

# Personal Computer

**£2 VOUCHER INSIDE**  
Get the new Spectrum puzzle and you could win a colour monitor!

# GAMES

**YOUR COMPLETE GUIDE TO MICRO ENTERTAINMENT**

## WHICH KONG IS KING?

**We compare 11 contenders**

**£1000 RIDDLE COMPETITION**

140 Softtek games must be won - for Commodore 64, BBC, Electron, Dragon, Spectrum, Oric

### SPECTRAVIDEO

Future-proof fun machine?

### JEFF MINTER

How to write brilliant games

### 33 PAGES OF GAMES REVIEWS

Vic 20 Screen Classic • ZX81 hit • Game-of-the-Month colour poster



# fantasy

SOFTWARE

## DOOMSDAY CASTLE

is an arcade style game  
with the feel  
of a real adventure

Doomsday Castle consists of a labyrinth of 76 complexly inter-connected Halls and Passages where you will meet a whole host of adversaries serving the infinitely evil Scarthax, the Garthrogs, the Orphacs, the phenomenally nasty Googly Bird and the Urks which manifest themselves in over fifty unbelievably weird and wonderful guises.

Scarthax has scoured the Universe to bring together the six ancient stones of life force. United in Doomsday Castle they are being used to wield an irresistible power over the cosmos, emanating waves of corruption through every galaxy.

To save the Universe, you must battle your way through the Castle to find and collect the six stones and use their force against Scarthax to destroy Doomsday Castle, hopefully escaping yourself before the final cataclysmic explosion.

The task is not easy (saving the Universe never is!) and it will take you many games to unfold the structure of Doomsday Castle and discover the locations of the ancient stones. The addictive arcade style action will keep you coming back to play but the overall challenge should still keep you occupied for months.



You take on the role of our super hero ZIGGY shown here above in his exploratory capsule in combat with an Urk disguised as a pangalactic gargleblaster (!!) This is a true representation of the on-screen graphics.

**FANTASY SOFTWARE**  
is available from  
**W.H.SMITHS, JOHN MENZIES,  
LASKYS, GREENS, RUMBELOWS,  
SPECTRUM GROUP,  
COMPUTERS FOR ALL** and all other  
good software retailers.

**For 48K  
Spectrum**

# DOOMSDAY CASTLE

is available at £6.50 from

FANTASY SOFTWARE, FALCONBERG LODGE, 27A ST GEORGES ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GLOS GL50 3DT  
despatched by return first class post together with free membership and current newsletter of the Fantasy Micro Club.

Trade Enquiries welcome - telephone 0242-583661.

# CONTENTS

## PERSONAL COMPUTER GAMES: MARCH 1984

**WELCOME TO OUR PULSATING MARCH ISSUE!**  
 You have in front of you the best possible means of keeping in touch with the flood of computer games being released.  
 If you're a newcomer to micro games you should turn first to page 36. And if you're already into programming, make sure you read Jeff Minter's exclusive article on page 115. It's brilliant – and so are you, for buying the mag everyone's talking about.

**33 £1000 COMPETITION** Spectrum, BBC, Electron, CBM 64, Vic 20, Dragon. Win one of SEVENTY double-cassette game packs for these micros simply by writing a riddle!

**47 SPECTRUM CHALLENGE**  
 Use our £2 voucher to buy an incredible new puzzle and join the race to win a colour monitor

**50 KING KONG**  
 Our resident gorilla-hater rescues hundreds of maidens and dodges thousands of barrels in his search for the ultimate Kong challenge



**54 SPECTRAVIDEO** An exciting new machine full of Eastern promise. But can it play decent games?

**61 NINETY NEW GAMES**  
 Underwater Game-of-the-Month for the Spectrum. Hits for the COMMODORE 64, ZX81, ATARI and BBC. Plus all the latest action from the ORIC, VIC 20, ELECTRON and LYNX. Our experts freeze the action and give their ratings



**115 GAMES PROGRAMMING**  
 Computer genius Jeff Minter reveals how you too can create sensational software

**120 FREE LISTINGS**  
**SPECTRUM** Cheese is this month's savoury offering  
**DRAGON** Blaster, an all-action space program  
**CBM 64** Soar into the heavens with *Balloon*  
**BBC** *Fighter Pilot*, a program to terrify the enemy



**29 MANIC MATTHEW** We meet the barefoot teenage wonder who wrote the classic program *Manic Miner*

### REGULARS

<b>BUZZ</b> , latest news	21	<b>SCREEN TEST</b> , game reviews	61
<b>BYTE-BACK</b> , your letters	25	<b>GAME-OF-THE-MONTH</b>	86
<b>HUMAN TO HUMAN</b> , interview	29	<b>PROGRAM LIBRARY</b> , listings	120
<b>GOOD BUY</b> , best games	36	<b>PUZZLES</b>	176
<b>PROGRAM CONTROL GUARDIANS</b> , cartoon action			40

*Editor:* Chris Anderson *Production editor:* Roderick George *Art editor:* Ian Findlay *Technical editor:* Stuart Cooke *Staff writers:* Steve Cooke, Peter Connor *Editorial assistant:* Samantha Hemens *Software consultant:* Tony Takoushi *Cartoons:* Kipper Williams *Program Control Guardians:* Jeff Riddle *Game-of-the-month poster:* Mark Watkinson *Screen shots:* Chris Bell *Cover photography:* Ko Kon Chung *Group editor:* Cyndy Miles *Art director:* Jim Dansie *Publishing manager:* Mark Eisen *Assistant publishing manager:* Sue Clements *Advertisement manager:* Herbert Wright *Assistant advertisement manager:* Ian Martin *Advertisement production:* Simon Carter *Sales executives:* Louise Hedges, Joey Davies, Marion O'Neill. Published by VNU Business Publications, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG. 01-325 3211. Typesetting by Spectrum Typesetting, London N1. Origination by Fourmost Colour, London EC1. Printed and bound by Chase Web Offset, Cornwall. © VNU 1984.

YOU CAN'T BEAT THORN EMI'S NEW SP



# SPECTRUM GAMES.



Our new Spectrum games have two skill levels. Difficult and impossible.



Unless you happen to be a genius, it could take forever to master them all. So for around £6.95, you will really be getting your money's worth.

"Volcanic Planet" (on 16k) is a real scorcher. Plant a bomb on the volcanic plug in the evil Zeron underground Metropolis, and escape before red hot lava floods the city. Watch out for the Zeron's bone crushing slaves, they want to tear you apart. If your oxygen or power supplies run out, you're dead.



In "Road Racer" (on 16k) you'll find out if you're skilful enough to drive round a terrifying track at death defying speeds, and reach the black and white flag in one piece.



"Gold Rush" (on 16k) is no walk-over either. Underneath the eerie planet of Oron is a vast cavern full of gold and demons.

You have to get the gold and the deadly demons have to get you.

In "Blockade Runner" (on 16k) the earth is under siege and you must get life-saving supplies through.



When you've avoided the dense meteor shower, the moving laser barriers, the space mines, the tractor beam units and the alien warships, you'll be good enough to try the other 5 skill levels.

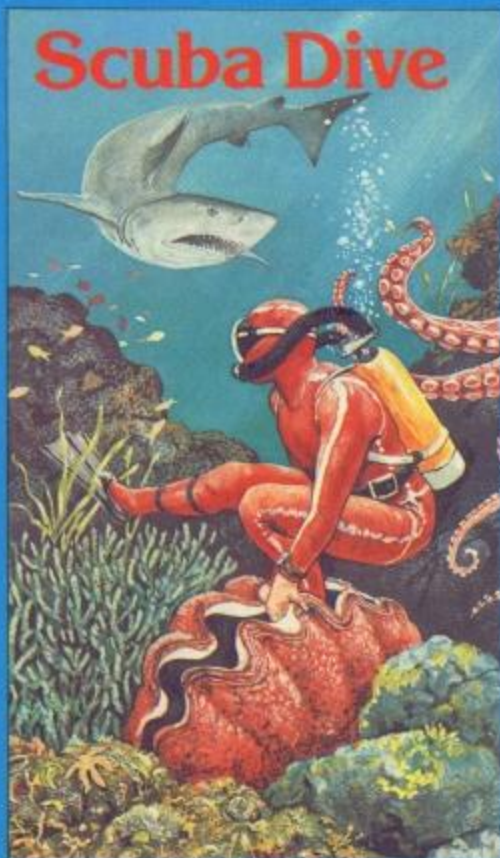


"River Rescue" (on 48k) is a runaway success on other formats. It's now available on Spectrum. You'll have to navigate the wildest and most dangerous river on earth in a powerful patrol-boat. But keep a sharp look-out for the killer crocodiles. They haven't eaten all day.

Win, lose or draw, you can't beat THORN EMI's Spectrum games. Now available from WH Smith and other leading software stockists.



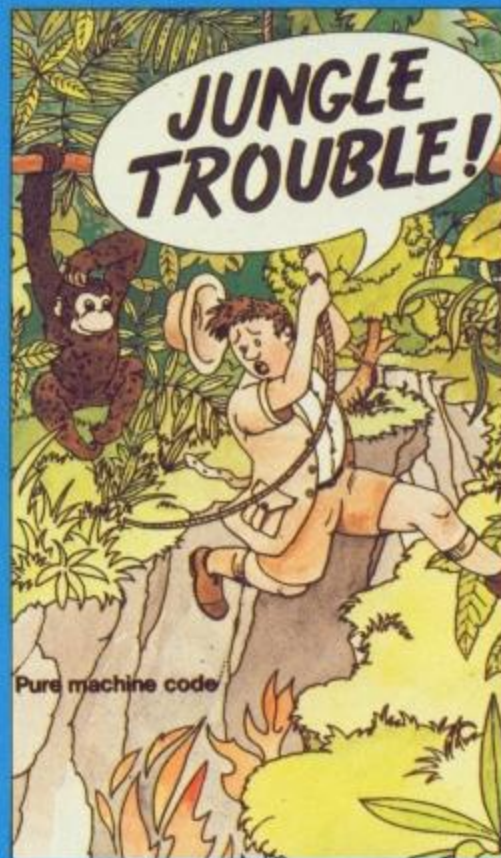
**Leaders in home entertainment.**



Spectrum 48k  
 Oric 16-48k  
 Commodore 64



Spectrum 16-48k  
 Oric 16-48k  
 Commodore 64, Atari



Spectrum 16-48k



Oric 48k



Oric 16-48k

# DURELL SOFTWARE

available from

**W. H. SMITH • LASKYS • GREENS at DEBENHAMS  
 BOOTS • COMPUTERS FOR ALL • MARTINS •  
 SPECTRUM CENTRES • and many other retail outlets.**

or order direct from  
 CASTLE LODGE, CASTLE GREEN, TAUNTON, SOM. TA1 4AB

## MAIL ORDER

SPECTRUM software £5.50 all other software £6.95  
 Price includes postage and packing

TYPE OF COMPUTER: .....

CASSETTE TITLES:

1) .....

2) .....

3) .....

NAME: .....

ADDRESS: .....

.....

.....

Overseas customers please allow £1.00 extra

On a hostile planet deep in space  
an earth patrol is marooned.  
Only one person can save it.



# TROOPA TRUCK

**The galaxy's most lovable  
battle wagon.**

Narzon Heatseekers from the back. LasaSlamma Tanks in front.  
HeliChargas from above.

A friendly mission to Zon has become a desperate fight for survival.

Now, as Troopa Truck trundles and leaps across Zon's surface, only one person in the galaxy can save it.

You.

The ticket to Zon is £5.99 (RRP inc. VAT), and the journey starts at Boots, WH Smith, Rumbelows, or any intergalactic computer games shop.

Your Commodore 64 will love it to bits.

**RABBIT SOFTWARE LTD**

*Brilliant on Spectrum, VIC-20 & CBM-64.*



"Bits" he says.  
That's not the idea  
at all. But send the coupon  
for my catalogue anyway.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

Rabbit Software Ltd., The Warren  
(Unit 11), Forward Drive, Wealdstone,  
Middlesex HA3 8NU.

# INVASION SOFTWARE

OF

# Enigma

### D-BUG

#### FOR BBC MICRO A AND B

This is an intelligent machine code monitor, editor, dis-assembler, hexadecimal dump routine, full break point routine, ram check and many other useful aids.  
£9.99

### SKI RUN:

Race against the clock in this downhill time trial, watching out for the trees and rocks, plus ...

### TOWER MAN:

The tower is being invaded by monsters, you must stop them by digging holes and burying them.  
£4.99

### THE GAME:

One of the fastest versions of this popular arcade game; the ghosts are after you, you need fast reaction and skill for survival. 100% machine code. Also available for CBM 64.  
£5.50

### LUPIN:

You're attempting to steal gold bars from the banks, you must use your skill to outwit the robot guards, then escape from the guard dogs and police cars. 100% machine code.  
£5.50

### ARMADILLO:

Save the armadillo, help them cross the busy road and avoid the alien on the centre island, plus ...

### TRACK TRIALS:

Test your driving skills, see how you can get round the course without skidding or driving into the woods.  
£4.99

### PONTOON/3 CARD BRAG:

Pit your wits against the VIC-KID (fastest dealer in town). Plays to all the rules of this well known card game, plus ...

### ONE ARM BANDIT:

Full nudge and hold, independent reel spin. Break the bank before he breaks you.  
£5.50

### GUNMAN:

It's high noon, a man's got to do what a man's got to do, a shoot out to the death, plus ...

### GOBBLER:

Help the hunger crazed food addict eat the eggs before the angry chicken gets you.  
£4.99

D-BUG

THE GAME

LUPIN

SKI RUN/TOWER MAN

ARMADILLO/TRACK TRIALS

PONTOON/3 CARD BRAG/ONE ARM BANDIT

GUNMAN/GOBBLER

for VIC 20

Please debit my Access



Card  
Number

I enclose Cheque/PO for £ \_\_\_\_\_ payable to:- Enigma Software  
208 Aigburth Road  
Liverpool L17 9PE  
051-727 8050

Distributed by:- Home Computer Centre, 29 Millcroft, Crosby

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

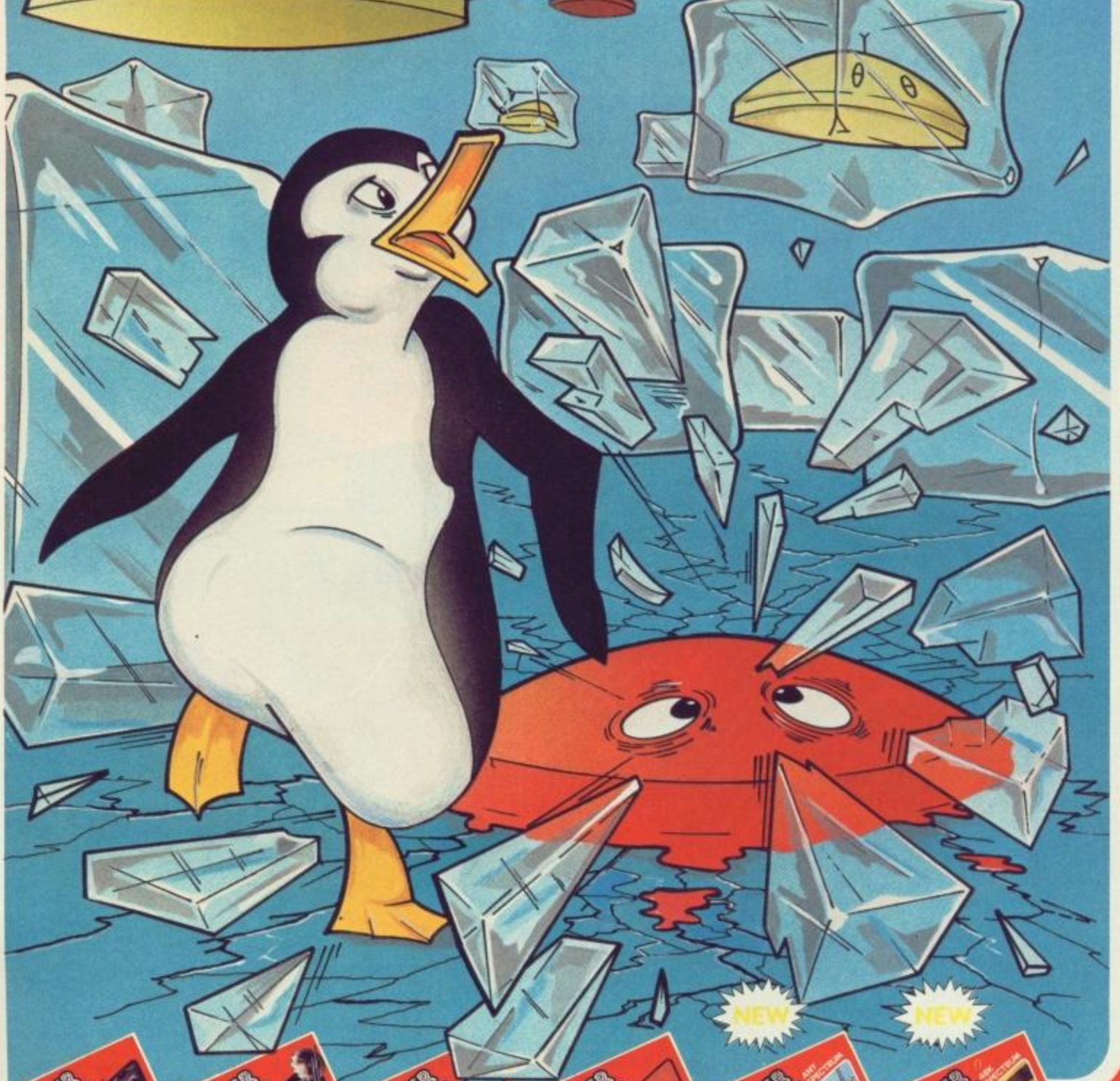
Please allow 14 days for delivery.  
All prices include V.A.T., postage and packing.



# FREEZ' BEEES!

48K  
SPECTRUM

"DOING THE SNO' SHOE SHUFFLE"



All games  
only

£5.95

Inc VAT and P&P  
for a free catalogue  
send SAE.

# SILVER SOFT



Selected titles available at  
Boots, W.H. Smith, J. Menzies, Laskys  
and all good computer stores.

Dealer enquiries welcome Tel: 01-748 4125

Silversoft Ltd, London House, 271/273 King Street, London W6.

# DISK GAMES

FOR THE   
**commodore**

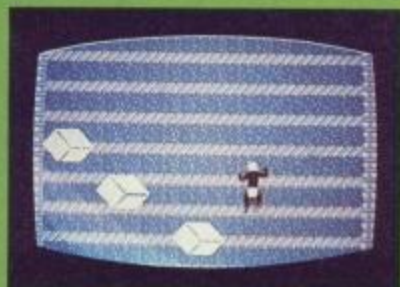
If you've got a 1541, you don't want to spend ages waiting for cassette games to load. Freed from the restraints of loading times, Audiogenic Disk Games can give you typically around 30K of machine code! More code means better games, better graphics and sound, more variation, and those little extra touches that you will come to expect from a game. Here are our first great releases!

## FORBIDDEN FOREST

Forbidden Forest is more of a quest than just a game! The action takes place in a four dimensional scrolling forest landscape which many have entered, but none has returned. Yes, I did say FOUR dimensional - day fades into night as the action unfolds! The quest is to seek out and destroy the Demogorgon, mystic ruler of the Forbidden Forest. Before you can even set eyes on him you will have to contend with his army of fearsome creatures, including mutant spiders, showers of giant frogs, snakes, dragons, skeleton soldiers and more! You have only your trusty bow and arrows to depend on!



\*



## AZTEC CHALLENGE

A challenge on an epic scale! Aztec Challenge takes you on a journey to Mexico and the ancient pyramid of Tenochtitlan. The ancient Aztec gods and their devotees have ensured that no ordinary human can learn the secrets of the temple and live to tell the tale. The pyramid is protected by all

manner of treacherous traps and hidden perils - an epic test of your courage and cunning. Aztec Challenge features no less than seven totally different screens - here are just three of them - each of which presents a brand new challenge. We hope your joystick can stand up to it!

\*

## SLINKY

Slinky, the spring, was having fun hopping about when suddenly he came upon a pile of coloured blocks, so he thought he'd play around on them for a while. Much to his amazement he found that they changed colour when he landed on them. Wow! But unknown to him, the blocks belonged to the Wicked Wizard, who sent his friends along to tease our poor hero. Slinky is a real fun package with ninety-nine levels, amazing reward displays, and action replays. Where else could you meet such charming characters as Dusty the dust cloud, Marge the magnet, Ralph the random raindrop, and Lorenzo the chameleon hopper?



\*

DISK GAMES £12.95

**Audiogenic** LTD

FOR FREE COLOUR CATALOGUE OF OUR

FROM

# Audiogenic!



## FRANTIC FREDDIE

Frantic Freddie is fun all the way! Played to an unbelievable soundtrack of brilliantly arranged tunes, Frantic Freddie contains all the ingredients that make a game into a classic! Freddie is a telephone line engineer who has to climb up and down the telegraph poles, picking up pots of gold and avoiding the dreaded Greeblies. The Greeblies take on a different form with every new screen, but one thing's for sure - they may look cute, but they show no mercy! Frantic Freddie also features wacky messages, funny interludes and silly bonuses. Frantic Freddie - a game with a sense of humour!



**AUDIOGENIC PRODUCTS ARE AVAILABLE IN ALL MAJOR STORES OR BY MAIL ORDER DIRECT FROM US. (MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED)**  
PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND POSTAGE AND PACKING

## PEGASIS

Pegasus takes us back to the mythical age when the battle between Good and Evil was fought by heroes on winged steeds. As the champion of the forces of Good, you must topple the evil Black Warriors from their jet black flying horses by swooping down on them from above, then land and finish them off before they can remount. In order to keep airborne, you must keep your wings flapping with the joystick Fire button, and control direction with the stick. The brilliant programming of Pegasus gives you stunning graphics, bonus creatures, great wing flapping sound effects, an incredible simulation of flying horse aerodynamics, plus - two players can play at the same time!



\* THESE FUN-PACKED PROGRAMS ARE ALSO AVAILABLE ON CASSETTE - £8.95

OTHER PROGRAMS, CLIP AND RETURN COUPON

PLEASE SEND ME YOUR FULL COLOUR CATALOGUES  
NAME .....  
ADDRESS .....

REG  
AUDIOGENIC LTD  
P.O. BOX 88  
READING  
BERKS.

# PIT YOUR WITS AGAINST THE



In the vast, unexplored regions of outer space, a dot appears on your scanner screen. Suddenly, you are surrounded by enemy fighters. Too late to turn back, you prepare for combat. Your trembling finger reaches for your fire laser button. Who are these fighters out to zap you? Will you live long enough to find out?

Please write quantity of each game required in the boxes provided. Please state computer.

\*Cheque for total amount enclosed £ \_\_\_\_\_

\*Access/Barclaycard No. \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\*Please delete or complete as applicable.

To: ARTIC COMPUTING LTD, Main Street, Brandesburton, Driffield YO25 8RG.

- |          |  |
|----------|--|
| <b>1</b> | <b>Dimension Destructors</b><br>48K Spectrum<br>£5.95        |
| <b>2</b> | <b>Galaxians</b><br>16K/48K Spectrum £4.95<br>16K ZX81 £3.95 |
| <b>3</b> | <b>3D Combat Zone</b><br>48K Spectrum<br>£5.95               |

Try these other mind-blowing games from Artic.  
**3D Combat Zone** – the real 3D tank battle game.  
**Galaxians** – classic arcade action with nine levels of play.



# TERMINAL SOFTWARE

from the producers of



## STAR COMMANDO

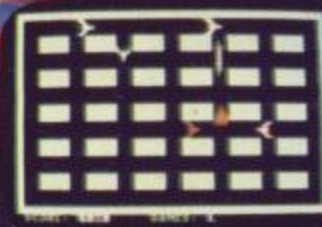
Earn your Star-badge by clearing the Galaxy of hostile forces like Cosmic Kamikazes, Galactic Pirates and hazards like Space Minefields and Meteor Storms.

Fantastic 3-D perspective on the Commodore for £7.95

## PLUMB CRAZY!

Stop the tank exploding by plumbing in a relief pipe using your skill and ingenuity. Avoid the rocks and beware the ghost!

Fun-action game for Commodore £7.95



TERMINAL

### TERMINAL SOFTWARE

28 CHURCH LANE, PRESTWICH,  
MANCHESTER M25 5AJ.

Telephone: 061-797 3635 or 061-773 9313

### INTERNATIONAL

WICOSOFT-DUSSELDORF, TIÄL-ALMHULT,  
AASHIMA-ROTTERDAM, CARAT-KÖBENHAVN,  
ZX.AFRICA-SOUTH AFRICA, OZISOFT-AUSTRALIA,  
ALPINE-NEW ZEALAND, MICRODIGITAL-U.S.A.

Available from leading computer shops  
and distributors, including:-

**Dixons**  
SOFTWARE  
EXPRESS

**CentreSoft**  
WEST MIDLANDS

Selected Lewis's  
and Co-op  
Stores

**SoftShop**  
International

**PCS**  
BLACKBURN,

**FD** FERRANTI AND  
DAVENPORT LTD.



# DOCTOR SOFT ADVANCED SOFTWARE

DOCTOR SOFT  
258 CONEYGREE ROAD  
PETERBOROUGH  
PE2 8LR

## 747

Cockpit view, pilot written, instrument & visual 747 Flight Simulator. Banking & pitching 3D outside view of Horizon/Runway (Heathrow/Gatwick). 7 Nav points with continuous Navigation computation. Joysticks or Keyboard option, briefing program, map, notes & flight plan. Demonstration approach, 4 colour — mode graphics & sound.

Only £8.95 inc. VAT & PP (Disc £11.95)

## GORF

(PURE MACHINE CODE, ARCADE QUALITY)

The first BBC version of this superb machine code Arcade favourite! 4 widely different screens of high speed action: Invaders, Laser attack, Firebird, & Mothership, all in smooth 16 colour-mode graphics!

Only £7.95 inc VAT & PP (Disc £10.95)

## MISSILE ATTACK

(PURE MACHINE CODE, ARCADE QUALITY)

Another well known arcade favourite, 2 player/ Joystick options, remote target designation of incoming ballistic missiles & attack craft. Protect your cities! Incredible Armageddon graphics & sound! £7.95

## DOUBLE ACTS

2 GAMES, 1 THEME,

Amazing value at only £6.95 per pair:

### SPOOK, SPOOK:

MUNCHER 2 ghosts, 20 mazes, 3 skill levels, hall of fame GHOST MINE Dig for gold, watch for spooks & snakes.

### SPACE, SPACE:

WOLFPACK 3 starships, 1 space station, 4 galaxies, unlimited motion in space! MISSION ALPHA 3D High speed action, hall of fame & music!

### SPY, SPY:

KREMLIN Escape through the endless 3D corridors of the Kremlin, aided by map & compass, but watch for the Gremlins!

BONDSKI Lethal action as James skies down the slope & parachutes into the void!

## WORD PROCESSOR:

WORD PERFECT £8.95 cassette £11.95 Disc

Full facility 40/80 column word processor, wrap around, block move, justification, word replace, etc. With full instructions & Key insert.

## ONE DISK HOME OFFICE:

Complete Menu driven home office system including WORD PERFECT, WORDKIT, LETTER, CALCULATE (mini spread-sheet), & DIRECTORY (expandable card file system). Supplied with detailed manual. We believe this to be the best value package of its kind ever offered.

Only £15.95 Disc only.

## EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE:

TALKING TABLES TEACHER (7-14yr old) Speaks when Speech ROM fitted, teaches multiplication with colourful games & questions. £6.95

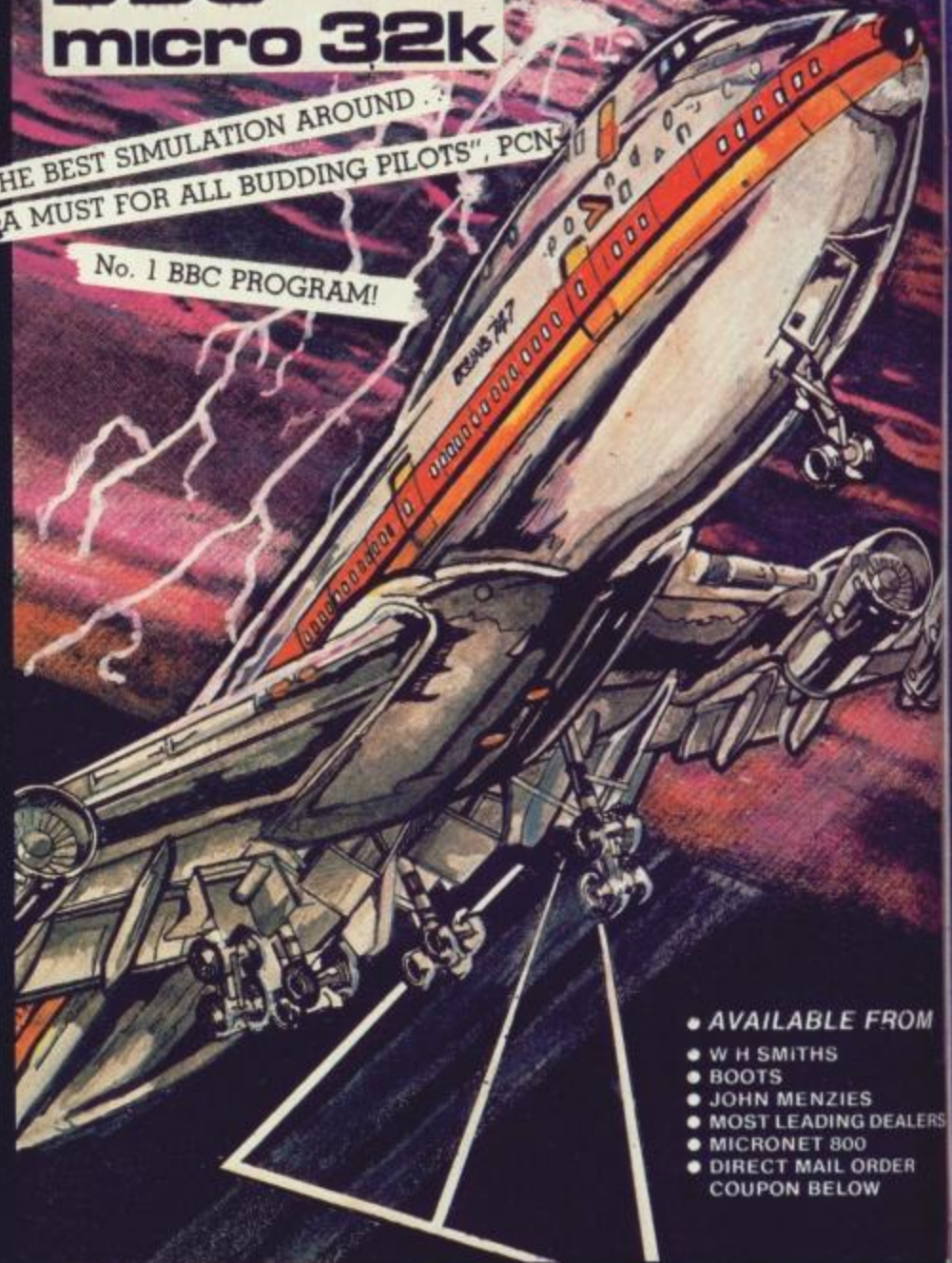
COLOUR SHAPE MATCH (2-6yr old) Beautiful suit of 3 programs teaching shape & colour recognition with delightful graphics & sound. £6.95

# 747

BBC KEY & JOYSTICK  
VERSIONS  
micro 32k

"THE BEST SIMULATION AROUND"  
"A MUST FOR ALL BUDDING PILOTS", PCN-

No. 1 BBC PROGRAM!



- AVAILABLE FROM
- W H SMITHS
- BOOTS
- JOHN MENZIES
- MOST LEADING DEALERS
- MICRONET 800
- DIRECT MAIL ORDER COUPON BELOW

DEALERS CONTACT (0903) 206 076

## MAIL ORDER

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POSTAGE + PACKING FREE  
TITLES .....

QUANTITY .....

DISK  CASSETTE   
I ENCLOSE CHEQUE/PO, VALUE .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

WE WELCOME HIGH QUALITY  
PROGRAM SUBMISSIONS AND  
PAY TOP ROYALTY RATES

For 48K ZX SPECTRUM

# LASER SNAKER

## £100 TO BE WON PLUS MANY OTHER PRIZES

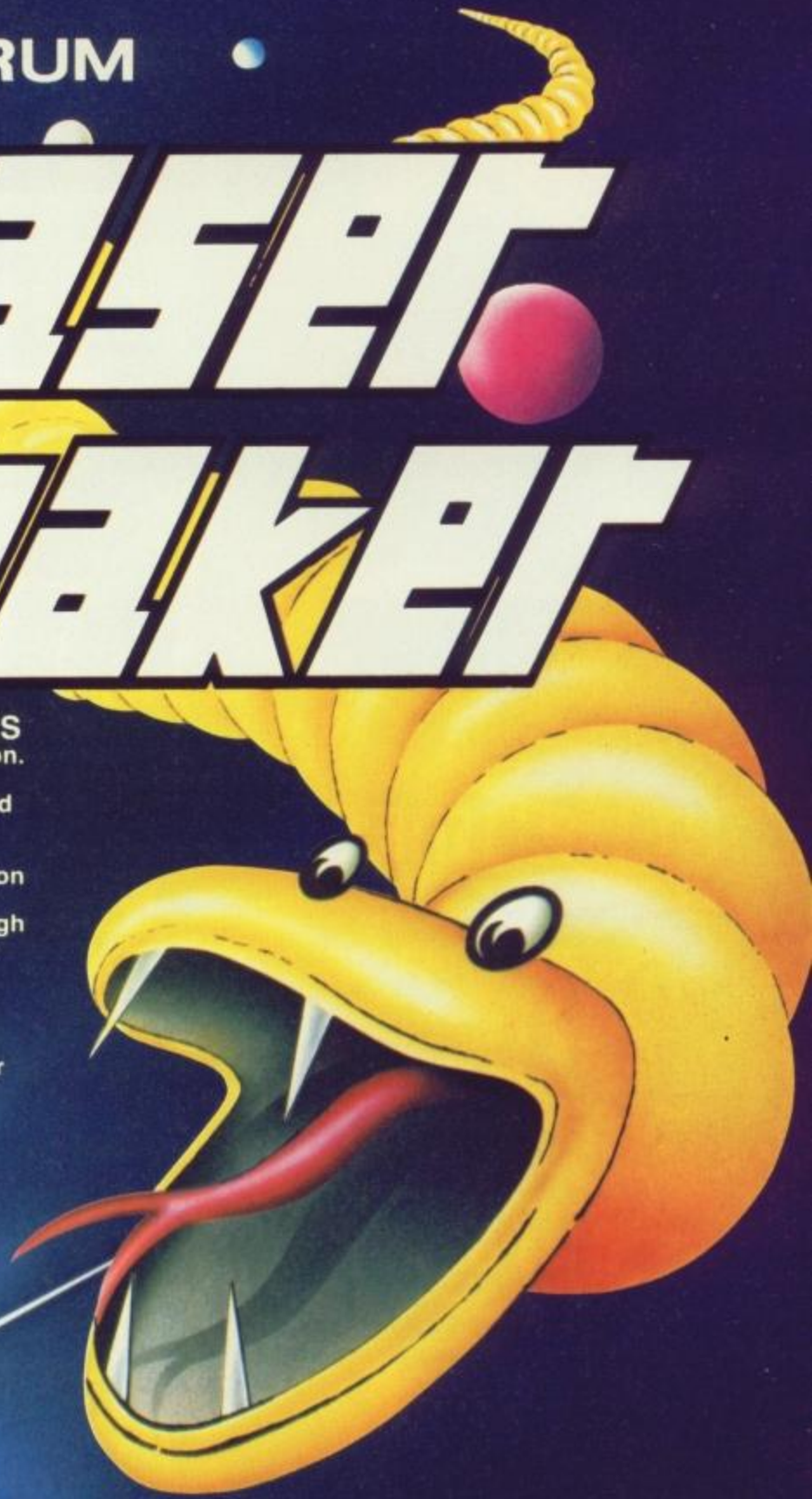
If you are skilful enough to help Snaker on his deadly mission. To penetrate the hidden depths of the egg plantation and discover the secret symbol which is your key to success and fortune.

Scavenging the egg plantation Snaker grows by munching multi-coloured eggs. With powerful laser venom for protection Snaker must battle with vicious aggrenoids, kill poisonous viproids and avoid pulsating chrystoids. Then journey through the many mazes to reach the power stones of regeneration. How far can you take Snaker on his mission?

LASER SNAKER features challenging arcade action, 100% machine code, superb graphics, colour and sound, progressive difficulty levels, bonus lives, high score table, keyboard or Kempston Joystick, £100 to be won plus runner up prizes.

FULL COMPETITION DETAILS SUPPLIED WITH EACH CASSETTE  
for any 48K ZX SPECTRUM

£5.95




**£100 PRIZE  
TO BE WON**

NOW AVAILABLE AT: W H SMITHS  
DISTRIBUTED BY: LIGHTNING RECORDS

Dealer Enquiries Welcome

**POPPY**  
SOFT

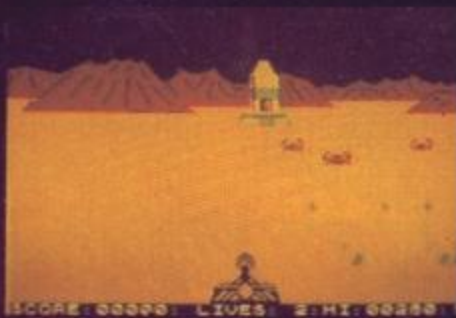
The Close, Common Road, Headley, Newbury, Berkshire

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ 

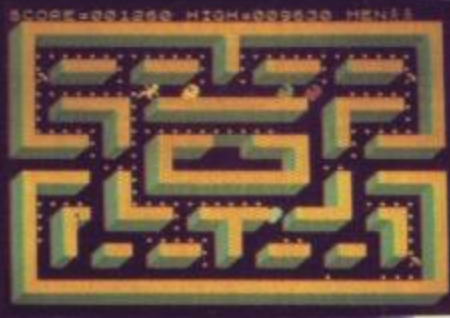
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

Please send me LASER SNAKER @ £5.95.  
I enclose a cheque/P.O. payable to POPPY SOFT,  
or debit my  
Access No. \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_



**LUNA CRABS**  
By M.J. ESTCOURT



**HAUNTED HEDGES**  
By DEREK BREWSTER



**DEATH CHASE**  
By M.J. ESTCOURT  
Kempston Joystick Compatible

# MICROMEGA

## For any Spectrum

ALL TITLES £6.95 INC VAT.  
SELECTED MICROMEGA PRODUCTS  
THROUGH: BOOTS, GREENS, ASDA,  
JOHN MENZIES, LASKYS, WIGFALLS,  
RUMBELOWS, HMV, SELFRIDGES,  
WH SMITHS, SPECTRUM SHOPS  
EVERYWHERE AND ALL OTHER GOOD  
SOFTWARE STOCKISTS

## Trade Enquires

PRISM 01 253 2277  
WEBSTERS SOFTWARE 0486 84152  
LIGHTNING RECORDS AND VIDEO 01 969 5255  
MICRO DEALER UK - ST ALBANS 34351



**STARCLASH**  
By DEREK BREWSTER  
Kempston Joystick Compatible

# NEW SOFTWARE FOR A NEW DIMENSION

Micromega · Personal Computer Division · Quantec Systems and  
Software Ltd 230 Lavender Hill London SW11 1LE



# ANIROG SOFTWARE

COMPUTER GAMES  
OF TOMORROW  
AVAILABLE

**NOW!**

**AS SEEN ON  
T.V.!**



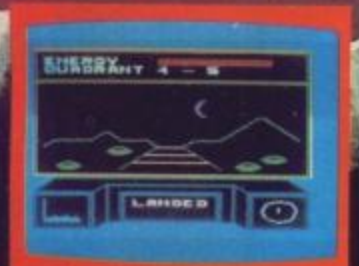
HEXPERT



MOON BUGGY



SKRAMBLE



3D TIME TREK

COMMODORE 

**NEW**

### GALAXY

AVOID CAPTURE BY THE ALIEN MOTHER SHIPS TRACTOR BEAM AS THE FIGHTERS DIVE BOMB YOU. 100 SCREENS WITH A TWO PLAYER OPTION. K.B./J.S. £7.95

**KONG** K.B./J.S. £7.95

4 SCREENS WITH BRILLIANT ANIMATED GRAPHICS

**SKRAMBLE** J.S. £7.95

6 SECTORS TO TEST YOUR SKILL

**HEXPERT** J.S. £7.95

TRAIN BERT TO BE HEXPERT ON THIS 3D HEXAGONAL PYRAMID

**MOON BUGGY** J.S. £7.95

MANOEUVRE YOUR PATROL CRAFT OVER GIANT POT HOLES AS YOU DEFEND THE MOON BUGGY FROM ALIEN ATTACK

**FROG RUN** K.B./J.S. £5.95

A POPULAR ARCADE GAME FUN FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY

**3D TIME TREK** K.B./J.S. £5.95

SPECTACULAR 3D GRAPHICS STAR TREK GAME

**DUNGEONS** K.B. £6.95

ENTER THE REALMS OF FANTASY IN THIS ROLE PLAYING GAME

**DARK DUNGEONS** K.B. £6.95

2ND IN THE SERIES OF FOUR DEFINITELY NOT FOR THE FAINT HEARTED

**NEW APPROVED GAMES FOR  
THE STACK LIGHT RIFLE**

**INDIAN ATTACK £5.95**

**COSMIC COMMANDO £5.95**

**VENGEANCE OF ZENO £5.95**

24 HR. CREDIT CARD SALES HORLEY (02934) 6083  
PAYMENT BY CHEQUE, P.O., ACCESS/VISA  
8 HIGH STREET HORLEY, SURREY.  
Overseas 50p post & packaging  
**TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME**  
29, West Hill, Dartford, Kent. (0322) 92513/8

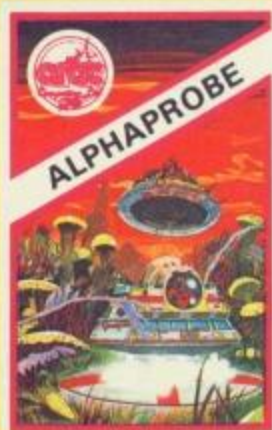
# Tonight you could be 60,000 light years from home

Check out these nine  
NEW thrillers from Artic!



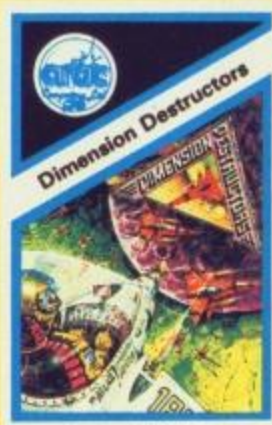
## COSMIC DEBRIS

Asteroids, plummeting through the galaxy, miss your spaceship by millimetres! Clean up or get blasted! And look out for unidentified alien nasties coming at you from nowhere!  
48K Spectrum £4.95  
ORIC 1 48K £5.95



## ALPHA-PROBE

Explore strange new planets, practice delicate landing manoeuvres. Collect desperately needed fuel or abandon your fateful mission.  
16K ZX81 £3.95  
16K/48K Spectrum £4.95



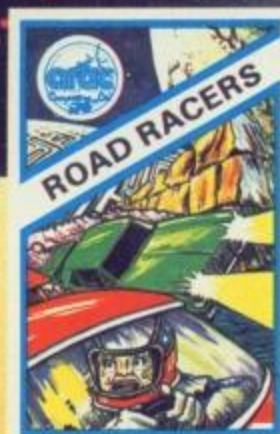
## DIMENSION DESTROYERS

An armada of 3 dimensional Star Destroyers hurtle across your screen to destroy you. Swerve and fire to survive their attempts to blast you from the skies. Only the most skilled pilot will learn the terrible secret of this assault. The ultimate 3-D space war game.  
Spectrum 48K ZX £5.95



## MARTIANS

Wave upon wave of Martian attack ships threaten your survival. Only your inter-galactic marksmanship can save you. You must hit the nuclear power-packs at the heart of the Martian ships before they overrun the Universe.  
VIC-20 £5.95



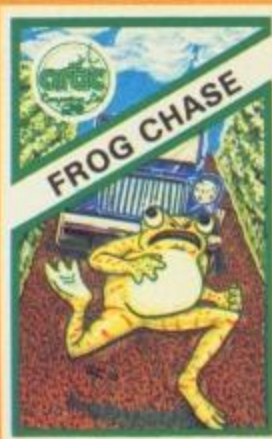
## ROAD RACERS

You are speeding over an unknown race track, passing checkpoint flags to pick up valuable points. But watch out! There are other cars on the track and your fuel is running low!  
16K/48K Spectrum £4.95



## SNAKE

Among the flies and bugs your pet snake hungrily devours are a crop of poisonous mushrooms. Can you stop him eating them before it's too late? Mind he doesn't do himself in with his venomous bite!  
16K/48K Spectrum £4.95  
VIC-20 £5.95



## FROG CHASE

## FROG CHASE

Your pet frog has to make it safely across a road filled with speeding traffic. Then swim a river infested with vicious snapping turtles. Can you take him home without disaster?  
VIC-20 £5.95 Joystick option.



## MILLIMON

Millimon, the nasty grub, and his band of creepy friends are coming for you. Only your laser base can save you now!  
16K/48K Spectrum £4.95



## SCRAM 20

Your aim is to destroy the enemy base. Your high-speed ship has 100 gallons of fuel which can only be topped up by hitting enemy fuel dumps. Beware the deadly anti-intruder missiles. Watch out for the Zoids, Superzoids, Glamps and UFOs. Full machine code.  
VIC-20 £5.95 Joystick option.

## ARTIC COMPUTING LTD

Main Street, Brandesburton, Drifffield YO25 8RL

Cheques and PO's payable to Artic Computing Ltd. Dealer enquiries welcome. Please state whether your order is for ZX81, Spectrum, VIC or ORIC. Access and Barclaycard welcome.

WARNING: These programs are sold according to ARTIC COMPUTING LTD's terms of trade and conditions of sale. Copies of which are available on request.

Send S.A.E. (9in. x 6in.) for FREE catalogue of our wide range of programs.



To: Artic Computing Ltd, Main Street  
Brandesburton, Drifffield YO25 8RL

Please supply

\*Cheque for total amount enclosed £

Name

Address

\* Access/Barclaycard No.

\* Please delete or complete as applicable

# DYNABYTE SOFTWARE

EXPLOSIVE



## BBC POOL (32K) £7.95

Classic representation of the real thing using high resolution super smooth colour graphics for accuracy and detail. A real pleasure to play

## BBC HORSERACE (32K) £6.95

An exciting colourful multi-player game complete in every detail with tumbling jockeys, realistic horses, TV van, tote and leader boards, stewards enquiries, sharp bookies and much more. Don't lose your money at the track, try HORSERACE instead.

## MULTI-AID (32K)

A powerful 3 program utility incorporating many useful features not available elsewhere.

**Character** - Allows you to define and edit MULTICOLOURED characters in blocks of up to 8 x 3 (max. 128) using up to 4 chosen colours. Characters previously loaded into memory can also be recalled and examined/edited in any mode. VDU23 statements are automatically generated and can be saved for later use. Simple to use and probably the best of its kind available.

**Soundlab** - Experiment with up to 7 envelope and 9 sound commands simultaneously. All parameters clearly displayed and easily altered EVEN when envelopes are in use allowing the effect of changes to be heard as you make them. Envelopes already defined by another program can also be read out of RAM and fine tuned to your own requirements.

**Graph 7** - Any possible mode 7 display can be created and edited on the screen with minimal effort. Store up to 24 screens and recall at will for viewing or editing. Ideal for animated sequences, visual aids for lectures/presentations, slide preparations etc. Screens can also be saved and used in your own programs.

## SUPERB VALUE FOR MONEY PACKAGE

Complete with full documentation ONLY £7.95

## BRAIN TEASERS (32K)

Six thought provoking games of mental agility including Reversi, 3D noughts and crosses, mastermind, etc. Superb fun for all the family.



Only £5.95

Orders to: Dept. MU

Dynabyte Software  
31 Topcliffe Mews,  
Wide Lane, Morley,  
Leeds, LS27 8UL

All programs available NOW!  
S.A.E. for catalogue

Please add 50p p & p to all orders

## BBC MICROCOMPUTERS - NOW IN STOCK

At Warwickshires only official main agent and service centre

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
Acorn Electron	£173.04	£199.00
BBC Microcomputer Model B	£346.95	£399.00
BBC Microcomputer + disc int	£407.82	£469.00
<b>UPGRADES</b>		
MODEL A to B	£86.08	£99.00
MODEL B to Disc	£84.34	£97.00
VIEW wordprocessor	£51.99	£59.80
WORDWISE	£39.95	£46.00
SPEECH Upgrade	£47.83	£55.00
NB: Prices include fitting and testing		
<b>DISC DRIVES</b>		
TORCH: Z80 + 800K DISC PACK	£730.00	£839.50
ACORN 100K	£230.45	£265.00
800K	£699.00	£803.85
CUMANA: CS100 40k S/S	£213.00	£244.95
CS200 80k S/S	£245.00	£281.75
CS400 80k D/S	£344.00	£395.60
CD200 40k S/S	£385.00	£442.75
CD400 80k S/S	£505.00	£580.75
CD800 80k D/S	£639.00	£734.85
CD400S 40/80k S/S	£545.00	£626.75
CD800S 40/80k D/S	£679.00	£780.85
NB: Drives include cables, utilities, disc and manual		
<b>PRINTERS</b>		
EPSON RX80 Tractor feed	£279.00	£320.00
RX 80 F T	£319.00	£366.00
FX80 Tractor/friction	£410.70	£472.30
ACORN JP101 Spark Jet	£365.00	£419.75
Printer Cables	£15.00	£17.25
<b>MONITORS</b>		
MICROVITEC: CUB Std Res	£215.00	£247.25
NORMENDE: Monitor/T.V	£217.45	£250.00
ZENITH: B + W High Res	£80.45	£92.50
<b>PERIPHERALS</b>		
TARREN: Graphic Digitiser	£65.22	£75.00
R.H. Colour Light Pen	£39.95	£45.95
ELFTONE: Cassette Recorder	£31.75	£36.50
<b>JOYSTICKS</b>		
ACORN: A-D Twin + fire button	£11.30	£12.99
MICROSTYLE: User Port Centreing	£16.95	£19.50

## LEAMINGTON HOBBY CENTRE

121, Regent St, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire.

Tel: (0926) 29211



## L.B.D. LTD. (SOFTWARE) PRESENTS



**SHATABLAST**  
FAST  
ARCADE  
ACTION

NEW  
FOR  
ATARI  
400/800/600 XL



## CYBERNOME

100%  
MACHINE CODE

EXCITING SPACE SHOOT OUTS FEATURING  
ATARI'S UNIQUE GRAPHICS AND SOUND

**EACH GAME ONLY £8.95 incl. P & P**

(Both games soon available for Commodore 64)

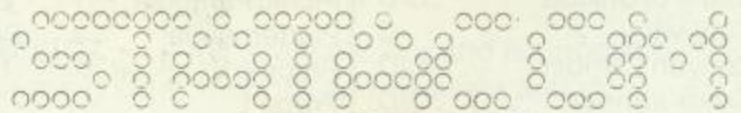
CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS TO:

**LEISURE AND BUSINESS DEVELOPMENTS LTD**

125 MELODY ROAD, BIGGIN HILL, WESTERHAM, KENT TN16 3PL

Trade enquiries TELEPHONE: 09594 75132

## COMPUTERS at



acorn electron



**BBC**

£199

**DRAGON**

£399

32k £175

64k £225

**DISC DRIVES**

**MONITORS**

**PRINTERS**

**SOFTWARE**

*Games, utility, educational and business*

For a professional approach, a friendly service; a wide selection of software and peripherals and all at the keenest prices!

**STACOM LTD.**

243 High St., Sutton

IN THE PEDESTRIAN PRECINCT  
OPPOSITE TESCO

OPEN MONDAY  
SATURDAY

from 9.00am to 6.00pm  
(8.00pm on Fridays)

**01-661 2266**



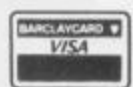
# GAMES SALE



ONLY £5		ONLY £10		ONLY £10		ONLY £10	
British Heritage (EMI) C		Escape From Vulcans Isle D		Sea Dragon C/D		Action Quest C	
Cribbage/Dominoes (EMI) C		Embargo Rom		Sea Fox C/D		Adventures on a Boat C	
European Jigsaw (EMI) C		Fantastic Voyage Rom		Sentinel 1 C		Wizard of Wor D/Rom	
Nursery Rhymes (EMI) C		Firebird Rom		Shooting Gallery C		Rocklan Invaders D/Rom	
Super Cube (EMI) C		Fort Apocalypse D		Shooting Arcade C			
Marathon C		Frogger D		Starbase Hyperion C/D		<b>ONLY £20</b>	
Maths for Fun C		Galactic Chase C/D		Starship Duel C		Asteroids (Atari) Rom	
Labyrinth Run C		Genetic Drift C/D		Stellar Shuttle C/D		Centipede (Atari) Rom	
Concentration C		Ghost Encounters C		Stratos C/D		Space Invaders (Atari) Rom	
Magatari C/D		Ghost Hunter C		Super Breakout (Atari) Rom		Defender (Atari) Rom	
State/Capitals (Atari) Rom		Guardian of Gorn C		Space Ace C		Pacman (Atari) Rom	
		Gorf Rom/D		Scott Adams Adv. (Nos. 1-12) C		Star Raiders (Atari) Rom	
<b>ONLY £10</b>		Hockey C/D		Time Bomb C		Qix (Atari) Rom	
Abuse D		Home Financial Management (EMI) C		Tricky Tutorial 1 C		Music Composer (Atari) Rom	
Ali Baba D		Invasion Orion C/D		Tricky Tutorial 2 C		Conversational French (Atari) Rom	
Alien Hell C		Invitation Prog 1 (Atari) C		Tricky Tutorial 3 C		Conversational German (Atari) Rom	
Alien Swarm C		Invitation Prog 2 (Atari) C		Tricky Tutorial 4 C		Conversational Spanish (Atari) Rom	
Apple Panic C/D		Invitation Prog 3 (Atari) C		Tricky Tutorial 5 C		Conversational Italian (Atari) Rom	
Astro Chase C/D		Journey to the Planets C		Tricky Tutorial 6 C		Jumbo Jet Pilot (EMI) Rom	
Astron IV C/D		Kingdom (Atari) C		Tricky Tutorial 7 D		Submarine Command (EMI) Rom	
Astro Warrior C		King Arthur's Heir D		Tigers in the snow C/D			
Attack at EP-CYS 4 C/D		Krazy Antics Rom		Sands of Egypt D		<b>Books all at £5</b>	
Armor Assault D		Krazy Kritters Rom		Shattered Alliance D		Atari Pilot	
Beta Fighter C		Krazy Shootout Rom		Snooper Troops D		Atari Prg with 55 Progs	
Bug Attack C/D		K-Star Patrol Rom		Upper Reaches Apsai C		Games and recreations	
Baja Buggies C/D		Labyrinth C/D		Touch Typing (Atari) C		Your Atari computer	
Basic Routines C/D		Legionnaire C		Track Attack D		Atari Assembler	
Bug Off C/D		Matchracer C		Tumble Bugs D		Inside Atari Basic	
Basket Ball (Atari) Rom		Monstermaze Rom		Turmoil Rom		Basic exercises for the Atari	
Battle for Normandy C/D		Oswald's Adventure C/D		Tutti Frutti C		Visicalc-Atari	
Battle of Shichoh C/D		Picnic Paranoia C/D		The Nightmare D		Atari Sound and Graphics	
Captivity C		Plattermania Rom		Wordmania C		Computes 1st book of Atari graphics	
Canyon Climber C/D		Preppie D		Wordrace D			
Claim Jumper C/D		Probe 1 D		Curse of Ra C			
Clonns Ballons C/D		Pacific Coast Highway C/D		Player Missile Editor C/D			
Crush, Crumble, Chomp C		Robby Robot C		Bowling C			
Crypts of Terror C		Ricochet D		Up, up and away C			
Crypts of the Undead D		Race in Space C		Paint D			
Draw Pic C/D		Rescue at Rigel C		Music Box D			
David's Midnight Magic D		Soccer C/D		Halaro Run C/D			
Energy Czar (Atari) C		Statistics 1 (Atari) C		Bumper Ball C			

To: Currys Micro-Systems, 5-11 Martineau Way, Union Street, Birmingham B2 4UJ.  
Telephone: 021-233 1105

Please send me the following items of software. (C: Cassette, D: Disk, Rom: Cartridge).



Title	Media	Qty.	Price	Title	Media	Qty.	Price
Total				Total			

Add £1.00 for p & p if only 1 item is ordered.

Signed

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £

Address

Please charge my Access/Barclaycard No.

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

All titles subject to availability while stocks last.

**BLASTERMIND!** ★

SPECTRUM 48k £5.50

At first glance this might seem to be just another version of a very popular game. How wrong can you be!!! True, the start is simple enough. The Spectrum picks a code of numbers or colours with a selection of levels of difficulty — and invites you to do the same. You then take it in turns to guess each others code from the clue supplied after each guess. An extremely well written, fast and very clearly displayed game, with almost inevitable defeat. This was exactly as intended but unfortunately *something went wrong*. During the programming strange uncomplimentary messages began to appear on the screen. At first they were so few they were not taken too seriously, but soon they could no longer be ignored. Somehow the Spectrum had been given a personality — a rather devious, supercilious, dislikeable, hateful, horrible mind.



Side B contains a version of the game compatible with the excellent Currah µSpeech unit — even worse!!

**The Quest of Merravid** ★

VIC 20 (16k) £7.95 or Commodore 64 £7.95

A really challenging and enjoyable adventure, written by a confirmed adventure addict who grew tired of the ease with which he solved other adventures himself. Will accept and act on sentences containing up to nine words.

The adventurer becomes Merravid, charged with the task of finding, taking and then returning the magic Firestone of the Dwarves. However, overcoming the many novel and original hazards is no easy matter. Careful and imaginative thought is required if progress is to be made and the Firestone tracked down to the lair of the Dragon of Thargon. Even then the Dragon has to be defeated and the stone retrieved. A compulsive, extremely enjoyable and very user friendly adventure.



★ **COMPUTER MODERATED BOARD GAMES**

The original and completely unique two player games of cunning and strategy, strictly for more demanding games enthusiasts.



- ✱ **CONFLICT** — a full scale military and economic battle demanding clear thought and decisive action.
- ✱ **GALAXY CONFLICT** — a complex battle for control of the Universe.



Each game:—  
ZX81 (16k) and SPECTRUM (48k) £11.95  
BBC 'B', CBM-64, ATARI 800 £14.75

*Attractively boxed containing cassette, full size board, pieces, maps, and full instructions.*

Most games available from leading retail outlets.

Prices include VAT, Post and Packing

Mail order to: MARTECH HOUSE, BAY TERRACE, PEVENSEY BAY, EAST SUSSEX BN24 6EE  
Telephone: (0323) 768456 Telex: 87465 EXIM Brighton

# COLOUR GENIE OWNERS!

FROM ADDICTIVE GAMES...



LOWE APPROVED

## HAMLET

Challenge your genie to a complex and demanding game of strategy that will fascinate you time after time. Play a friend, or think quickly against the computer's response. Features sound prompting and elegant colour board. MACHINE CODE

£8.00

## BACKGAMMON

This traditional game of skill and chance has now been implemented on your Colour Genie. Pit your mind against the computer, but don't be surprised if you lose — time after time.

£8.00

LOWE APPROVED



LOWE APPROVED

## MICRONOPOLY

Just like the famous board game of similar name — but with a difference! The computer is banker and PLAYER. One to five human players compete in a superb rendition of this thrilling favourite, with all the standard features and a strategy that will torment you!

£8.00



## PUCKMAN

It's eat or be eaten! Run Puckman around the maze, gobbling up the dots — before the ghosts grab you. Features: four ghosts, power pills, multiple screens, top score and dazzling colour graphics together with sound that takes your micro to its limits. MACHINE CODE

£8.00

LOWE APPROVED

STOP PRESS

### Puckman Challenge

The highest score in Puckman (send photograph of screen) receives a prize of £50 worth of software and £50 cash—Total value £100. Closing date 30th January 1984.

... TO OUR EXPANDING RANGE OF EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Dealer enquiries welcome.  
Creative software writers needed  
— highest royalties paid.

## ORDER NOW

All prices fully inclusive  
Please send me copies of the products ticked

Hamlet  Backgammon   
Puckman  Micronopoly   
French Tutor  German Tutor   
I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ \_\_\_\_\_

To: J D TRONICS  
42 Crediton Hill  
London NW6 1HR

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



## FRENCH TUTOR

Learn French the easy way! The program teaches both verb structure and nouns. 1000 word (extendable) vocabulary with accents and genders. Features machine code input routine, sound and stimulating colour. Not a gimmick!

£9.50

LOWE APPROVED



## GERMAN TUTOR COMING SOON

£9.50



# TRONICS

The Ultimate in Colour Genie Software

J D Tronics, 42 Crediton Hill, London NW6 1HR



## All the latest noises in the humming world of micro games

### WINTER BEEB SHOW

Seventy exhibitors drew over 20,000 visitors to the December BBC Micro User show at the Westminster Exhibition Hall.

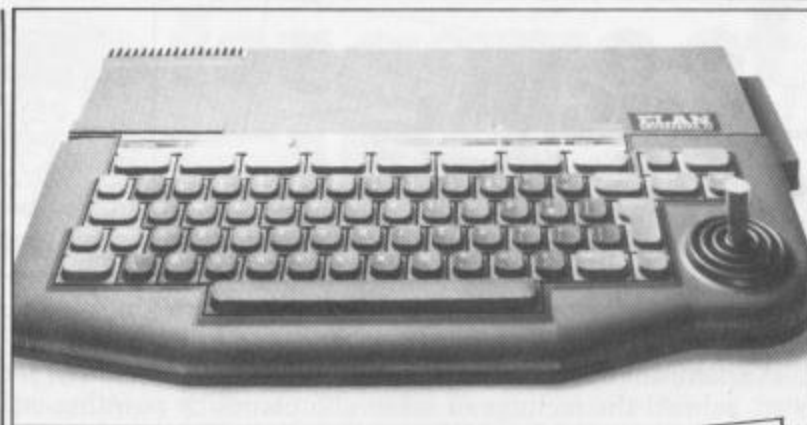
Some of the major software houses were notable by their absence, preferring to let their dealers do the selling. Acornsoft was sadly missed, and Program-Power was demonstrating only, though software from both companies was available at other stalls.

Alligata was showing

*Dambuster*, which was a star of the show along with Software Invasion's new 3D space game *Vortex*.

The success of the show has prompted organizers Database Publications to hold a further five shows in 1984, one in Manchester and four in London.

The next exhibition runs from 29 March to 1 April, 1984 at the Westminster venue. Further details from Database on 061-456 8383.



### ELAN GAMES ON THE WAY

### Fast pictures

If you get fed up waiting for the graphics to draw during your favourite adventure game, you may be interested in a new release for the Spectrum from Phipps Associates.

Their game *Colditz* features special machine code routines that draw the pics in under a quarter of a second.

Phipps Associates are also bringing out four new arcade games, including a Kong derivative called *Killer Knight* that features some attractive innovations. The programs cost £5.95.



### US game prices cut

Prices of top-selling American programs for the Commodore 64 and Atari computers have been slashed in a bold marketing move which spells good news for British buyers.

*Zaxxon*, the arcade favourite from Datasoft which has been at the top of the US charts for the past year, has come down in price from a hefty £29.95 to £14.95 making it great value for the Atari computers. For the Commodore 64, *Pooyan* and *O'Riley's Mine*, also from Datasoft, are available at the same price.

How have Centresoft, the British distributors, managed it? Geoff Brown explained from the company's Birmingham offices that it had been done by persuading the American manufacturers to take a cut in their profit margin in order to increase sales. 'The products have been re-packaged to make retailing easier and to cut costs.'

Also in the shops from Centresoft are three programs by US company Cosmi: *Caverns of Khafka* and *Slinky* for the Atari, and *Forbidden Forest* for the Commodore 64, all three retailing at £9.95.

Does this mean that all imported software will now tumble in price? Geoff Brown thinks it does. 'I'm sure everyone will follow suit,' he says.

The Elan Enterprise, due to be launched at the end of April, looks set to become the best new games machine of 1984.

With the Sinclair QL promising to corner the low-cost business/applications market, Elan have been quick to turn their attention to the home games player, and close links with Intelligent Software have given the machine a firm footing in the software industry.

Keith Elliott of Intelligent has been canvassing program houses on Elan's behalf, and details of the operating system are already in the hands of games programmers across the country. Delivery of pre-production models is under way.

According to Elliott, software houses have given the Elan specification an enthusiastic welcome. He is also understandably pleased that Sinclair have moved up-market: 'It gives us a very clear run,' he said.

Software to be released at the same time as the machine includes three adventures and a program to convert listings in BBC and Spectrum Basic to run on the machine with little or no modification.

Machine code program for these machines may also be converted using a similar program being considered for release at the end of this year.

Alan Maton, director of Software Projects (distributors of *Manic Miner*) was quick to endorse the machine's potential: 'I think it's going to be a wonderful machine, and obviously there's one program that must go on it ...'. Other companies looking at the Elan include Imagine, Mikro-Gen, and Ultimate.

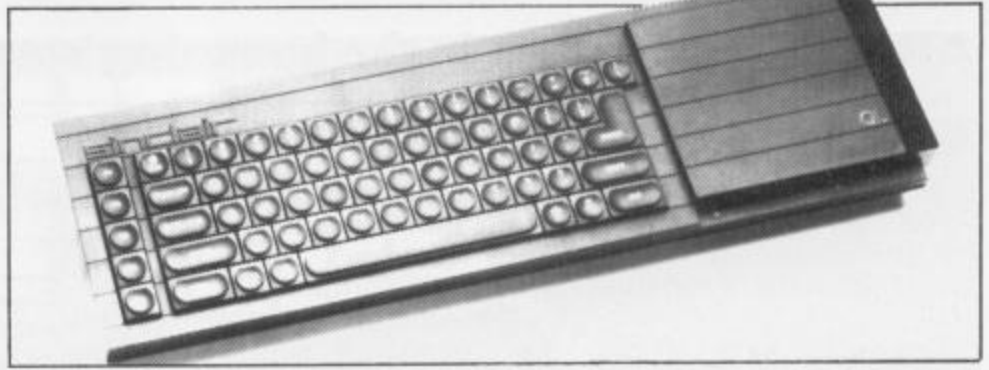
Elan claim that the machine is still on schedule for its April launch. Supplies will initially be limited, and the company will be aiming to build up stocks for next Christmas in addition to meeting current demand.

For an 8-bit computer the Elan offers an impressive specification perfectly tailored to meet the games player's requirements.

The basic machine comes with 64K RAM, built-in joystick, stereophonic sound, and excellent graphics capabilities. A 128K model is scheduled for release in July.

# Sinclair QL:

## Business only?



Games software houses are fighting shy of the new Sinclair QL, despite its impressive specification.

A spokesman for Ultimate, producers of *Atic Atac* and *Jet Pac*, echoed the feelings of other companies by pointing out that the average family will have difficulty in meeting the £400 price-tag. Concern has also been expressed about the reliability of the micro-drive units.

The only software house which said it was definitely producing games for the QL was Psion, which put together the utility packages supplied with the machine.

Even so, because of limited time and resources, it is unlikely that any Psion games will become available before the end of the year.

The QL lacks the comprehensive sound facilities of machines like the Oric and Commodore 64, offering the user nothing more than an enhanced BEEP command. With the increasing role played by sound in games software this may be a disincentive to some programmers.

The QL does however offer excellent opportunities to adventure programmers. With 512 x 256 graphics resolution, multi-tasking and multi-window capabilities, and two built-in microdrives, the machine could not only display different locations in different parts of the screen simultaneously, but also give you a graphic and text description of what was happening in each place.

The 128K of RAM can be increased simply by plugging in the half-megabyte expansion cartridge, thereby providing enough memory for adventures of truly mind-boggling proportions.

The processor used by the QL offers a ray of hope to arcade addicts, since it is the same processor as that used by some software houses to develop games for 8-bit machines like the Spectrum and the Commodore 64. Imagine Software in particular used the 68000 to bring us games like *Alchemist* and *Zzoom* for the Spectrum, and they may well be tempted to use the expertise that they have gained on the 68000 to put out games for the QL.

### Pirate software

Elephant's new release *Kosmik Pirate* is a new departure for the company.

Rather than their usual puzzle software this program is a mixture of shoot'em-up and strategy. As captain of 'Red Beard 2' you maraud through space seeking loot.

The problem is in controlling the potentially mutinous crew. There is also the little matter of a malfunctioning navigation computer. The game costs £5.95.

### BBC Correction

The listing of the program *Galaxians* for the BBC published in the February issue of *Personal Computer Games* was printed with part of line 1050 missing. The line should read:

```
1050IF INKEY$(1000)=""  
THEN GOTO 1050 ELSE RE-  
TURN
```

We're really sorry about this error. However, it won't have affected people who loaded the same program off the cover flexi-disk.



**£1,000 MICRO GO PRIZE WINNER**

A freelance micro programmer from Swindon has become the first 'champion computer *Go* player of the world.'

That title and a cheque for £1,000 were bestowed on 29-year-old Bronislaw Przybyla when his program to play the oriental board game beat seven others in a tournament sponsored by Acornsoft in London last weekend.

No such tournament has been held anywhere in the world before, even in Japan where the game is played by over 10 million people.

In Japan Przybyla's *Go* strength would put him among the nobodies, but here his programming expertise paid off, confirming what has been found in computer chess: programming ability counts more than games ability.

He wrote his program entirely in Basic on an Oric before converting it to a BBC Micro as required for the tournament. On the BBC machine he was also able to take advantage of recursion and the very fast Basic to produce a speedy program that surprised human *Go* players with the quality of its play.

But it will be a long time before it can seriously challenge humans who have played more than a handful of games; and in any case Acornsoft, who have decided to move more seriously but cautiously into the intelligent games market, will not be publishing the program for at least a year.

When, and if, it does appear it will include a demonstration and instruction module for new players.

## STOP PRESS

### Amazing games exhibition!

A terrific games exhibition is being sponsored by *Personal Computer Games* for the Easter weekend.

It's to be held at the Solihull Conference Centre on Friday, Saturday and Sunday, April 20-22. Dozens of program companies will be demonstrating their latest games, and there'll be stacks of prizes and unbeatable offers.

The place will also be packed with celebrities because on the Saturday the Radio One Music Marathon is being broadcast live from the exhibition hall. It promises to be an unforgettable occasion. Full details next issue.

### Bug-Byte's new Miner

Bug-Byte hope to have a replacement for *Manic Miner* in the shops by early spring. The program, to be called *Matty Goes Mining*, will be a multi-level game for the Commodore 64.

Nasty things will happen to Cabbage Patch Dolls and many well-known figures in the computer industry will be lampooned. The program is written by Wayne Quinn, who is not a Hollywood cowboy star but a 16-year-old Liverpudlian.





# Search hot up for game of 1983

A group of judges is faced this month with the near-impossible task of naming the 1983 game-of-the-year.

The award is one of 10 being sponsored by the *Sunday Times* and VNU, publishers of Personal Computer Games.

The three games which PCG has nominated for the title are *Pssst!* from Ultimate Play the Game, *Manic Miner* from Software Projects and *Planetoid* from Acornsoft.

*Pssst!* was chosen because of Ultimate's famous graphics. We thought that in terms of originality and fun, it just beat the other Ultimate contenders such as *Cookie* and *Jet Pac*. (The latest Ultimate games are ineligible because the competition is limited to titles on sale before November 1, 1983.)

*Manic Miner* more or less selected itself as about the most entertaining, action-packed game around last year.

The third choice was less easy. But Acornsoft have come up with a large series of excellent copies of the best arcade games. We decided one should be included, and since *Defender* is everyone's (well almost everyone's) favourite space game, that left us with the BBC version *Planetoid*.

Other nominations which the judges will consider are the year's innovative adventure games, *Valhalla* and *The Hobbit*, *Ant Attack* from Quicksilver, and *Zzoom* from Imagine.

One game which we would like to have nominated is the remarkable *Scrabble* simulation from Psion. Unfortunately it's ineligible because a VNU employee was involved in writing it!

The winner of the award will be announced on March 28 at a ceremony in London's Royal Garden Hotel. The winner will be presented with a special Personal Computer Games trophy.

All in all 1983 was a remarkable year for games. Yet already 1984 is proving to be better...

## WHISPERING HORACE

I am becoming increasingly worried by the distressing habit of putting programmers' pictures on cassette sleeves. First we had to look at the unsavoury Virgin mob and I find, to my horror, that there is a photo of a wild-eyed bearded fanatic staring at me from the cover of *Stonkers*. The caption says this man is called 'John Gibson', but I have my doubts.

No sooner had I recovered from this shock than I was confronted by the same grisly features, in the company of three other humanoid programmers, in a full-page advert for Imagine.

It really is most upsetting. Where is it all going to end? Must we wait until some sensitive young soul is dragged away from his machine, screaming in terror, before software houses realize their responsibilities?

'Software portability' takes on a new meaning with a seasonal offering from SoftSpot.

Having failed in their efforts to launch the game *Santa Claus* in time for the Christmas market, they're bringing it out now - as *Easter Bunny*...

John Phillips of Bug-byte has been screaming in fury at me following our suggestion last month that former Bug-byte colleague Alan Maton had been promoted to marketing manager before leaving to set up his own software house. You see, John himself is marketing manager, and as for Alan: 'He was promoted from jiffy bag packer to slightly older jiffy bag packer. That's all.'

I of course hastened to pass on to Alan this devastating statement. 'I've never packed a jiffy bag in my life,' he told me.

'But I'll say this. If John Phillips came up here and asked for a job I wouldn't give him one. We've risen above all his childish histrionics.' Wonderful to see such a spirit of friendship and cooperation abounding.

I hear from Taunton-based software house Durell what agonies they went through in trying to choose their name. After much soul-searching they narrowed the field down to two. One of them, Durell, was finally agreed on - it's founder Robert White's middle name, nothing to do with Superman's dad. The other name, only just rejected, was Wobblesoft!

I hear that a number of gentlemen currently housed at Her Majesty's expense have been making an important contribution to the games software industry. At Wormwood Scrubs they wrap, catalogue, and pack the cassettes for Rabbit Software.

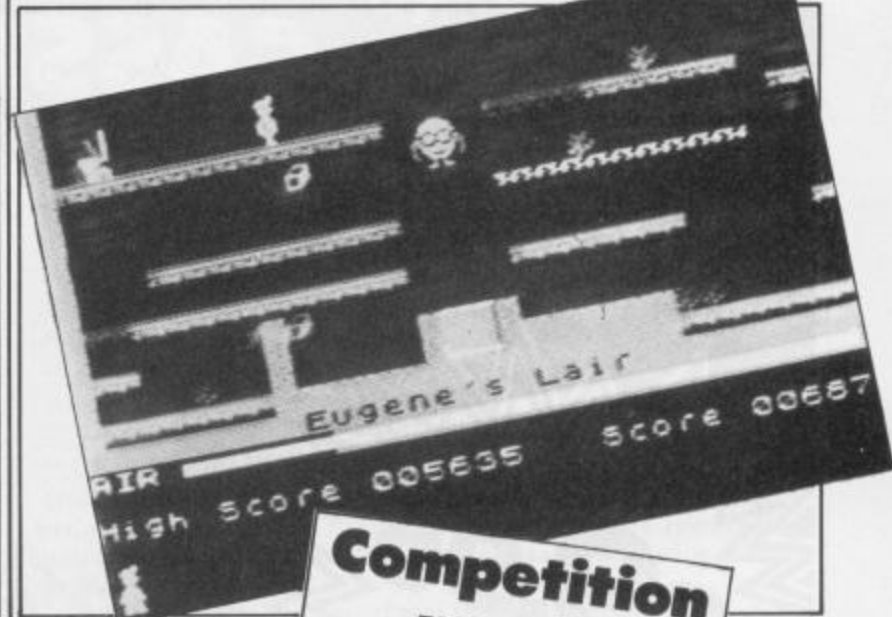
This company appears to have a strong hold over the unfortunate inmates, some of whom have backgrounds of extreme violence. 'They'll do anything we want them to,' said Rabbit's Terry Grant menacingly.

Other software houses should immediately take out life insurance.

What on EARTH is going on up at Imagine? Whispers have reached me that so-called star programmer Eugene Evans (one-time claimed income £40,000 a year) left the company in a huff to start his own software house - and then limped back two weeks later to re-join, and complete his current game *Psychapse*.

'Well,' I asked him, 'did you leave?'

'I may have done,' he said. 'There again, I may just have gone on holiday.'



## Competition result

The winner of the competition in our December/January issue is 14-year-old **Graham Simmons** of Amer-sham, Bucks.

He picks up a complete £1,000 Colour Genie system including portable colour TV, cassette recorder and disk drive.

We'll print answers to the competition clues in next month's issue.

# WE HAVE THE PRICES YOU WANT ... ... AT THE PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD!

## ATARI

ADVENTURES 1-12	CASS	24/K	£13.99
PREPPIE	CASS/DISC	16/24K	£17.50
PREPPIE II	CASS/DISC	14/24K	£19.99
MINER 2049er	ROM	16/K	£25.95
CHOPLIFTER	ROM	16/K	£25.95
THE GOLDEN BARON	CASS	16/K	£7.99
ARROW OF DEATH I	CASS	16/K	£7.99
ARROW OF DEATH II	CASS	16/K	£7.99
A.C.E.	CASS	4/K	£6.20
DIAMONDS	CASS/DISK	16/24K	£11.50
AIRSTRIKE II	ROM	16/K	£25.95
ZORK I, II, III	DISK	32/K	£24.99
DEADLINE	DISK	32/K	£31.99
FROGGER	CASS/DISK	16/24K	£21.99
WIZARD OF WOR	ROM	16/K	£25.50
GORF	ROM	16/K	£25.50
FORT APOCALYPSE	C/D/ROM	32/16K	£21.99 - £25.50
NECROMANCER	C/D/ROM	32/16K	£21.99 - £25.50
BLUE MAX	C/D/ROM	32/16K	£21.99 - £25.50
SUBMARINE COMM"	ROM	16K	£25.50

## B.B.C.

HELL DRIVER	CASS	32K	£6.20
KILLER GORILLA	CASS	32K	£6.20
747 FLIGHT SIM"	CASS	32K	£6.20
TIME MACHINE	CASS	16/32K	£7.50
GALAXY WARS	CASS	32K	£6.20
<b>COMMODORE "64</b>			
SEAFOX	ROM	16K	£24.99
TEMPLE OF APSHAI	CASS/DISK	32/K	£24.50
CURSE OF RA	CASS/DISK	32K	£12.99
MOONSHUTTLE	CASS/DISK	16K	£19.99
SENTINEL	CASS/DISK	16K	£21.00

## RENOWN ELECTRONICS ENTERPRISES

RENOWN HAVE MOVED TO:  
UNIT 7-8, TEMPLE YARD, TEMPLE ST., LONDON E2

PLUS MANY MORE!

EVE: 01-803 3598/01-476 8688

SEND LARGE S.A.E. FOR 22-PAGE CATALOGUE



# THE FABULOUS CASSETTE

# 50

FROM **Cascade**

## 50 GAMES ON ONE GREAT CASSETTE

*DON'T MISS THIS INCREDIBLE OFFER*

ONLY  
**£9.95**  
(INC. P&P and VAT)

**EXPRESS DELIVERY - ORDER NOW**

Please send me by return of post. Cassette 50 at £9.95 per tape. I enclose a cheque/postal order for

£  made payable to Cascade Games Ltd. Country

Name   
 Address   
 Post Code

PCG 3/84  
Dealers & Stockists enquiries welcome.

SPECTRUM  ZX 81   
 BBC A/B  ATARI   
 ORIC-1  VIC 20   
 DRAGON  APPLE

*Please tick appropriate box.*

Cascade Games Ltd.,  
Suite 4, 1-3 Haywra Crescent, Harrogate,  
North Yorkshire, HG1 5BG, England.  
Telephone: (0423) 504526.

DRAGON **BBC** A/B

Spectrum **apple** ATARI

ORIC-1 **ZX81** VIC-20



## ALL THE SNAPPIEST LETTERS...

Write to: Byte-back, Personal Computer Games, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG

### BBC vs Spectrum AtariSoft for the BBC?

I have heard rumours that the BBC version of *The Hobbit* does not contain graphics displays. I cannot understand this as the BBC graphics facilities are just as good, if not better (I say no more for fear of starting a war) than the Spectrum's.

Also, is there a version of *Pole Position* appearing from

Mark Pulletz, Northfield, Somerton.

*There are no pictures in the BBC Hobbit due to the fact that it has only two-thirds as much memory as the 48K Spectrum.*

*AtariSoft tell us they hope that Pole Position will be appearing for the BBC by the beginning of May.*

### Zalaga fans fight back

Why is SC so unenthusiastic about *Zalaga*? Why does it only get a rating of 7 for lasting interest? Doesn't he like a good megazap? *Zalaga's* got to be just about the best shoot-em-up this century. All my friends agree that it's almost impossible to stop playing. Sound and graphics are superb and the feeling when you get an extra ship is incomparable.

So give SC a holiday and get somebody who can recog-

nize a classic when he sees it. Adam Wardman, Harlow, Essex

*Steve Cooke replies: If you look through the mag you'll see that there aren't many games for the BBC with an overall rating of 7 or more. So a rating of 7 for lasting interest is hardly 'unenthusiastic'! Still, I'm glad that Earth's defences have not relaxed in the fight against the Galaxian invaders.*

## TAKE ON THE PCG CHALLENGE

You're right in calling *Lunar Jetman* for the Spectrum a 'hit' (Feb issue). The game's terrific. But you're wrong to say the detachable weapons system is a red herring.

Although you can't use it to destroy alien bases, it does help you get a big score very quickly. I can prove it - I've scored 95,240 which is far higher than anyone else around here. Peter Muldate, Bristol.

*That's a dangerous claim, my friend. We reckon the nation's game-experts are becoming so talented that your score won't survive a week - even in Bristol.*

*But here's a challenge to everyone. If you think you're the bee's knees at some computer game, why not let us know by sending in this form?*

*Anyone who fancies sending in an inflated score should be warned that here at PCG we have a dark mysterious room called the 'Challenge Chamber'. People claiming mammoth game scores may be asked to visit us and enter the chamber where they will have to demonstrate their prowess.*

*High-scorers will achieve nationwide fame. But abject failures may find themselves spread across our pages as 'Wally of the Month'. You have been warned. Now send us your top scores.*

### OK - I'll dare the Challenge Chamber

Name .....

Address .....

Telephone no. (if possible) .....

Game ..... Machine .....

My record score is: ..... scored on (date) .....

in a game lasting ..... mins ..... secs.

Signed .....

Here are my tips for playing this game well.

(This portion to be filled in by witness)

Name .....

Address .....

Telephone no. (if possible) .....

Occupation .....

I confirm that the above claimed score is genuine.

Signed .....

Post this form to Challenge Chamber, Personal Computer Games, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

THIS MONTH	LAST MONTH	PCG SOFT HITS		SPECTRUM	VIC 20	CBM 64	BBC	ATARI	DRAGON	ORIC	OTHER
		• GAME TITLE	• PUBLISHER								
1	(1)	ATIC ATAC	ULTIMATE	•							
2	(6)	MANIC MINER	BUGBYTE/SOFTWARE	•	•						
3	(9)	3D ANT ATTACK	QUICKSILVA	•							
4	(-)	ALCHEMIST	IMAGINE	•							
5	(3)	LUNAR JETMAN	ULTIMATE	•							
6	(-)	CHEQUERED FLAG	PSION	•							
7	(2)	VALHALLA	LEGEND	•							
8	(17)	KONG	OCEAN	•							
9	(-)	DELTA CHASE	MICROMEGA	•							
10	(30)	PYRAMID	FANTASY	•							
11	(-)	MR. WIMPEY	OCEAN	•							
12	(4)	SPLAT!	INCENTIVE	•							
13	(8)	JET PAC	ULTIMATE	•	•						
14	(-)	POOL	CDS	•							
15	(-)	PENETRATOR	MELBOURNE HOUSE	•							
16	(7)	FLIGHT	PSION	•							
17	(-)	HORACE & SPIDERS	PSION/MELBOURNE	•							
18	(5)	HOBBIT	MELBOURNE HOUSE	•	•	•				•	
19	(13)	METAGALATIC LLAMAS	LLAMA SOFT			•					
20	(-)	SNOOKER	VISIONS	•	•	•					
21	(-)	FALCON PATROL	VIRGIN			•					
22	(29)	HUNTER KILLER	PROTEK	•							
23	(-)	3D DIMENSION DESTRUCTORS	ARTIC	•							
24	(-)	HUNCHBACK	OCEAN	•	•						
25	(-)	OMEGA RUN	COMPUTER RENTALS	•							
26	(-)	KRAKATOA	ABBEX	•							
27	(-)	ROMMELS REVENGE	CRYSTAL	•							
28	(12)	ARCADIA	IMAGINE	•	•	•					
29	(21)	HARRIER ATTACK	MARTECH/DURELL	•						•	
30	(-)	DARE DEVIL DENNIS	VISIONS				•				

*Atic Atac*, the game in which you have to escape from a huge haunted castle, is still firmly at number one. Its remarkable animated graphics and vast complexity has been wowing gamers across the country.

But look out for *Alchemist* from Imagine which has shot up to number four from nowhere. We'll review it next issue.



# LOADE ENTERPRISES SPECTACULAR RANGE OF SOFTWARE

All software at 10% off R.R.P.

CBM 64	SPECTRUM	VIC 20
Anlog	Visions	Imagine
Kong ..... 7.15	Star Warrior ..... 6.25	Arcadia ..... 4.95
Hexpert ..... 7.15	Sheer Panic ..... 5.35	Wacky Waiters ..... 4.95
Moonbuggy ..... 7.15	Ocean	Frantic ..... 4.95
3D Time Task ..... 5.35	Kong 48K ..... 5.30	Interceptor
Mondatta	Transversion ..... 5.30	Crazy Kong ..... 5.40
Super Copter ..... 5.05	Mr. Wimpy ..... 5.30	Galaxions ..... 4.50
Taxman ..... 5.05	Fantasy	Visions
Llamosoft	The Pyramid 48K ..... 4.95	Snooker + 3K ..... 8.05
Revenge of the	Hewson	Anlog
Mutant Camels ..... 6.70	3D Space Wars ..... 5.35	Mini Kong ..... 5.35
Matrix ..... 6.70	3D Seiddab Attack ..... 5.35	Dotman ..... 5.35
Laser Zone ..... 6.70	Heathrow A.T.C. .... 7.15	Llamosoft
Quicksilva	Carnell	Matrix ..... 5.40
Quintic Warrior ..... 7.15	Black Crystal 48K ..... 6.70	Laser Zone ..... 5.40
Purple Turtles ..... 7.15	Ultimate	ATARI
Aquaplane ..... 7.15	Jetpack ..... 4.90	Thorn EMI
Games Machine	Transam ..... 4.90	Sub Commander ..... 28.00
Fabulous Wanda ..... 7.15	Richard Shepard	Computer War Games ..... 28.00
Aargh Condor ..... 7.15	Devils of the Deep 48K ..... 5.85	Atari
Ocean	Invincible Island 48K ..... 6.25	Pole Position ..... 28.00
Hunchback ..... 6.20	Computer Rentals	Star Raiders ..... 28.00
Armagedon ..... 6.20	Omega Run 48K ..... 5.35	TEXAS
Mr. Wimpy ..... 6.20	Quicksilva	Northern Light
Visions	3D Ant Attack 48K ..... 6.25	Jellybeans ..... 4.95
Snooker ..... 8.05	Bugaboo Flea 48K ..... 6.25	Gold Miner ..... 5.40
Melbourne House	New Generation	King Tut's Tomb (Ex.B) ..... 7.15
Hobbit ..... 13.45	3D Escape ..... 5.35	
Horace Goes Skiing ..... 5.35	Knot in 3D ..... 5.35	

Texas Joystick Adaptor £9.95 Required with Joysticks for T199/4A  
Joysticks: TAC 2 £18.95; Starfighter £13.95; Quickshot £9.95  
Dust Covers: CBM 64/VIC 20 £2.95; Spectrum £1.95; Texas £3.95.  
Send SAE for lists stating machine

LOADE ENTERPRISES, c/o Ensemble (PCG) 35 Upper Bar, Newport,  
Shropshire TF10 7EH.  
Tel. (0952) 813667 or 814292

MAIL ORDER ONLY

LOOK AT THESE  
PRICES!

Micromail

Tel: 0525 376600

Vic 20	Romik	Price	Dragon	Romik	Price
Power Blaster	Romik	4.95	Strategic Command	Romik	5.50
Multisound Syn	Romik	5.50	Commodore 64		
Martian Raider	Romik	5.50	Grave Robbers	Rabbit	4.95
Moons of Jupiter	Romik	6.50	Graphics Editor	Rabbit	4.95
Space Fortress	Romik	5.50	ZXB1		
Birds of Prey	Romik	5.50	Cosmic Guerilla	Quicksilva	3.00
Time Destroyer	Romik	5.50	Ocean Trader	Quicksilva	3.00
Mind Twisters	Romik	5.50	Black Star	Quicksilva	4.00
Skyhawk	Quicksilva	6.50	Pioneer Trail	Quicksilva	3.00
Catcha Snatcha	Imagine	4.50	BBC		
Wacky Waiters	Imagine	4.50	BBC Music Prog	Quicksilva	11.95
Frogger	Rabbit	4.95	The Wizard	Quicksilva	5.50
Night Crawler	Rabbit	4.95	Protector	Quicksilva	6.50
Scramble	Rabbit	4.95			

ABOVE PRICES WHILE STOCKS LAST

FORGET YOUR COMPUTER - USE YOUR BRAIN!!

Try these Fantasy Role Playing Games. These are *not* Computer Games, but Board Games, give them a try!!

DUNGEONS AND DRAGONS Basic Set An ideal way to start F.R.P.G.	7.90
TUNNELS AND TROLLS Boxed Set Emphasis on Simplicity, playability and fun	6.25
RUNEQUEST Boxed Set Explore a strange barbaric world of Magic and Heroes	7.90
TRAVELLER STARTER EDITION Science Fiction, easy to learn	6.95
TALISMAN Embark on a Magical Quest	5.75
WARHAMMER Fantasy adventure and Wargaming	5.00
DR. WHO Battle with Cybermen and Daleks	5.75
APOCALYPSE Compete for control of Europe	5.75
VALLEY OF THE FOUR WINDS A Battle between the forces of Good and Evil	5.00
WARLOCK A Game of Duelling Wizards	5.00
JUDGE DREDD Try to stamp out crime in Mega-City One	6.50

Cheques - Made payable to Micromail Ltd.  
BC/Access - Welcome  
Please add 50p to all orders for p&p in the U.K.  
30% for overseas

Micromail

Micromail Ltd PO Box No 34  
Leighton Buzzard LU7 8SJ  
Tel: 0525 376600

## CALPAC LEARNING SERIES VOL 1 PROGRAMS 1-4 6 YEARS UPWARDS

- 1. TENS AND UNITS ADDITION.** You may choose simple sums or sums which involve carrying ten. Helpful correction sequences are provided if mistakes are made. An attractive landscape is formed as the sums are successfully completed, and the scene is animated at the end of the program.
- 2. TENS AND UNITS SUBTRACTION.** Choose simple or difficult sums. Either of the two methods of subtraction taught in schools may be selected at the start of the program. Detailed help is given if errors are made. Correct answers add sections to a bridge. If no mistakes are made, the tank will drive across the completed bridge and fire its gun.
- 3. PICTURE PLOTTER.** This program has been written so that children can create their own pictures on the television screen. It is so simple that even pre-reading children can use it, yet its sophistication makes it suitable for producing multicolour maps and diagrams.
- 4. NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS.** This program helps to develop reading and comprehensive skills. You complete sentences using a word from the list on the screen. Correct responses are rewarded by the creation of an Indian scene which includes tipis and buffalo. You may replace the questions in this program with your own (create a bank of up to 250 questions with a 48K Spectrum). Any subject area may be chosen.

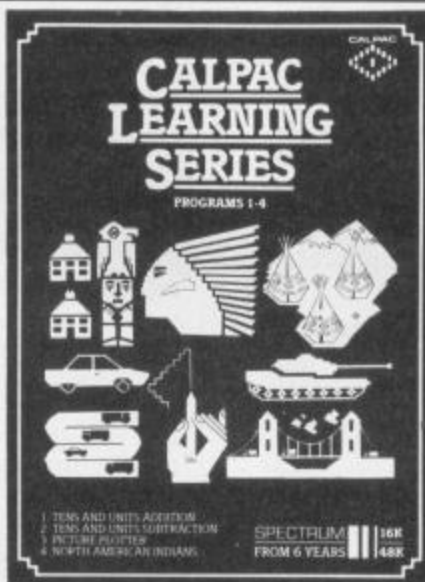
## VOL 3 - PROGRAMS 4-12

- 9. NOUNS, VERBS, ADJECTIVES AND ADVERBS.** Sentences are displayed and you select the named parts of speech. Instant feedback and helpful comments ensure positive learning. Correct answers are rewarded by the creation of a coastal scene, which is animated at the end of the program.
- 10. VERB PRACTICE.** You have to complete the sentences using the correct tenses of the verbs. The program concentrates on those irregular verbs that often cause difficulty. An underwater landscape is created as questions are correctly answered.
- 11. THE STRUCTURE OF THE FLOWER.** This program explains how the parts of the flower are involved in the formation of seeds. This is a three part program which makes full use of high resolution colour graphics.
- 12. LONG DIVISION.** This detailed program takes the learner through long division sums in easy stages. Correction sequences are automatically provided when they are needed. Sums with remainders can be chosen if required.

Our software is suitable for use in the home, school or college.  
For further details or retail stockists please telephone: 048 67 2584  
We have a demonstration cassette available for retailers or schools.  
We would like to hear from good programmers, graduates or teachers wishing to participate in the expansion of our Learning Series on the Spectrum, BBC Model B and other machines.

Additional features of the CALPAC LEARNING SERIES include:

- \*Spelling checkers
- \*\*"Help" call up routine
- \*Easy insertion of subject material of your own choice into the programs



## CALPAC LEARNING SERIES VOL 2 PROGRAMS 5-8 7 YEARS UPWARDS

- 5. MULTIPLICATION TABLES.** This program with correction sequences enables you to test individual multiplication tables, or all tables up to a maximum that you choose. Carriages are added to a train as the score increases - see the train glide through the countryside when the test is finished.
- 6. THE ROMANS.** Answer questions on the Romans to win a horse, chariot, viaduct and temple. Answer enough correctly and the horse will gallop away with its chariot.
- 7. SPELLING TESTER.** The words in the test are initially displayed on the screen. Then short sentences are used as prompts for the words, which must be typed correctly to add stages to a space-ship. Replace the words and sentences in the program with weekly spelling lists, save them on cassette, and you will rapidly create a whole library of programs.
- 8. HOMOPHONES.** Sale or sail; bare or bear? Choose the correct word to complete the sentence. Extra motivation is provided by a coloured pot-plant, which grows with each correct response. The plant flowers in an unusually tuneful fashion at the end of the program.

## CALPAC CHEMISTRY SERIES

These programs have been designed to improve your understanding of four topics which are fundamental to chemistry at O-level. The subject matter has been carefully structured to cover the most important aspects of

- Elements, compounds, mixtures and separations
- Structure, bonding and properties
- Redox, electrolysis and the activity series
- Acids, bases and salts

Our software is available by direct mail from:  
**CALPAC COMPUTER SOFTWARE**  
108 Hermitage Woods Crescent  
St Johns, WOKING, Surrey GU21 1UF

### PRICE LIST

CALPAC LEARNING SERIES VOL 1	16K or 48K Spectrum	£9.50
CALPAC LEARNING SERIES VOL 2	16K or 48K Spectrum	£9.50
CALPAC LEARNING SERIES VOL 3	16K or 48K Spectrum	£9.50
CALPAC CHEMISTRY SERIES VOL 1	48K Spectrum	£7.50
CALPAC CHEMISTRY SERIES VOL 1	16K ZX81	£7.50
CALPAC PATTERNS	16K ZX81	£5.95

TIRED of endless battles with orcs?  
 CONFUSED by interminable corridors and  
 limitless caves?  
 BORED by all the same old adventures?



GSH

TRY **The CRICKLEWOOD INCIDENT**  
 and  
**Wings of War**

two new and different adventures from Salamander Software.

In **WINGS OF WAR** you play Lt. Roger Wilcoe, reluctant hero. The time is November 1942 - you must parachute into occupied France, disguised as a German Officer, infiltrate a secret arms laboratory hidden in a chateau, steal the plans and the prototype of a new bomb, and make good your escape back to Blighty.

**ROGER WILCOE**  
 Star of Wings of War.

In **THE CRICKLEWOOD INCIDENT**, you, Arnold Q. Volestrangler the 14th heir to the Volestrangler fortune, find yourself bored out of your mind and looking for something to do until the laundrette opens. There's nothing for it but to leave your padded cell and search the wilds of London, Moscow, Hanoi and Wigan for the elusive Holy Grail. NOT for sheep of a sensitive disposition.

**MAVIS NASTY**  
 Not the star of the Cricklewood Incident.

Tape duplication  
 by DATACLONE.



Stimulate yourself for only £7.95 each.

Please add 50p p&p to all orders. Send A5 SAE for full catalogue.

Cheques or postal orders payable to:

# Salamander

## SOFTWARE

17 Norfolk Road, Brighton, BN1 3AA Telephone: Brighton (0273) 771942

Look for these other new releases from Salamander Software

**DRAGON** - DRS (sophisticated database) £14.95

**TURTLE GRAPHICS** (Educational & fun) £9.95

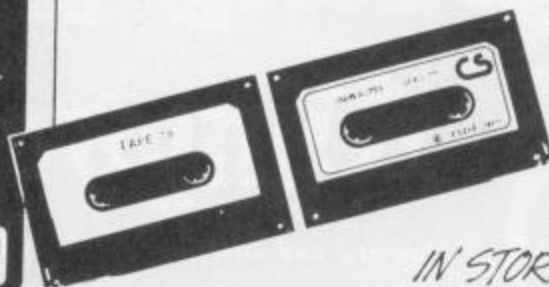
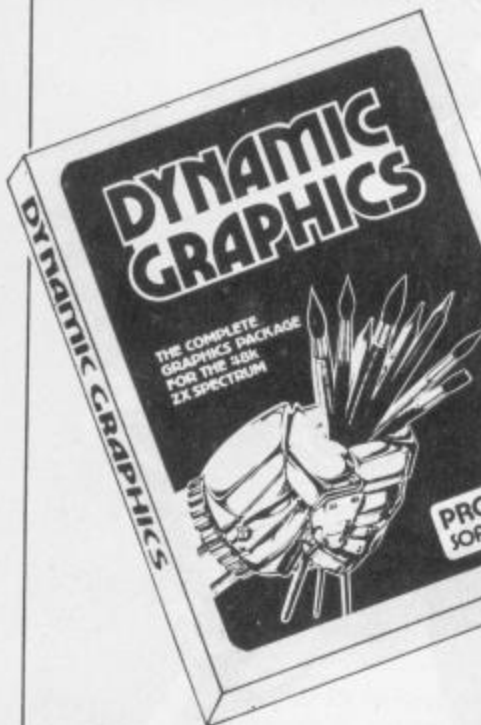
**BBC**

- **EAGLE** (original arcade action) £7.95

**BBC/ELECTRON** - **TURBO COMPILER** (BASIC compiler) £9.95

Now available are versions of our best selling 737 Flight Simulator for BBC disk and ACORN Electron.

# THE FIRST IN DYNAMIC PACKAGES FROM PROCOM



**WHAT IT IS**  
Whether you are a beginner or an experienced programmer it will make no difference with the DYNAMIC GRAPHICS package from Procom. You will be able to program professional looking graphics on your Spectrum. DYNAMIC GRAPHICS comes in two cassettes at the price you would normally pay for one. But do not let the low price put you off. DYNAMIC GRAPHICS is by far the most unique and much needed software aid on the market today.

**£14.95**

inc. VAT and P&P.

*JUST LOOK  
AT WHAT  
WE HAVE  
IN STORE FOR YOU!*

## TAPE 1

THIS IS A CHARACTER DESIGNER WITH A DIFFERENCE \* FULL SCREEN ANIMATION OF SPRITES \* 27 FUNCTIONS INCLUDING SPRITE HANDLING 96 CHARACTERS WHICH CAN BE SAVED ON TAPE TO USE IN YOUR OWN PROGRAMS \* EASY METHODS OF INCLUDING CHARACTER DESIGNS IN YOUR OWN BASIC PROGRAMS \* NO KNOWLEDGE OF MACHINE CODE NEEDED \* SCREEN SAVING \* SPRITES MAY BE TREATED AS SUPER LARGE CHARACTERS (4 x 4). THE LIST IS ENDLESS. YOU WILL BE ABLE TO DESIGN LITERALLY THOUSANDS OF DIFFERENT CHARACTERS FROM PAC MEN TO SPACE MEN OR SPACE SHIPS TO BATTLESHIPS.

## TAPE 2

THIS IS THE ULTIMATE UTILITY FOR COMPOSING HI-RES GRAPHICS ON YOUR SPECTRUM. AS WELL AS ESSENTIAL HAND DRAW CURSOR CONTROLS (OR JOYSTICK) THERE ARE MANY ADVANCED FEATURES, SUCH AS FAST FILL AND RESCALE. THERE ARE IN ALL OVER 50 COMMANDS. A CONSTANTLY UPDATED STATUS DISPLAY. GENERATED PROMPTS ARE FULLY DISPLAYED. NOW YOU CAN DESIGN SCREENS AS GOOD AS THE SOFTWARE COMPANIES.

- 1 DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING
- 2 DYNAMIC ANIMATION
- 3 DYNAMIC SOUNDS
- 4 DYNAMIC FILING
- 5 DYNAMIC EDITOR & ASSEMBLER

Package for the ZX Spectrum now!  
(Also for the BBC, Electron and CBM 64)

## EASY TO USE

DYNAMIC GRAPHICS is the one that everybody will understand. The instruction manual is simplicity itself. No more strained eyes — the manual has large 10 x 8 pages with plenty of diagrams to make it easy for you.

## YOUR TICKET TO RICHES?

Use DYNAMIC GRAPHICS to make up your own program, and if it's good we will market it for you and maybe make you rich.

# DYNAMIC GRAPHICS

### HOW TO ORDER

Telephone orders  
(01) 508 1216

Credit Card Holders (Access/Barclaycard only) can purchase by telephone. Please give card no., name, address and items required, and your order will be despatched the same day.

### BY POST

Simply write your requirements in the coupon provided, enclose your cheque/P.O. or use your Access or Barclaycard. Please make cheque payable to: PROCOM SOFTWARE and post to address below. Allow 7 days for delivery.

### IN PERSON

Visit our premises, at the address below for a great selection — we will be delighted to see you.

**PROCOM  
SOFTWARE**

309 HIGH ROAD  
LOUGHTON  
ESSEX  
Tel: (01) 508 1216

Post to: PROCOM SOFTWARE, 309 HIGH ROAD,  
LOUGHTON, ESSEX.

Please send me the following items:

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> DYNAMIC GRAPHICS | <input type="checkbox"/> DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING | <input type="checkbox"/> DYNAMIC ANIMATION          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DYNAMIC SOUNDS   | <input type="checkbox"/> DYNAMIC FILING      | <input type="checkbox"/> DYNAMIC EDITOR & ASSEMBLER |

(Please tick items)

I enclose my cheque/P.O. for £ \_\_\_\_\_  
I prefer to pay with my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD  
(Delete whichever not applicable)

Card No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel: (Day) \_\_\_\_\_ Tel: (Eve) \_\_\_\_\_

Credit cards valid if signed by card holder.  
Address above must be the same as card holder.

PC43/84



**At 18, star-programmer Matthew Smith says he's over the hill.**

**Peter Connor, 27, takes notes and worries about his pension.**

# MATTHEW

# SMITH

# THE MINER DESIGNER

When I arrived at Liverpool's Lime Street Station one grey December afternoon in 1983 the first thing I noticed about Matthew Smith was that he wasn't wearing any socks. Hadn't he earned anything from writing the top-selling Spectrum game *Manic Miner*? Couldn't he afford socks?

As I later found out, my worries were unfounded; he certainly had made some money. But Matthew is not the whizz-kid breed of programmer, the adolescent brat who trades in his push-bike for a Ferrari on his 17th birthday.

Instead, he is an unassuming, but confident, teenager who is ready for even more success as *Jet Set Willy*, the next instalment in the *Manic Miner* saga, hits the nation's micros.

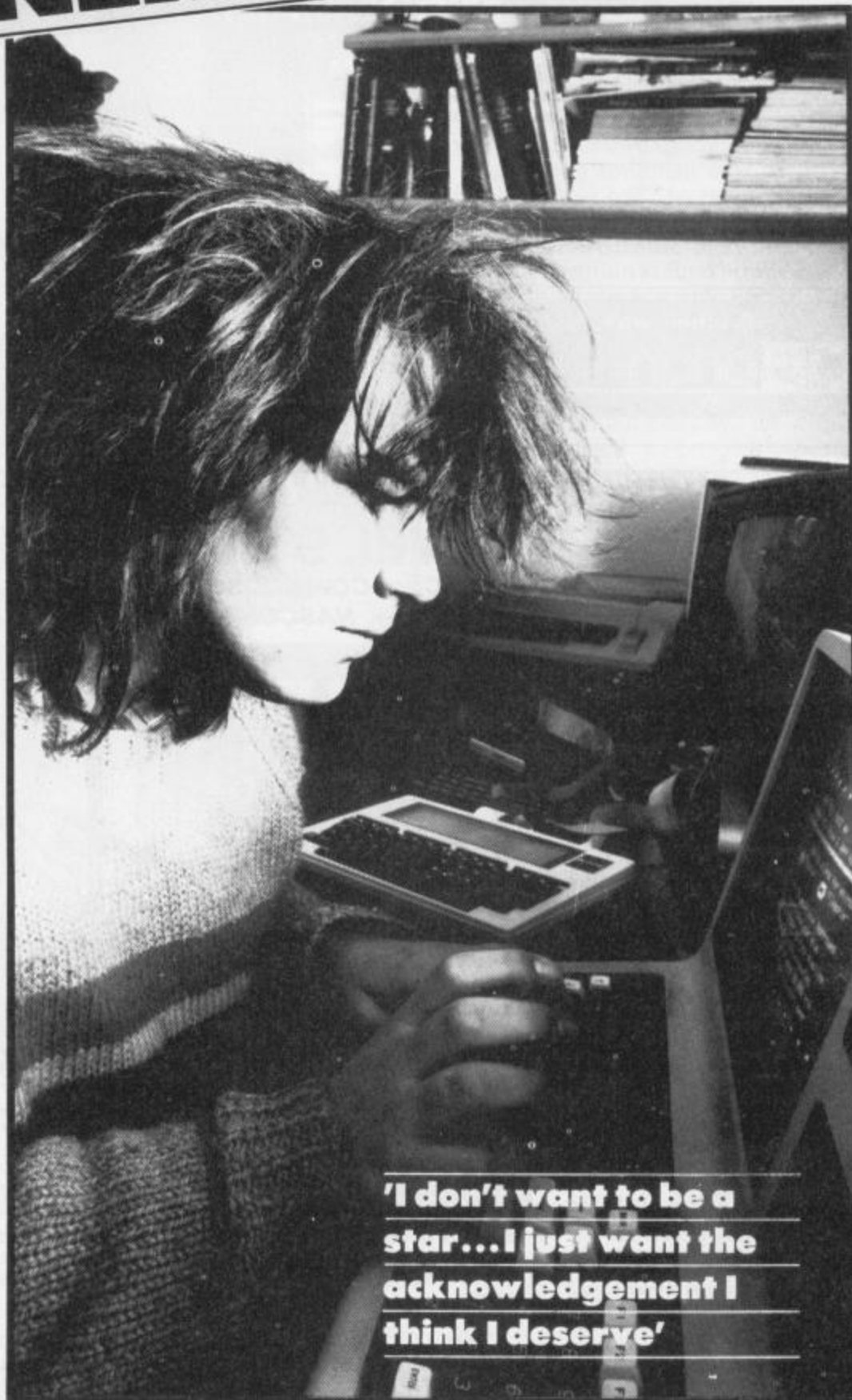
At the offices of Software Projects, the new company in which Matthew is a major shareholder, he told me how he'd first become interested in computing: 'I'd been keen on electronics, building transistor radios and so on, and five years ago my parents gave me a Tandy for Christmas. It only had 4K of memory and unextended Basic, but it got me hooked.'

Like many others involved in Liverpool computing Matthew joined the Tandy users' group based in the local dealer's shop. 'We used to hang around after closing,' says Matthew. 'Fortunately the manager was an enthusiast as well.'

He pursued his interest at home too, and at the age of 14 wrote his first commercial program, a version of *Galaxians* called *Delta Tower One*. 'It took me weeks to write it. I think it sold 13 copies and I made about £50 profit.'

'It was just an average game,' he added modestly.

Average or not, the game showed him that there was a living to be made in programming. Through his contacts in the Tandy shop he began to write business and accounting programs for companies in the Liverpool area. It was this freelance work which saw him through the period after leaving school



**'I don't want to be a star... I just want the acknowledgement I think I deserve'**

# PLANNING POWER....

orion format 4<sup>+</sup> plus microdraw<sup>\*</sup>

The first fully compact A4 ringbinder graphics planning system specially designed for SPECTRUM owners who like to keep a tidy work base. These comprehensive kits contain everything you really need to get the most out of your programming. And if you have a 14" or 16" TV you can link hard copy plan to screen de-bugging using TELEPLAN. This unique TV screen overlay is matched to format 4<sup>+</sup> print plans and gives a guide to PRINT co-ordinates literally 'onscreen'. format 4<sup>+</sup> & TELEPLAN are available direct from us, or send a stamped addressed envelope for full details and current list of stockists. \* by MICROMANIA



FORMAT 4 KIT SP/1 @ £16.95 plus £2.50 P&P  
 Please tick  orion TELEPLAN 14" 16" @ £1.25 plus 50p P&P  
 I am enclosing my (delete as necessary) cheque Postal Order International Money Order made payable to ORION SOFTWARE

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

POSTCODE .....

On their way... kits for ELECTRON & BBC!

orion Pippbrook Mill, London Road, Dorking, Surrey

jalad



## DETAILS

Level 9 Computing specialise in high, pure-text puzzle adventures with detailed scenery and a wealth of puzzles. All games have over 200 locations and a save game feature, and cost £9.90 inclusive.

**MIDDLE EARTH ADVENTURES 1: COLOSSAL ADVENTURE.** A complete, full size version of the classic mainframe game "Adventure" with 70 bonus locations added.

**2: ADVENTURE QUEST.** Centuries have passed since the time of Colossal Adventure and evil armies roam The Land. With cunning, you must overcome the many obstacles on the road to the Black Tower, source of their democratic power, and destroy it.

**3: DUNGEON ADVENTURE.** The trilogy is completed by this massive adventure, set in the rich caves below the shattered Black Tower. A sense of humour is essential!

### THE FIRST SILICON DREAM ADVENTURE

**4: SNOWBALL.** The first of Pete Austin's second trilogy. The giant colony starship, Snowball 9, has been sabotaged and is heading for the sun in this giant game with 7000 locations.

### THE LORDS OF TIME SAGA

Our congratulations to Sue Gazzard for her super design of this new time travel adventure through the ages of world history. Chill to the Ice-age, go romin' with Caesars legions, shed light on the Dark Ages. etc. etc.

## LEVEL 9 ADVENTURES

**BBC 32K COMMODORE 64 SPECTRUM 48K  
 LYNX 48K NASCOM 32K ORIC 48K ATARI 32K**



Level 9 adventures are available at £9.90 from good computer shops, or mail order from us at no extra charge. Send order, or SAE for catalogue, to the address below - and please describe your micro.

### LEVEL 9 COMPUTING

Dept G, 229 Hughenden Road, High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 5PG

## REVIEWS

"Adventures which have a fast response time, are spectacular in the amount of detail and number of locations, and are available to cassette owners... Simply smashing!" - SOFT, Sept 83

"Colossal Adventure is simply superb... For those who want to move onto another adventure of similar high quality, Dungeon Adventure is recommended. With more than 200 locations, 700 messages and 100 objects it will tease and delight!" - Educational Computing, Nov 83

Colossal Adventure is included in Practical Computing's top ten games choice for 1983: Poetic, moving and tough as hell." - PC, Dec 83

For once here's a program that lives up to its name... a masterful feat. Thoroughly recommended" - Computer Choice, Dec 83

"To sum up, Adventure Quest is a wonderful program, fast exciting and challenging. If you like adventures then this one is for you" - NILUG 1.3

"I found Dungeon exceedingly well planned and written, with a fast response. There are well over 200 locations and the descriptions are both lengthy and interesting." - C&VG, Sept 83

"The puzzles are logical and the program is enthralling. Snowball is well worth the money which, for a computer program, is a high recommendation." - Micro Adventurer, Dec 83

"Snowball... Here again, we have all the expertise we have come to expect from Level 9 Computing" - PCW 18th Jan 84





in October 1982.

'I didn't like school,' says Matthew, 'and it didn't like me.' Still, he managed to pick up nine or 10 'O' levels.

It was only in April of last year that Matthew first got the Spectrum which has brought him fame and fortune. By this time he'd become associated with Bug-Byte, and it was for them that he wrote *Styx*, his first successful game program. In this perilous journey to the Hades of Greek mythology an experienced eye might be able to detect the germ of *Manic Miner*.

Before starting on the Herculean task of creating *Manic Miner* Matthew went on an 'inspirational skiing trip', which seems odd since he describes himself as 'naturally lazy'. It must have done the trick, though, because he was able to come back and spend eight solid weeks on the new program.

He followed a daunting routine, getting up in the evening, working until lunchtime, sleeping for a few hours and then going back to the computer. It doesn't sound like laziness to me.

Matthew's approach to programming is straightforward: 'When I got the Spectrum I worked out the limitations of the machine and then decided to write a program to go to the limits.'



**'I'm not interested in flash cars, the money has just made it easier to be lazy.'**



He actually wrote *Manic Miner* on a Model 4 Tandy with 5 Megabyte hard disk and then transcribed it on to the Spectrum. 'It's more efficient like that,' says Matthew, 'because the Tandy and the Spectrum both have the Z80 processor, and there's no waiting for loading and saving.'

I asked him if he had had any artistic help with *Manic Miner*'s impressive graphics. 'No,' he replied, 'I drew them out myself on graph paper. Art was one

of my better subjects at school.'

*Manic Miner*, though, was not originally Matthew's idea. It came first of all from Alan Maton, his partner in Software Projects, who suggested the idea of a figure tunnelling down. Matthew turned this upside down and the result was the game all Spectrum owners know and love.

Their first thought for a name was *Miner 49'er* but, like many great inventions, someone else got there just before

them. Whatever the name, Matthew was confident of success: 'I was pretty sure it was a winner as soon as I'd finished it.'

He took a two-month holiday after *Manic Miner*'s completion in which, he says, 'I just went to bed at nights.' But there has been little rest for him since his return to Liverpool. In September a follow-up to *Manic Miner* was 'discussed over meals in various restaurants'. And so, over the tablecloth, *Jet Set Willy* was born.

Matthew has found things rather difficult with *Willy*. 'To program you really have to enjoy sitting at a computer all night,' he said, 'but I'm getting too old to manage the hard regime.'

However, despite the weight of his 18 years, Matthew is pleased with what he's achieved in *Jet Set Willy*. 'I think I've got about three times as much into the program as in *Manic Miner*.' He describes it as being in the style of an 'arcade adventure' with graphics developed on his own special software.

Again he's confident of success: 'It'll reach number one,' he predicts, but he doesn't think it will stay there as long as *Manic Miner* because 'there's too much good competition around nowadays.'

*Jet Set Willy* is bound to bring Matthew even more publicity, yet the role of ace programmer is one he's unwilling to play. 'I don't particularly want to be a star,' he says. 'I just want the acknowledgement I think I deserve for writing good programs.'

Part of this recognition is likely to be a lot more money - to go with the £20,000 or so he has already banked from *Manic Miner*. But there won't be any extravagances: 'I'm not interested in flash cars and that kind of thing,' he says. 'The money has just made it a bit easier to be lazy...'

After another skiing trip Matthew expects to start thinking about a follow-up to *Jet Set Willy* - perhaps to be called *Willy Meets the Taxman*. He also intends to start programming on the Spectravideo and other machines using the MSX operating system; another massive market for miner Willy.

Looking further ahead Matthew's future is uncertain. He is sure, though, that he won't always be a games designer. 'Programming games won't keep me going for the rest of my life,' he says.

So what will? He hopes to take a closer interest in the business side of Software Projects and doesn't rule out the possibility of studying Computer Science 'when I'm too old to program'. That might not be too far away since he says 'I'm a bit over the hill already'.

And what about those socks? Obviously Matthew Smith has enough pocket money to buy a few thousand pairs.

'I only wear them occasionally,' he says, 'when it's very, very cold.' Somehow, writing *Manic Miner* seems to have warmed the parts that other computer games don't reach. ●



## BBC SOFTWARE


### TANK ATTACK\*

A machine code game for one – two players, defending your supplies against the computer controlled tanks. This game will stretch your reflexes to the limit as you battle with the enemy tanks. They won't be able to shoot back until they have supplies, but when they do, look out!!

(Joysticks required)

BBC-B OS 1.0+

£7.95

\*Now available from 

### UTIL-1

Two very useful utility programs for the BBC-B. Both tested on OS 1.0 and above.

*Character Define* gives you a very comprehensive and simple way to quickly create all manner of user defined characters.

*Envelope Editor* will enable you to unravel the complexities of the Sound and Envelope commands, so that you can produce exactly the sounds you require.

£9.95

## LYNX SOFTWARE

### OH MUMMY!

Your party of archaeologists enter a pyramid in search of the mummies of the Pharaoh's household. There are five burial chambers containing treasure, secret scrolls, keys, royal mummies and some nasty surprises. To pass from one chamber to the next you must find the key and the royal mummy, but beware, you may uncover a guardian who will chase your group to avenge your desecration! A machine code game for those with nerves of steel and great courage.

£7.95

### SPANNER MAN

An earthquake has damaged the reactor coolant pipes of your local Nuclear Power Station. You, the local plumber, have been called in to help mend the leaks. Can you repair the pipes using your trusty spanner and save the town from disaster, or will the mutant rats and the rising water send you round the bend!!!!!! A multi-level machine code game that stretches you and your LYNX to the limits, giving you the best graphics ever and a whole host of features.

£7.95

For details of all our programs, or to place an order, please fill in the coupon or ring (0279) 723567/723518.  
Dealer enquiries welcome. All orders despatched by return of post. Postage and Packing included in the U.K.

Send to:-

**GEM SOFTWARE, Unit D, The Maltings, Station Road, SAWBRIDGEWORTH, Herts.**

Name .....

Please send me the following:-

Address.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Total order value £ .....

I enclose cheque/P.O.

Please debit my ACCESS ACCOUNT No:- .....

PCG

# BE A FOUNDER SUBSCRIBER TO PERSONAL COMPUTER GAMES



Zoids. Battle the  
**BBC/ELECTRON** Five Stones of Anadon. Can you survive in this quest for  
 fabulous wealth?  
 Fruit Machine. Gamble away without losing any money.

## Rules

(1) The competition is open to everyone except employees of VNU and Softek and their families. (2) All entries must be written on the official entry form printed on this page. Photocopies of the form are unaccept-

able. (3) Entries must reach the *Personal Computer Games* office by first post on 31 March 1984. (4) No more than one prize per person will be awarded. (5) The editor's decision is final.

## COMPETITION ENTRY FORM

(Please use block capitals)

Name .....

Address .....

**SEND TO:** Competition, *Personal Computer Games*,  
 Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG

My riddle is:

Q.....

A.....

I would like to win a set of games for the Spectrum/Oric/Commodore 64/BBC/Electron/Dragon (Circle one only).

## CONTEST

### WRITING RIDDLES IS EASY

Q. What did Gandalf say when Bilbo kept asking him how to get through a dark forest on one leg?  
 A. Hoppit hobbit.

Q. What should you do if your brother offers you £10 to play with the lousy program you just LOADED?  
 A. Take the money and RUN.

Q. What happened when Horace got eaten by the spiders?  
 A. His wife became a black widow.

Machine he has selected.  
 rains, but look out for the  
 ing waves of attackers.  
 and he drops rocks on your  
 it descends through the  
 from your spacecraft.  
 of werewolves, ghosts and  
 he drops rocks on your head.  
 pid-fire lasers.



The next questions are not part of the competition. But if you answer them it will help us in planning future issues of the magazine.  
 The thing I like best about *Personal Computer Games* is

The thing I like least about *Personal Computer Games* is




## BBC SOFTWARE

### TANK ATTACK\*

A machine code game for one player, defending your supplies against computer controlled tanks. This stretches your reflexes to the limit as you battle with the enemy tanks. They will not shoot back until they have successfully hit you. When they do, look out!!

(Joysticks required)

BBC-B OS 1.0+

\*Now available from 

### UTIL-1

Two very useful utility programs for BBC-B. Both tested on OS 1.0 and above. *Character Define* gives you a very comprehensive and simple way to quickly define a manner of user defined character. *Envelope Editor* will enable you to edit the complexities of the Sound and Music commands, so that you can produce the sounds you require.

# SAVE £2.00



*Personal Computer Games's* amazing founder subscription offer rewards subscribers with a £2.00 saving off the cost of a normal subscription.

Take up our offer and an individually delivered copy of *Personal Computer Games* will arrive on your doorstep every month and we will pay the postage too!

Alternatively, hand our reservation card in to your local newsagent and he'll promise to keep a copy of *Personal Computer Games*.

## HURRY WHILE THE OFFER LASTS!

LYNX to the limits, giving you the best graphics ever and a whole host of features. **£7.95**

For details of all our programs, or to place an order, please fill in the coupon or ring (0279) 723567/723518. Dealer enquiries welcome. All orders despatched by return of post. Postage and Packing included in the U.K.

Send to:-

**GEM SOFTWARE, Unit D, The Maltings, Station Road, SAWBRIDGEWORTH, Herts.**

Name .....

Please send me the following:-

Address.....

.....

Total order value £ .....

I enclose cheque/P.O.

Please debit my ACCESS ACCOUNT No:- .....

PCG



# £1000 RIDDLE CONTEST

**Q** What would you call a competition in which 70 (seventy!) people won sets of games for their micros simply by writing a funny riddle?  
**A.** Shut up and pass me the entry form!

Yes folks it's true. We're giving away a huge £1,000 boxful of fantastic games. They're from Softek, a company who produce exciting programs for all the main home computer.

Every winner will receive a set of two Softek games for his micro - BBC, Electron, Spectrum, Commodore 64, Vic 20 or Dragon. There are a total of 70 prizes.

So how do you enter? Easy as laughing. Just dream up a riddle which has something to do with home computers or computer games.

It should take the form of a single question and answer, and these together should amount to 30 words or less.

When you've thought of your riddle, write it neatly on the entry form below. Complete the rest of the form, making sure you've specified which machine you want the computer games for. Then send it to us by the end of March.

The 70 people who write the riddles we think are the funniest will win the prizes - and their riddles will be printed in the magazine for us all to laugh at.

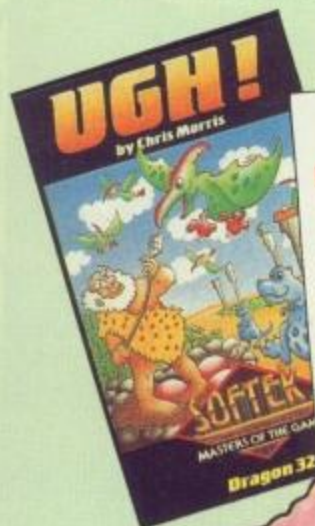
To get you in the mood just look at the three riddles on this page. They were written by the editor which can only mean it's not difficult. So...get cracking.

## ● WRITING RIDDLES IS EASY

**Q.** What did Gandalf say when Bilbo kept asking him how to get through a dark forest on one leg?  
**A.** Hoppit hobbit.

**Q.** What should you do if your brother offers you £10 to play with the lousy program you just LOADED?  
**A.** Take the money and RUN.

**Q.** What happened when Horace got eaten by the spiders?  
**A.** His wife became a black widow.



## ● THE PRIZES

Every winner will get two tapes depending on which machine he has selected.

● **SPECTRUM Microbot** (48K only). Repair robot brains, but look out for the insects.

● **DRAGON 32 Ugh!** You steal the Pterodactyl's eggs and he drops rocks on your head.

● **ORIC 1 Ultrapede.** Blow up the multi-section creature as it descends through the mushrooms.

● **ORIC 1 Ice Giant.** Battle the huge creatures from your spacecraft.

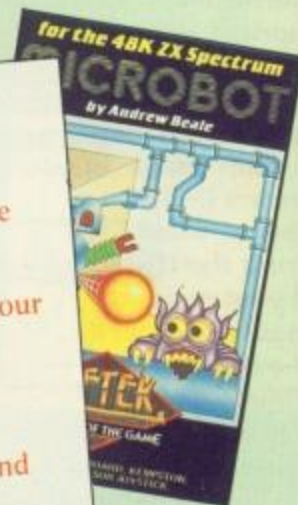
● **BBC/ELECTRON Dracula's Revenge.** Alone you must face the hordes of werewolves, ghosts and vampires.

● **CBM 64 Ugh!** You steal the Pterodactyl's eggs and he drops rocks on your head.

● **BBC/ELECTRON Zoids.** Battle these aliens with your rapid-fire lasers.

● **BBC/ELECTRON Five Stones of Anadon.** Can you survive in this quest for fabulous wealth?

● **Fruit Machine.** Gamble away without losing any money.



## ● Rules

(1) The competition is open to everyone except employees of VNU and Softek and their families. (2) All entries must be written on the official entry form printed on this page. Photocopies of the form are unaccept-

able. (3) Entries must reach the *Personal Computer Games* office by first post on 31 March 1984. (4) No more than one prize per person will be awarded. (5) The editor's decision is final.

## ● COMPETITION ENTRY FORM

(Please use block capitals)

Name .....

Address .....

**SEND TO:** Competition, *Personal Computer Games*, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG

My riddle is:

Q.....

.....

A.....

.....

I would like to win a set of games for the Spectrum/Oric/Commodore 64/BBC/Electron/Dragon (Circle one only).

The next questions are not part of the competition. But if you answer them it will help us in planning future issues of the magazine.

The thing I like best about *Personal Computer Games* is .....

.....

The thing I like least about *Personal Computer Games* is .....

.....

## OPERATION GREMLIN . . .

A very different game that combines the intrigue of adventure with the real time, machine code speed of arcade action. The player must control not one, but **EIGHT** different troopers, each with their own character status, in the search for the weapons that will destroy **THE GREMLINS**.

## DRAGON TREK

Dragon Trek is a new implementation of a classic game, taking full advantage of the Dragons hi-res graphics and sound capabilities. Your starship's impressive armament is comprised of high energy Photon Torpedoes and Phasers. Both long and short range scanners (in full graphics) enable you to track the Klingons and your onboard computer will give you extra tactical facilities. As commander you will have to use strategy and cunning to outwit the enemy.

## THE RING OF DARKNESS

**BRITAIN'S No. 1 ADVENTURE GAME FOR THE DRAGON 32 IS NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE 48K SPECTRUM AND ORIC**

**THE RING OF DARKNESS** is a complete role playing adventure in hi-res graphics, featuring a detailed land filled with towns, 3D dungeons, forests and seas, and populated by kings, princesses, evil rangers and other strange creatures. All versions are identical with respect to the adventure. The Oric version is recorded in fast mode only. Many hours of mystery and suspense await you in your quest to find **The Ring Of Darkness**.

**ORDER WITH CONFIDENCE:**  
All titles in stock are dispatched by return of post.

**SEND SAE FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE.**

Selected titles are also available from good software outlets and from Boots.



Complete this order form and post it to: **WINTERSOFT, Dept. , 30 Uplands Park Rd., Enfield, Middx., EN2 7PT.**

### DRAGON 32

The Ring Of Darkness .....	£9.95
Dragon Trek .....	£6.95
Pepper's Game Pack .....	£6.95
Artist's Designer .....	£6.95

### ORIC-1 48K

The Ring Of Darkness .....	£9.95
Operation Gremlin .....	£6.95

### SPECTRUM 48K

The Ring Of Darkness .....	£9.95
----------------------------	-------

I enclose my cheque/PO for £ .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

All prices include p&p, VAT and the WINTERSOFT guarantee of quality and reliability.

**WINTERSOFT**  
SOFTWARE

**WINTERSOFT, 30, Uplands Park Road, Enfield, Middlesex EN2 7PT.**

**DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME 01-367 5720**

# WIDGET SOFTWARE

COLOURFUL FUN EDUCATIONAL GAMES FOR CHILDREN  
WITH SUPERB GRAPHICS, SOUND AND ANIMATION

'Outstanding programs  
for infants' — EDUCATIONAL  
COMPUTING

## ADDING & SUBTRACTING

(Age 4-7) 16k Spectrum  
Available soon: BBC, Electron, Commodore 64

**ALPHABET** (Age 2-5) 48k Spectrum

**COUNTING** (Age 3-6) 16k Spectrum

**SHAPE SORTER** (Age 3-6) 16k Spectrum

**PATHFINDER** (Age 4-9) 16k Spectrum

Available soon: BBC, Electron, Commodore 64

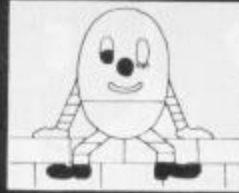
**QUICKTHINKING** (Age 6-12)

48k Spectrum & Commodore 64

published by

**MIRRORSOFT**

## THE HUMPTY DUMPTY MYSTERY. & WHO KILLED COCK ROBIN?



WIDGET SOFTWARE  
FOR CHILDREN

48k SPECTRUM

## NEW! THE HUMPTY DUMPTY MYSTERY AND WHO KILLED COCK ROBIN? 48k Spectrum

3 colourful programs to encourage logical thinking  
Graded in from early readers to about 10 years

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM



AND

WHSMITH

Please send me by return

	SPEC	C64
Add & Subtract	5-25	
Alphabet	5-25	
Counting	5-25	
Shape Sorter	5-25	
Pathfinder	5-95	
Quickthinking	6-95	
Humpty Dumpty	6-25	

NAME (block caps)

PCG

ADDRESS

I enclose cheque/PO for

WIDGET SOFTWARE, 48 DURHAM ROAD, LONDON N2 9DT

# ORIC1 48k DELTA 4

A superb Arcade game in 4 parts  
written by Andy Green

SPACE INVASION

CROSSFIRE

COSMIC GUERRILLAS

MISSILE COMMAND



**SUPERB\*\*\*\*\*GAMES**  
32 levels of difficulty available

From all good stockists or direct from

**NECTARINE**

837 Yeovil Road · Slough · SL1 4JH

Send £9.60 incl p/p

# POLARSOFT

PRESENTS

A SELECTION FOR SLEUTHS, SCREWBALLS,  
SLIMY WORMS OR SCHOLARS

## EASTWOOD MANOR

FOR USE WITH A BBC MICRO MODEL B

## worm

FOR USE WITH A 48K ZX SPECTRUM

## SCREWBALL

FOR USE WITH ANY ZX SPECTRUM

AGE 11-14 yrs

## AREAS/ SEQUENCES

FOR USE WITH A BBC MICRO MODEL B

ANY OF THESE GAMES FOR JUST **£5.95** INCLUDING P & P, VAT  
AND A LIFETIME GUARANTEE

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME TEL: (0438) 726155

PROGRAMMERS! IF YOU HAVE MARKETABLE PROGRAMS WE SHOULD BE TALKING TO EACH OTHER

TO POLARSOFT LTD  
ENTERPRISE HOUSE  
ELDER WAY  
STEVENAGE  
HERTS SG1 1TL

PLEASE SUPPLY \_\_\_\_\_  
I ENCLOSE CHEQUE/PO FOR \_\_\_\_\_  
NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

PCG 3/84

# NAMED: THE B

# FOR YOUR MICRO

**Y**ou'll find this section invaluable if you're trying to decide which games to buy for your micro. Like everyone else, you've probably been overwhelmed by the vast number of programs to choose from. And the fact is that while some games on offer are truly brilliant, others are a rip-off. You can't decide simply by looking at the cassette cover. What we've done is to look at the entire range of games available and come up with some which we can whole-heartedly recommend. A considerable number of people have been consulted in drawing up these lists, and we shall constantly be updating them as new games come on the market. Also each month we take two games from these charts and give them special treatment. One we call 'Screen Classic' and give it a page to itself in which we explain what makes it a good game. The second we hand over for special testing by our Program Control Guardians. The games listed below are not in any special order. Those at the top of the lists are not necessarily any better than those at the bottom. And you should bear in mind that people's tastes differ. The games listed here are all high-quality. But this doesn't mean to say that you would enjoy all of them. If possible you should always see a game before buying. If a game is very new, we may not have had time to include it in our lists. But you can keep right up to date with all the newest games in our huge Screen Test section. Finally, if you disagree strongly with some of our entries on these lists, or you know of a fantastic game which we haven't included, please write and tell us.



## SPECTRUM GAMES

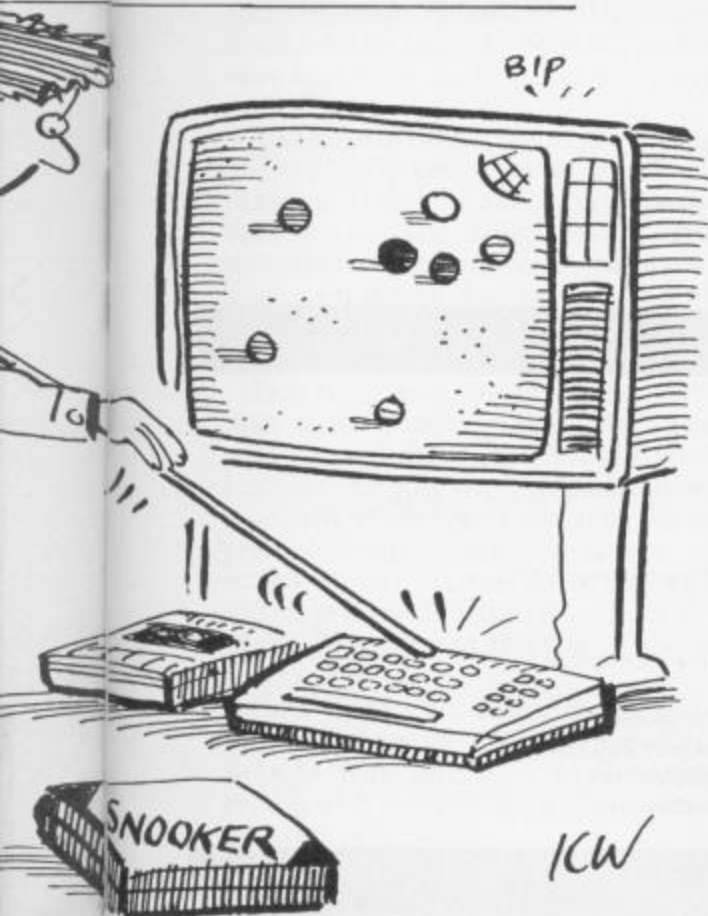
TITLE	MEM REQD	PRICE	SUPPLIER	COMMENT
<i>Jet Pac</i>	16K	5.50	Ultimate	Use your jet-powered man to assemble a rocket and avoid aliens
<i>Lunar Jetman</i>	48K	5.50	Ultimate	The follow-up to <i>Jet Pac</i> . Superb - if you can find out what to do.
<i>Pssst!</i>	16K	5.50	Ultimate	Use insect sprays to protect your plant from nasty bugs
<i>Manic Miner</i>	48K	6.00	Software Projects	Spectrum classic, with 20 different screens to guide your miner through
<i>Missile Defence</i>	16K	5.95	Anirog	The best of six versions of <i>Missile Command</i> .
<i>Firebirds</i>	16K	5.95	Softek	A <i>Galaxian</i> derivation. Exciting space action.
<i>Zzoom</i>	48K	5.50	Imagine	3D view from a cockpit. Save refugees from attacking planes, tanks etc
<i>Galaxians</i>	16K	5.50	Artic	The best version of the space game <i>Galaxians</i>
<i>Penetrator</i>	48K	6.00	Melbourne House	The most sophisticated version of <i>Scramble</i> with 5-level action
<i>Timegate</i>	48K	7.00	Quicksilva	A superlative version of 3D <i>Star Trek</i> with a good measure of arcade action
<i>Jumpin Jack</i>	16K	5.50	Imagine	One of the simplest games, yet incredibly addictive
<i>Scrabble</i>	48K	15.95	Sinclair	A brilliant simulation with an 11,000 word vocabulary
<i>The Hobbit</i>	48K	14.95	Melbourne House	A wondrous graphics adventure, which takes you through the Tolkien book
<i>Valhalla</i>	48K	14.95	Legend	An innovative attempt at an animated, multi-character adventure
<i>Cyrus Chess</i>	48K	9.95	Sinclair	Arguably the best chess game on the Spectrum
<i>Apocalypse</i>	48K	9.95	Red Shift	Complex strategy war game
<i>Maziacs</i>	48K	6.95	DK'Tronics	Exciting maze game with nasty monsters
<i>Colossal Adventure</i>	48K	9.90	Level 9	First of a series of highly complex adventures with 200 locations
<i>Android 2</i>	48K	5.95	Vortex	Very difficult 3D version of <i>Robotron</i>
<i>Scuba Dive</i>	48K	5.50	Durell	Dive deep to get treasures. Terrific graphics
<i>Fighter Pilot</i>	48K	7.95	Digital Integration	Superb flight simulator with combat features
<i>Ant Attack</i>	48K	6.95	Quicksilva	Amazing 3D graphics as you try to save the girl from the killer ants
<i>Cookie</i>	16K	5.50	Ultimate	Great graphics and original kitchen theme
<i>Halls of the Things</i>	48K	7.50	Crystal	Very fast and difficult adventure/arcade game
<i>Invasion of the Body Snatchas</i>	48K	6.50	Crystal	Best version of <i>Defender</i> - but no sound without Fuller soundbox
<i>Chuckie Egg</i>	48K	7.90	A&F	Compelling multi-level game with deadly ducks





# BEST GAMES

## MICRO



### ● NEWCOMERS START HERE

Baffling isn't it? All you did was get a computer to have some fun on, and people expect you to speak an entirely different language. We'll try to help out.

Computer games come in many different types, but these can be divided into a few broad categories.

The most common are ARCADE games. These aren't just games that you see in the arcades, but any game in which you use the computer keyboard (or a joystick) to control directly the movement of characters or objects on the screen. Arcade games themselves fall into several different categories (see below).

Then there are ADVENTURE games. The main difference is that to get things to happen you have to actually type in instructions rather than just press a key to go left or right. This means that adventures proceed at a slower pace. Their challenge is to do with brain-power, not finger-power, and a good one can keep you occupied for months.

In recent months, the dividing line between adventure and arcade games has been blurred, with pictures and even moving pictures being introduced to adventures, and arcade games being written on adventure themes.

Then there are STRATEGY games. Examples of these include games in which you control the fortunes of a country at war. The program might present the player with maps and statistics from which he will have to make his decisions.

### MICRO CLASSICS

- **SCRAMBLE** Pilot your ship over mountains through caverns and around skyscrapers, avoiding missiles and meteors.
- **DEFENDER** Fast-moving space game in which your ship does battle with all manner of aliens.
- **ASTEROIDS** Destroy asteroids and alien craft using a highly manoeuvrable ship.
- **FROGGER** Guide the frog across busy roads and crocodile-infested rivers.
- **GALAXIANS** Development of *Invaders*, with the descending aliens cloning and wheeling off to the sides.
- **DONKEY KONG** Climb ladders and jump over obstacles as you attempt to rescue the damsel from the clutches of the nasty gorilla.
- **PAC-MAN** Exciting maze game; eat the monsters or be eaten.
- **MISSILE COMMAND** Protect your cities from the invaders by laying a protective covering of missile fire.
- **SPACE PANIC** Defeat the monsters by bonking them on the head and knocking them through the different levels.
- **CENTIPEDE** Blast the centipede, which splits up as it drops down on you.

### COMMODORE 64

TITLE	PRICE	SUPPLIER	COMMENT
<i>Super Pipeline</i>	6.90	Taskset	Lay a pipeline while fighting off deadly bugs
<i>Jammin'</i>	6.90	Taskset	Strange and exciting game capturing musical instruments
<i>Matrix</i>	5.50	Llamasoft	High speed grid games; <i>Centipede</i> derivation with unique features
<i>Lazerzone</i>	5.50	Llamasoft	Alien invader game with guns on x and y axes.
<i>Attack of the Mutant Camels</i>	7.50	Llamasoft	<i>Defender</i> -type action with a jet fighter engaging deadly camels
<i>Revenge of the Mutant Camels</i>	8.00	Llamasoft	Follow-up to <i>Attack</i> , with camels fighting back and 42 screens
<i>Motor Mania</i>	8.00	Audiogenic	Good roadrace game
<i>Falcon Patrol</i>	8.00	Virgin	Good fighter simulation with 3D scrolling graphics
<i>Hovver Bovver</i>	8.00	Llamasoft	Suburban gardeners run riot with their mowers in a fast and witty game
<i>International Soccer</i>	9.95	Commodore	Superb soccer simulation on cartridge
<i>Twin Kingdom Valley</i>	9.50	Bug-Byte	Superb animated graphics adventure
<i>The Hobbit</i>	14.95	Melbourne House	Graphics adventure based on Tolkien's book

### VIC 20 GAMES

TITLE	MEM REQD	PRICE	SUPPLIER	COMMENT
<i>Lazerzone</i>	8K	6.50	Llamasoft	Alien invader game with guns on x, y axes
<i>Matrix</i>	8K	6.50	Llamasoft	High-speed grid game, <i>Centipede</i> derivative with unique features
<i>Omega Race</i>	Std	10.00	Vicsoft	<i>Asteroids</i> development featuring bouncing force-fields
<i>Gorf</i>	Std	10.00	Vicsoft	Four-screen arcade game with elements of many popular games
<i>Spiders of Mars</i>	Std	20.00	Audiogenic	<i>Defender</i> derivative with insect aliens
<i>Satellites and Mars</i>	Std	20.00	Audiogenic	The definitive version of <i>Asteroids</i>
<i>Choplifter</i>	Std	25.00	Audiogenic	Exciting helicopter game, rescuing hostages
<i>Serpentine</i>	Std	25.00	Audiogenic	Variation of the <i>Pac-Man</i> theme, with gobbling serpents
<i>Outworld</i>	Std	25.00	Audiogenic	'State of the art' graphics for this <i>Missile Command</i> derivative
<i>Space Fortress</i>	Std	6.00	Romik	One of the best 3.5K shoot-'em-ups with multi-screen <i>Invader</i> type action
<i>Gridrunner</i>	Std	5.00	Llamasoft	Predecessor of <i>Matrix</i> ; fast and furious grid game
<i>Jet Pac</i>	8K	5.50	Ultimate	Use your jet-powered man to assemble a rocket and avoid aliens
<i>Myriad</i>	6K	6.00	Vicsoft	Colourful, action packed shoot-up with 99 levels
<i>Quadrant</i>	Std	6.99	Romik	Athletic variant on <i>Galaxians</i> , with man jumping and shooting

## ORIG GAMES

TITLE	PRICE	SUPPLIER	COMMENT*
<i>The Ultra</i>	6.95	PSS	Multi-screen space game
<i>Xenon</i>	8.50	IJK	Exciting space shoot-'em-up
<i>Zorgon's Revenge</i>	8.50	IJK	Follow up to <i>Xenon 1</i> with the flavour of the Spectrum classic <i>Manic Miner</i>
<i>The Hobbit</i>	14.95	Melbourne	Innovative graphics adventure based on Tolkein novel
<i>Colossal Adventure</i>	9.90	Level 9	First of a series of hugely complex text adventures
<i>Mushroom Mania</i>	5.50	Arcadia	Nice version of <i>Centipede</i>

## DRAGON GAMES

TITLE	PRICE	SUPPLIER	COMMENT
<i>Wizard War</i>	6.50	Salamander	Two player game of battling wizards
<i>Franklin's Tomb</i>	7.50	Salamander	An eventful text adventure
<i>The King</i>	8.00	Microdeal	Good version of <i>Donkey Kong</i>
<i>Frogger</i>	8.00	Microdeal	Nice version of the arcade classic
<i>Crusader</i>	6.95	J. B. Morrison Micros	Rescue the damsel in distress
<i>Empire</i>	6.95	Shards	Computer version of the board game <i>Risk</i>
<i>Cuthbert goes Walkabout</i>	8.00	Microdeal	Fill in the squares to get points
<i>Danger Ranger</i>	8.00	Microdeal	Arcade adventure with <i>Kong</i> -style elements
<i>Blac-Head</i>	7.95	Dragon Data	<i>Q-Bert</i> clone on rectangular pile of blocks
<i>Colossal Adventure</i>	9.90	Level 9	First of a series of hugely complex text adventures
<i>Chuckie Egg</i>	7.90	A&F	Addictive multi-level game with deadly ducks

## BBC GAMES

TITLE	PRICE	SUPPLIER	COMMENT
<i>Planetoid</i>	10.00	Acornsoft	The definitive version of <i>Defender</i>
<i>Arcadians</i>	10.00	Acornsoft	An excellent version of <i>Galaxians</i>
<i>Meteors</i>	10.00	Acornsoft	Probably the best version of <i>Asteroids</i> for any micro
<i>Snapper</i>	10.00	Acornsoft	A fine version of <i>Pac-Man</i>
<i>Rocket Raid</i>	10.00	Acornsoft	A fine version of <i>Scramble</i>
<i>Starship Command</i>	10.00	Acornsoft	Space game with revolving ship and fragmenting aliens
<i>Hopper</i>	10.00	Acornsoft	Superb version of <i>Frogger</i>
<i>Monsters</i>	10.00	Acornsoft	The best version of <i>Space Panic</i>
<i>Zalaga</i>	7.00	Aardvark	The follow-up to <i>Arcadians</i> offering great gameplay
<i>Road Runner</i>	8.00	Superior	Car chase maze game
<i>Cylon Attack</i>	9.00	A&F	One of the best 3D space type games available
<i>Colossal Adventure</i>	9.90	Level 9	First of a series of huge text adventures with 200 locations
<i>Chuckie Egg</i>	7.90	A&F	Compelling multi-level game with deadly ducks
<i>3D Munchy</i>	4.95	MRM Software	Colourful and unusual. <i>Pac-Man</i> derivative
<i>Killer Gorilla</i>	7.95	Program Power	Excellent version of <i>Kong</i>

## ATARI GAMES

TITLE	PRICE	SUPPLIER	COMMENT
<i>Star Raiders</i>	30.00	Atari	A 3D arcade-quality game
<i>Defender</i>	30.00	Atari	The licensed version from Williams of the Arcade classic
<i>Caverns of Mars</i>	30.00	Atari	A vertical version of <i>Scramble</i>
<i>Missile Command</i>	30.00	Atari	This is the best and meanest version of the original
<i>Zaxxon</i>	28.00	Atari	Space-fighter multi-stage game with asteroids and space fortresses
<i>Donkey Kong</i>	30.00	Datasoft	An arcade copy, superbly done
<i>Qix</i>	30.00	Atari	An intriguing territorial possession game with clear graphics
<i>Preppie</i>	22.00	Adventure	Multi-screen arcade adventure featuring a lawn mower and vicious opponents
<i>Choplifter</i>	30.00	Broderbund	Exciting helicopter game, rescuing hostages
<i>Miner 2049'er</i>	30.00	Big Five	A <i>Donkey Kong</i> derivative with novel elements
<i>Shamus</i>	30.00	Synapse	Multi-screen arcade adventure game
<i>Necromancer</i>	30.00	Synapse	Wizard battles through several levels of mystic monsters
<i>Pole Position</i>	30.00	Atari	Superb version of the arcade motor racing game
<i>Tennis</i>	25.00	Atari	Terrific simulation. Better than Wimbledon

## WHERE TO GET YOUR GAMES

**Aardvark**, 100 Ardleigh Green Road, Hornchurch, Essex  
**A & F Software**, 830 Hyde Road, Manchester M18 7JD  
**Acornsoft**, 18 Tower Street, Covent Garden, London WC2H 9NN  
**Anirog**, 29 West Hill, Dartford, Kent  
**Artic Ltd**, Main Street, Brandesburton, Driffield YO25 8RG  
**Audiogenic**, PO Box 88, Reading  
**Bug-Byte**, Mulberry House, Canning Place, Liverpool L1 8JB  
**DK'tronics**, Unit 2, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Waldon, Essex CB11 3AX  
**Dragon Data**, Kensig Industrial Estate, Horgan, Port Talbot, West Glamorgan SA13 2PE  
**IJK Software Ltd**, 9 King Street, Blackpool, Lancashire  
**Imagine**, Masons Buildings, Exchange Street East, Liverpool L2 3PN  
**J B Morrison Micros**, 2 Glensdale Street, Leeds LS9 9JJ  
**Level 9 Computing**, 229 Hughenden Road, High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 5PG  
**Legend**, 1 Milton, Cambridge CB4 1UY  
**Llamasoft**, Awesome Games Software, 49 Mount Pleasant, Tadley, Hants  
**Megadodo**, 16 While Road, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands B72 1ND

**Melbourne House**, 224 Stanley Road, Teddington, Middlesex TW11 8UE  
**Microdeal**, 41 Truro Road, St Austell, Cornwall PL25 5JE  
**PSS**, 452 Stoney Stanton Road, Coventry CV6 5DG  
**Quicksilva**, 13 Palmerston Road, Southampton, Hampshire SO1 1LL  
**Red Shift**, 12C Manor Road, Stoke Newington, London N16  
**Romik**, 272 Argyll Avenue, Slough SL1 4HE  
**Salamander**, 17 Norfolk Road, Brighton, East Sussex BN1 3AA  
**Shards**, 189 Eton Road, Ilford, Essex IG1 2UQ  
**Silica Shop**, 1-4 The Mews, Matherley Road, Sidcup, Kent  
**Sinclair**, Willis Road, Cambridge CB1 2AQ  
**Softtek**, 12/13 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London WC2E 8LH  
**Superior**, 69 Leeds Road, Bromhope, Leeds  
**Taskset**, 13 High Street, Bridlington YO16 4PR  
**Timescape**, 1 Virginia Gardens, Fairways, Milngave, Glasgow G62 6LG  
**Ultimate**, The Green, Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire LE6 5JU  
**Vicsoft**, 675 Ajax Avenue, Slough, Berks SL1 4BC  
**Virgin**, 61-63 Portobello Road, London W11 3DD



# CLASSIC ★ SCREEN CLASSIC

Our choice from the Good Buy charts this month is a Vic 20 all-action mega-zap

Gorf is an arcade classic available to Vic owners on a reasonably priced cartridge. The attraction of the game is that you get four shoot'em-ups on the one program, thus giving you a certain variety in your zapping.

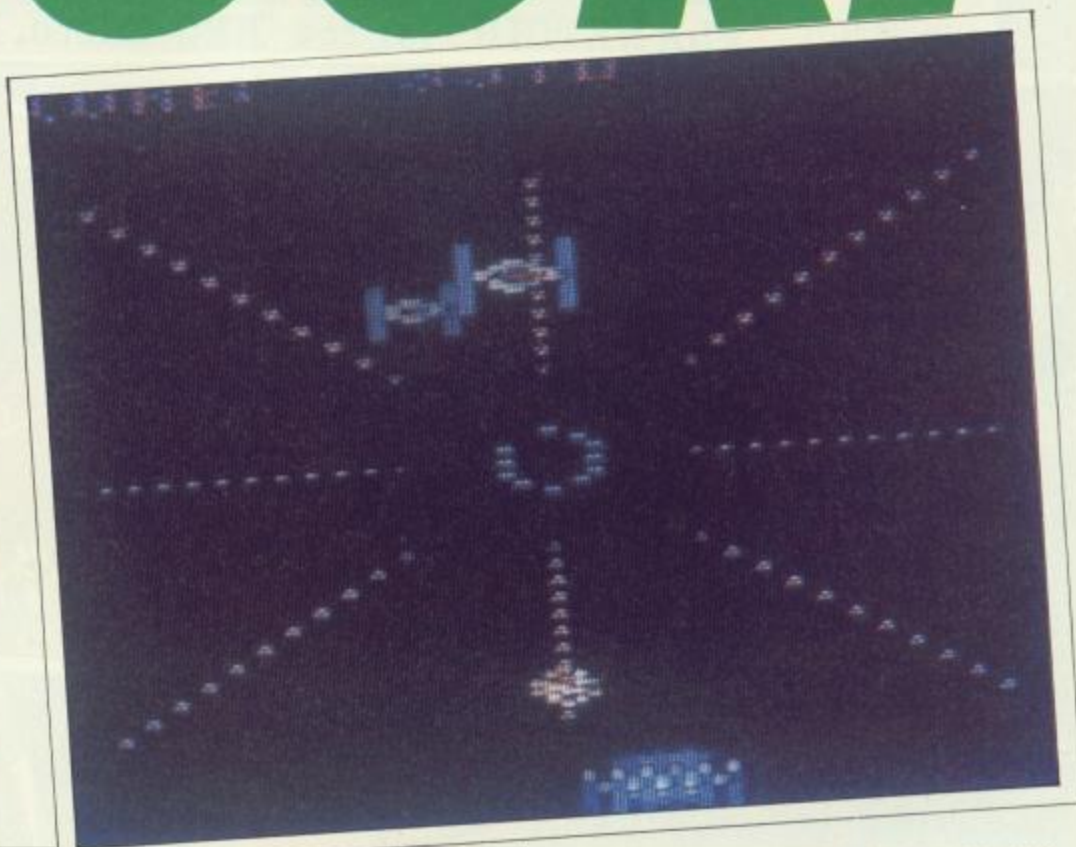
The first of the screens is an invaders-style challenge. 'Mission 1', the message reads, 'Astro Battles.' Separating your laser base from the invaders is a curved force-field.

You have to blast a few holes through this in order to get a shot off; the danger, of course, is that the aliens can get a shot back at you. The firing too is slightly different from the norm; you cannot fire a constant stream, but must wait until a bullet has hit its target before firing another.

This is, in fact, an advantage rather than a drawback, making the game much more challenging. It's a tricky business dodging the invader's bullets, especially when it gets down to the last one zooming frantically across the screen. Bonus points can be scored at this stage for hitting the red mother ship which floats across the top of the invaders.

Once you've got rid of these rascals you move on to Mission 2 - *Laser Attack*. This screen is a *Galaxians* variant with two groups of aliens, one at each side of the screen.

# GORF



In each group the lowest bird-like creature fires a very nasty laser bolt which spells death to all who get in its way. As well as avoiding this thing you also have to get out of the paths of the swooping Galaxians.

It's not easy. But in time you'll master these vicious blue and yellow creeps and graduate to Mission 3: *Space Warp*.

Here the screen displays a number of pulsating colourful lines radiating from the centre of the picture. Tiny ships appear, speed toward you getting larger and then drop their vicious bombs on you.

To succeed here you need nerves of steel and an eye sharp enough to get the ships in their infancy. If you've got what it takes you will eventually reach the fourth and last screen: *Flagship*.

Once again you are protected by a force field but this time you must try and blast the spaceship cruising overhead. Naturally you are under constant attack from the ship's bombs. The difficult thing here is to score the required direct hit on the flagship's central power supply. It demands an exact sense of timing which I have yet to master.

Given the limitations of the Vic as a games machine, Gorf's graphics are impressive. The sound is also quite good with suitably loud zapping noises. At £10.00 for a cartridge Gorf is very good value indeed.



EACH MONTH MATI, BOFFIN, HAL AND COMMANDER CHANCE CHECK OUT A 'GOOD-BUY' PROGRAM - FROM THE INSIDE THIS MONTH....

**PLANETOID for the BBC Micro, Model B.**



HELLO, I HAVE DECIDED TO GO ON THIS MISSION MYSELF TO SHOW THESE YOUNGSTERS A TRICK OR TWO



THE LONG RANGE SCANNERS SHOW LIFE - FORMS ON THE SURFACE... WAIT, I'M PICKING UP WAVES OF ALIEN CRAFT



HELP US!



THEY'VE DROPPED THEIR CARGO... GOT THEM!

WHOOOSH



LIFE - FORMS RETURNED TO THE PLANET'S SURFACE



MMMM

WAIT, THE RAIDER IS COMING BACK, BUT IT'S DIFFERENT THEY'RE USING HUMANOIDS TO CREATE



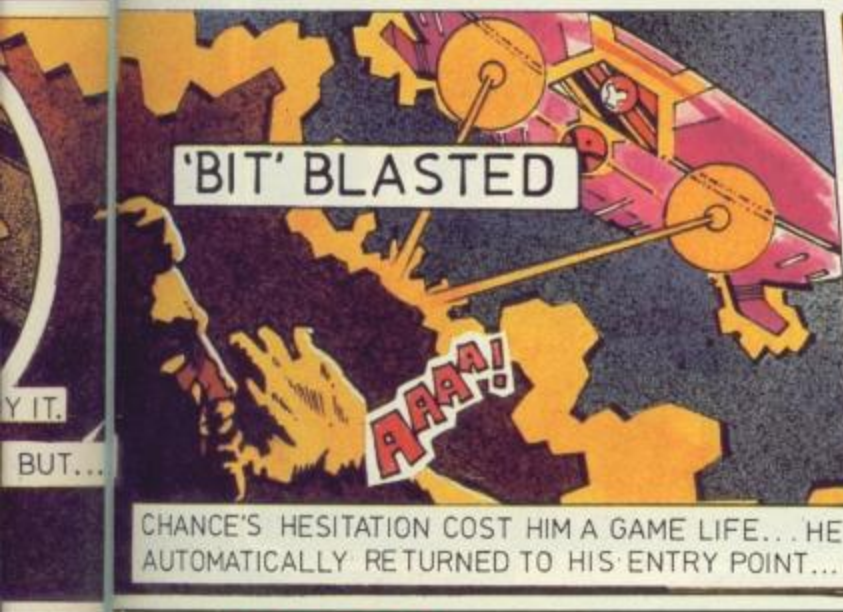
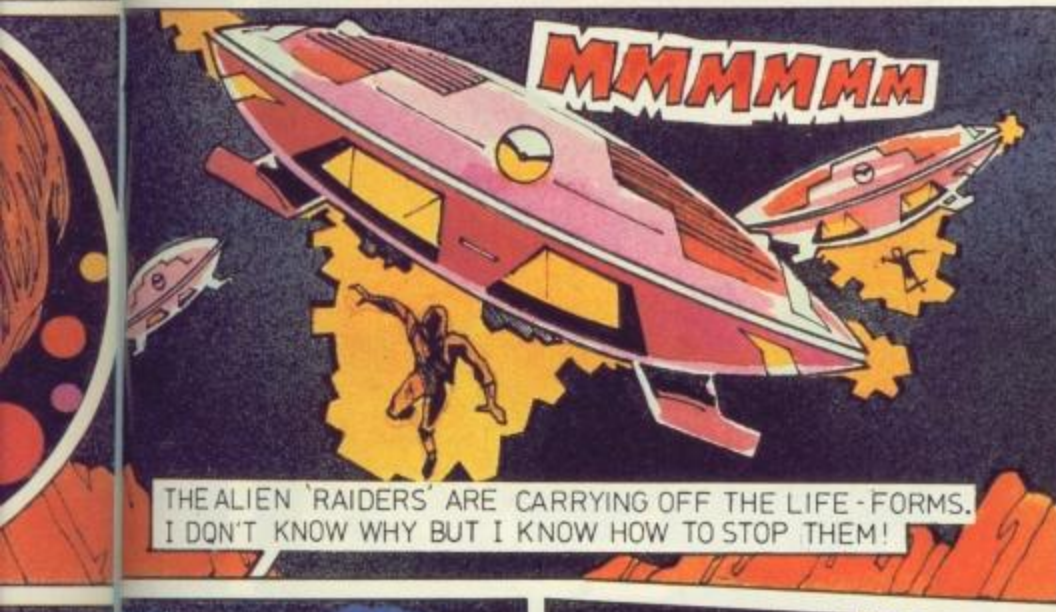
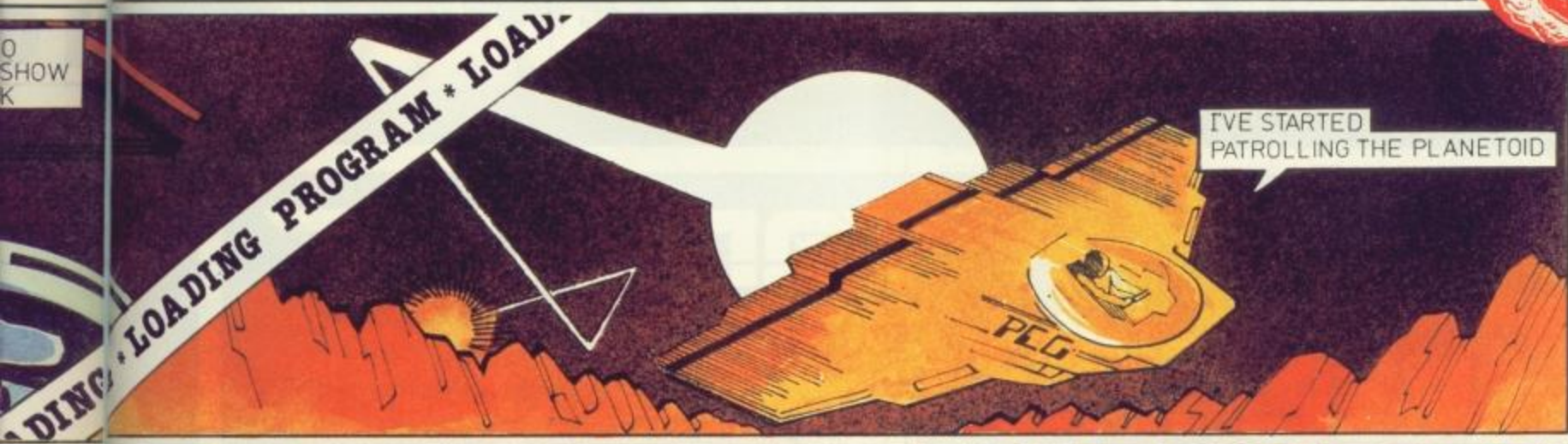
I MUST DESTROY IT.

MUTANTS

BUT



TO SHOW K



# ORIC Software

## TANSOFT

# ultima ZONE

A 100% machine code space trilogy—shoot the Wakkons, avoid the bouncing Brunes, battle your way through the satellite zone. Requires 48k Oric.

**£8.50**  
inc. V.A.T. post free



# The HOBBIT

In co-operation  
with  
Melbourne House.

At last, this best selling adventure is available for the Oric based on J. R. R. Tolkien's book 'The Hobbit' (included) a complete text and graphics adventure. Requires 48k Oric.

**£14.95** inc. V.A.T. post free



Our software is available from all Oric dealers and most good software suppliers. In case of difficulty please contact us on Teversham (02205) 2261 or write to us at:

## TANSOFT

Unit 1 & 2, Techno Park, Newmarket Road, Cambridge

# ORIC/ELECTRON SOFTWARE

## ORIC 48K

Harrier Attack (Durell)	£6.25
Xenon -1 (IJK)	£7.65
Zorgon's Revenge (IJK)	£7.65
Candy Floss (IJK)	£6.75
Light Cycle (P.S.S.)	£6.25
Centipede (P.S.S.)	£6.25
Dinky Kong (Severn)	£6.25
Jogger (Severn)	£6.25
The Hobbit (Mel)	£13.45
Chess (Tansoft)	£8.99
Forth (Tansoft)	£13.50
Oric Monitor (Tansoft)	£13.50
Word Processor (Juniper)	£16.15

## ELECTRON

(Micro Power)

Croaker	£7.30
Killer Gorilla	£7.30
Moonraider	£7.30
Swoop	£7.30
Felix & The Fruit Monsters	£7.30
Felix In The Factory	£7.30
Escape From Moonbase Alpha	£7.30
Bandits At 3 O'Clock	£6.40
Chess Draw	£7.30
Romik	£9.15
Bird of Prey	£6.50
Atom Smasher	£6.50
Alien Break-In	£6.50

Oric Printer £149.95

Send SAE for full list, Cheques/Postal Orders to: -

## PALOOKA SOFTWARE

23 MARTON GROVE, SOUTH REDDISH,  
STOCKPORT SK4 5JQ

## NEW ORIGINAL GAMES FOR THE COMMODORE 64

● **NIGHTMARE PARK** is in fact a compendium of 14 games. The task of the user is to gain as many points as possible travelling through a maze beset by obstacles at every turn. These infuriating obstacles are overcome by a combination of skill, sharp reflexes or by sheer good luck making Nightmare Park a suitable game for all ages. **PRICE £6.95**

● **DOTS & BOXES** is an intelligent game where the user and the computer take turns in completing boxes by drawing a line between two dots. The aim of the game is to win the most boxes whilst skillfully minimising the number of boxes given away to the computer. **PRICE £6.95**

● **HEXAPAWN** For strategic and persistent play. The opponent (computer) has no initial strategy but is programmed to learn from the user's wins to improve its own strategy. **PRICE £5.95**

● **CHOPPER LAND** Your chopper is chartered to transfer goods from your base and land SAFELY. An exciting new game full of surprises. **PRICE £7.99**

SEND CHEQUES/PO

### A.R. SOFTWARE

86 Avonbrae Crescent  
Hamilton, Scotland  
Tel. 0698 282036

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

### 1 VOUCHER

Present this coupon when purchasing NIGHTMARE, DOTS & BOXES or CHOPPERLAND and get HEXAPAWN completely FREE.

## ADS<sup>®</sup> Alpha Data Supplies

SPECIALISTS IN MAGNETIC MEDIA

### WASTING YOUR TIME?

Alpha Data Supplies specially formulated blank leadless quality data cassettes with library case, for all your programming needs.

Leadless format to enable you to load the cassette and view your program immediately.

Having successfully launched via mail order our quality leadless computer cassettes, A.D.S. is now seeking dealer-enquiries.

### No more waiting

These professional tapes are available in two formats. PCC 12 minutes leadless cassette and PCC 15 minutes leadless cassette, to suit all your requirements — lifetime guarantee.

**A.D.S. — WE TREAT YOUR PROGRAMMING WITH THE SAME IMPORTANCE YOU DO.**

CHEQUES/P.O. PAYABLE TO ALPHA DATA SUPPLIES

NAME/ADDRESS.....

Please send me:

PCC 12 minutes leadless No..... at 79p Total £.....

PCC 15 minutes leadless No..... at 99p Total £.....

+ 30p PIP (+ 60p Overseas) Total cheque/P.O. £.....

ALPHA DATA SUPPLIES, DEPT P.C.G., 127 DAVIDSON ROAD,  
EAST CROYDON, SURREY CR0 6DP.  
TELEPHONE: 01-654 9604



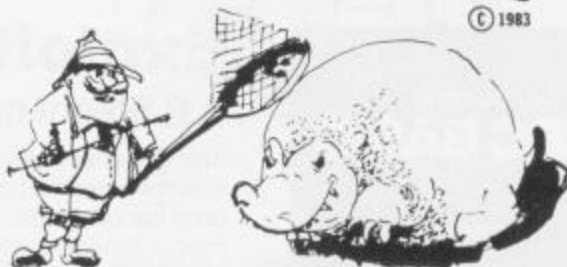
## NEW! NEW! NEW!

ORIC SOFTWARE

by COMPUSOUND

## MOLE CAPTURE

© 1983



Six cheeky Moles pop up out of the ground. You have to catch them before they disappear, but be quick because miss one and they all go underground only to pop up again and laugh at you. Nine levels of play.

48k ORIC. ONLY £5.95 + 50p post & packing.

## COMPUSOUND



Overseas and Trade Enquires  
Welcome



DEPT: PCG, 32-33 LANGLEY CLOSE, REDDITCH, WORCS.  
B98 0ET. TELEPHONE: (0527) 21429 (21439 Answerphone)

## SPECTRUM JOYSTICK INTERFACE



**£9.95**

(TWO-YEAR GUARANTEE)



**ROBUST  
JOYSTICK**

**£9.75**

**QUICKSHOT  
JOYSTICK**



**£11.95**

FROM: RAM ELECTRONICS (FLEET) LTD (PCG), 106 Fleet Road, Fleet  
Hampshire GU13 8PA. (02514) 5858

Send cheque or postal orders or ring with your Access or Visa card number

Enter quantity required in box

- Spectrum Joystick Interface @ £9.95
- Robust Joystick @ £9.75
- Quickshot Joystick @ £11.95
- Interface + Robust Joystick @ £18.50
- Interface + Quickshot Joystick @ £19.95
- Vic 20 standard 16K ram pack @ £27.95
- Vic 20 switched 16/3K ram pack @ £34.95
- Vic 20 switched 32/16/3K ram pack @ £49.95

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT  
PLEASE ADD £1 p&p  
(OVERSEAS ORDERS £3)

I enclose £.....

Charge my Access/Visa £.....

Name.....

Address.....

\*\*\*\*\* Joystick Interface and ram packs carry an unbeatable two-year guarantee \*\*\*\*\*  
TO: RAM ELECTRONICS (FLEET) LTD (PCG), 106 Fleet Road, Fleet, Hants GU13 8PA  
(Credit card payment for goods by return post.)

# A STAR REBORN?



**£2.95**

Arcade quality replacement  
handle insert including  
TOP FIRE BUTTON.  
TOP FIRE BUTTON kit for  
new shape Commodore joystick  
available without inset at £1.95.

Suitable for ATARI TM model CX40-04  
and EARLY COMMODORE TM joystick  
(Atari shape). Repair your broken  
joystick, or simply improve the  
playing quality.  
Gives DUAL FIRE CAPABILITY AND  
LEFT OR RIGHT HAND CONTROL.  
Fitting instructions enclosed.  
Atari is a trademark of Atari inc.  
Commodore is a trademark of  
Commodore inc.

Computer Supplies, 146 Church Rd., Boston, Lincs.

## FOR THE BEST VIEWING ON BBC

### BBC Micro Programs in BASIC

Derrick Daines

Here is a bumper collection of 27 games programs which utilise the excellent graphics and colour facilities of the BBC Micro. The games will run on the Model B or Model A with upgrade. Derrick Daines presents an absorbing variety of programs - you can run horse races, play word games, shoot torpedoes... even take on the role of Moses leading his people to the Promised Land! Each program is introduced with details of how it works, how to play it, the effects produced, and a list of variables used.

Softcover 128 pages 0 408 01415 6 £5.95



### Exploiting BBC BASIC

A P Stephenson and D J Stephenson

This book has been written to complement the User Guide provided with the BBC Micro; its purpose is to emphasise the power of BBC BASIC and to show how the machine can be put to serious use. The book concentrates on the special strengths of BBC BASIC, comparison and explanation of the different modes available with the machine, structured programming, applications, storing and retrieving information, and the sound and animation facilities.

There are also a number of original program listings - and two cassettes are available which contain some of the longer programs! Using the cassettes with the book, you will soon be exploiting BBC BASIC.

Softcover 176 pages 0 408 01437 7 £6.95  
Cassette 1 0 408 00972 1 £6.90 (incl VAT)  
Cassette 2 0 408 00973 X £6.90 (incl VAT)

Available from all good booksellers

**Newnes Technical Books** Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 8PH





### STOMPING STAN

Machine Code Arcade Action Help STAN THE MAN collect his keys to the next card in this highly addictive game £4.95 (48K only)



### HOME RUNNER

Machine Code Arcade Type Game Can you run HOME to the next screen in the all action, musical game? £4.95 (48K only)

# Britannia Software

### GRAND PRIX DRIVER

is a 3D full machine code Formula One racing car game. Can you reach the chequered flag ahead of the field? Excellent Sound and Graphics — Keyboard, Interface 2 or Kempston type joystick selectable. Fully compatible with Currah Micrc Speech and Interface One £6.95 (48K only)



Trade enquiries welcome

BRITANNIA SOFTWARE CO LTD

116 Woodville Road  
CARDIFF CF2 4EE  
Tel: 0222-25803



## Britannia Software

Cheques P.O.s payable to BRITANNIA SOFTWARE. Prices include P&P and VAT. All orders are processed on receipt.

## HAVING TROUBLE OBTAINING QUALITY COMPUTER LENGTH CASSETTES? ...

JP MAGNETICS CAN SOLVE YOUR PROBLEM

10 x C.15 for £4.50 + 75p P&P  
CASH WITH ORDER

We are specialists in the supply of bulk custom wound audio/computer cassettes

EDUCATIONAL AND  
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

DUPLICATION FACILITIES AVAILABLE  
VERY COMPETITIVE RATES AVAILABLE

— CONTACT US FOR PRICE LIST/  
QUOTATIONS NOW

0274.731651

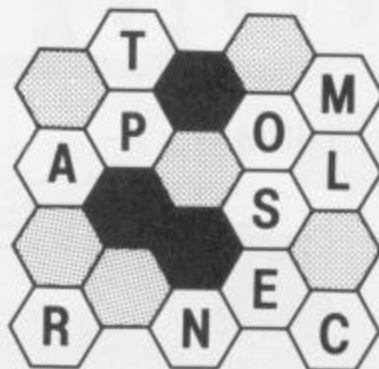
JP MAGNETICS LTD

UNIT 4, 7 MARY ST, BRADFORD BD4 8SW  
TEL: (0274) 731651

## NEW! NEW! NEW!

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

by COMPUSOUND



## BLOCK BUSTER ©1983

BLOCK BUSTER will test your knowledge to the brink. The game starts off easy, but as you pass the 'commercial breaks', BLOCK BUSTER gets harder and harder.  
48k SPECTRUM. ONLY £5.95 + 50p post & packing.

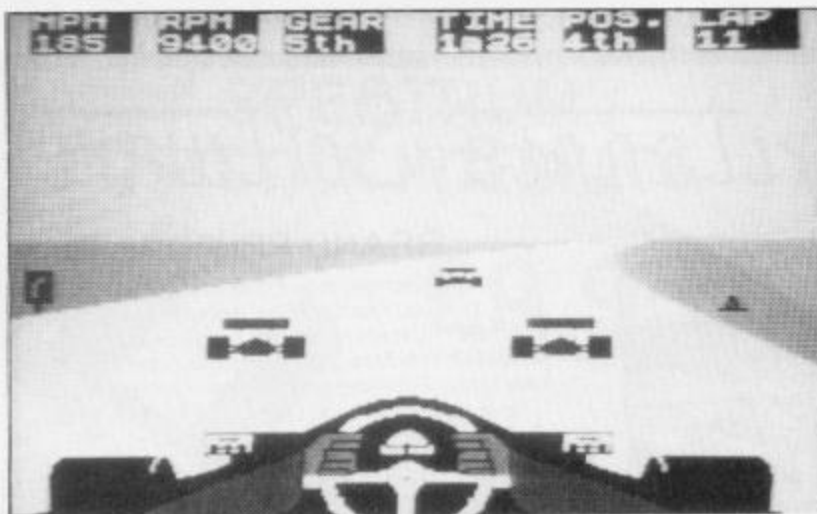
### COMPUSOUND



Overseas and Trade Enquiries  
Welcome



DEPT: PCG3, 32-33 LANGLEY CLOSE, REDDITCH, WORCS.  
B98 0ET. TELEPHONE: (0527) 21429 (21439 Answerphone)



## FORMULA ONE AND STEERING WHEEL For Sinclair ZX Spectrum 16K & 48K

### THE GAME

Based on current formula one levels of acceleration, braking and roadholding, with 10 circuits to choose from (one on 16K version) including Silverstone, the world's fastest grand prix circuit, this program has been developed for the ultimate in realism with the help of The Jim Russell International Racing Drivers' School at Silverstone. It has four stages - Instruction, Practice, Qualifying and Race - with eight cars racing against you in wet or dry conditions. Incredible sound effects and smooth 3D action graphics give you all the speed and excitement of motor racing. 100% machine code.

### THE STEERING WHEEL

Naturally you cannot steer a racing car effectively by pushing buttons or wiggling a joystick so we have developed a steering wheel that fits to the Spectrum. With one hand on the wheel (the other free for braking and accelerating) it gives the level of precision needed to steer the car on the fastest line through the corners and correct a skid when you overdo it. The wheel is strongly made and thanks to a brilliantly simple design we have been able to keep the cost down to a minimum. It will be used for many games in the future but is now only available with FORMULA ONE.

To order FORMULA ONE and Steering Wheel send cheque or p.o. for £8.95 to

**SPIRIT SOFTWARE**  
(Dept G2) /2 Pembroke Mews, London W8

## SOPHISTICATED GAMES FOR VIC 20

**VIC CRICKET** Realistic game of skill and luck with all the major rules of cricket correctly interpreted. Full scorecard, printer and game save facilities. Needs 16K expansion. £5.99\*

**LEAGUE SOCCER** League championship game for 2 to 22 teams/players. Automatic fixtures, full action commentaries, match facts. League tables, results check, postponed games, etc. Non league matches also playable - the VIC will even make the cup draw. Printer and game save. Needs 16K expansion. £5.99\*

**WHODUNNIT?** Twelve guests have gathered for drinks at Murder Manor. However one of them has more than drinks on his mind. Thrilling detective game for 1 to 6 players, with genuinely different murder every time. You can even re-name the suspects! Needs 8K expansion. £4.99\*

**TOP OF THE POPS** Money making game about the music business. Make your own records and see them climb the chart. Printer and game save facilities. Needs 8K expansion. £4.99\*

**VIC PARTY** Contains MASTERWORD, A DAY AT THE RACES, GAME X (Strip Poker), and CONSEQUENCES. Four games ranging from the serious to the ridiculous. All good fun - nothing offensive. Needs at least 3K expansion. £5.99\*

Available from

**SOPHISTICATED GAMES,**  
Dept. CH, 27 Queens Road, Keynsham,  
Avon BS18 2NQ. Tel 02756-3427

WRITE FOR DETAILS OF OUR FULL RANGE

\*P&P free (U.K.) only. All games sold subject to our conditions of sale, which are available on request

# SOUND BOOSTER

FOR SPECTRUM



CONTACT YOUR LOCAL DEALER OR ORDER DIRECT  
Send Cheque/P.O. to address shown  
VAT & P&P INCLUDED IN PRICE

Bring the sounds of  
your games to exciting  
life for just  
**£14.99** (Inc. VAT & P/P)

- Plug in and use - no internal connections
- No batteries needed
- Good, clear sound
- Output control
- Load/save facility built-in
- Fully guaranteed

## ZEAL MARKETING LIMITED

VANGUARD TRADING ESTATE STORFORTH LANE CHESTERFIELD S40 2TZ  
TELEPHONE: 0246-208555 TELEX 547697



**SENSATIONAL SPECTRUM PUZZLE OFFER!**

**FLIX YOUR WAY TO**

**WHY FLIX IS SPECIAL**

At first glance, you might think that *Flix* is simply a copy of the old plastic puzzles in which you slide squares around to put them in the right order.

It isn't, *Flix* is much more sophisticated. For one thing, there's no missing square. To unscramble the picture, you have to slide entire rows or columns, not individual squares.

This means the puzzle has a similar feel to the famous Rubik's Cube. However, *Flix* can only be done on a computer – the puzzle has a 'wrap-round' feature which means that when you slide a row, squares which would otherwise be slid off the picture reappear on the other side.

The program is packed with features aimed at making it easy to use.

You can press a key to view on screen the picture in its unscrambled state. You can save a half-finished puzzle on cassette. And there's even an auto-solve facility – great fun to watch, although obviously this isn't available when you're working on the competition puzzle itself!

The puzzle operates on four different levels of difficulty. The competition uses the hardest level, but you can practise on the easier levels. On the simplest level, your picture is divided into just 12 squares.

**A COLOUR MONITOR**

A remarkable program is being released this month, offering 48K Spectrum owners a unique new puzzle and the chance of winning one of 46 superb prizes.

*Flix* is a game in which you have to unscramble a picture by sliding its rows and columns of jumbled up squares. The puzzle is simple to operate, but teasingly difficult to solve.

So in conjunction with *Softricks*, the producers of *Flix*, we're launching an incredible nationwide competition to track down the best puzzlers in the land.

Just look at the fabulous list of prizes we're offering to those who, on 31 October 1984, have solved the puzzle in the lowest number of moves.

What's more, readers of *Personal Computer Games* can use the £2 voucher printed on this page to buy *Flix* at a huge discount.

The competition works like this. When you get your copy of *Flix*, one of the pictures it includes will be a jumbled up drawing featuring the logos of *Softricks* and *Personal Computer Games*. Your task is to unscramble this picture.

Full competition instructions and rules will be included with the cassette.

But you can do a lot with *Flix* apart from entering the competition. The puzzle allows you to enter any screen picture you like and jumble it up. So you can load in the opening screen from any of your favourite games.

All in all, *Flix* is a beautiful program in its own right and should provide you with hours of intriguing fun. But with the exciting competition we've lined up as a bonus, we reckon it's going to be the puzzle of 1984.

● Paintbox screen



● Competition screen unjumbled



● Paintbox screen jumbled



**CANNY SCOT**

*Flix* is the work of a 17-year-old Scottish university student, Gary McGill, the latest in a growing number of up-and-coming star programmers.

**46 PRIZES!!**

**1ST PRIZE**

The stunning £315 MICROVITEC CUB 1431/MZ COLOUR MONITOR. It'll give you a far clearer picture than is possible on a television. It's the only colour monitor which can be used with a Spectrum, plugging directly into its edge-connector.

**FIVE 2ND PRIZES**

The remarkable £34 TRICKSTICKS from East London Robotics. They're a dramatic advance on ordinary joysticks offering full proportional control (instead of simply movement in eight directions).

**FORTY 3RD PRIZES**

Amazing £7.50 PAINTBOX programs from Print 'n' Plotter. To see the beautiful graphics they can produce just look at the example on this page.

**FLIX OFFER VOUCHER**

To buy your copy of *Flix* at £2 off the shop price of £5.75, just fill in this voucher and post it to Softricks, 1 Rowan Place, Dundee DD3 0PH. Tel: 0382-88232.

Please rush me my copy of *Flix* for the 48K Spectrum, at a discount price of only £3.75. My method of payment is cheque/postal order/Access (please tick one).

Name .....

Address .....

Post code .....

For credit card holders only: my credit card number is .....

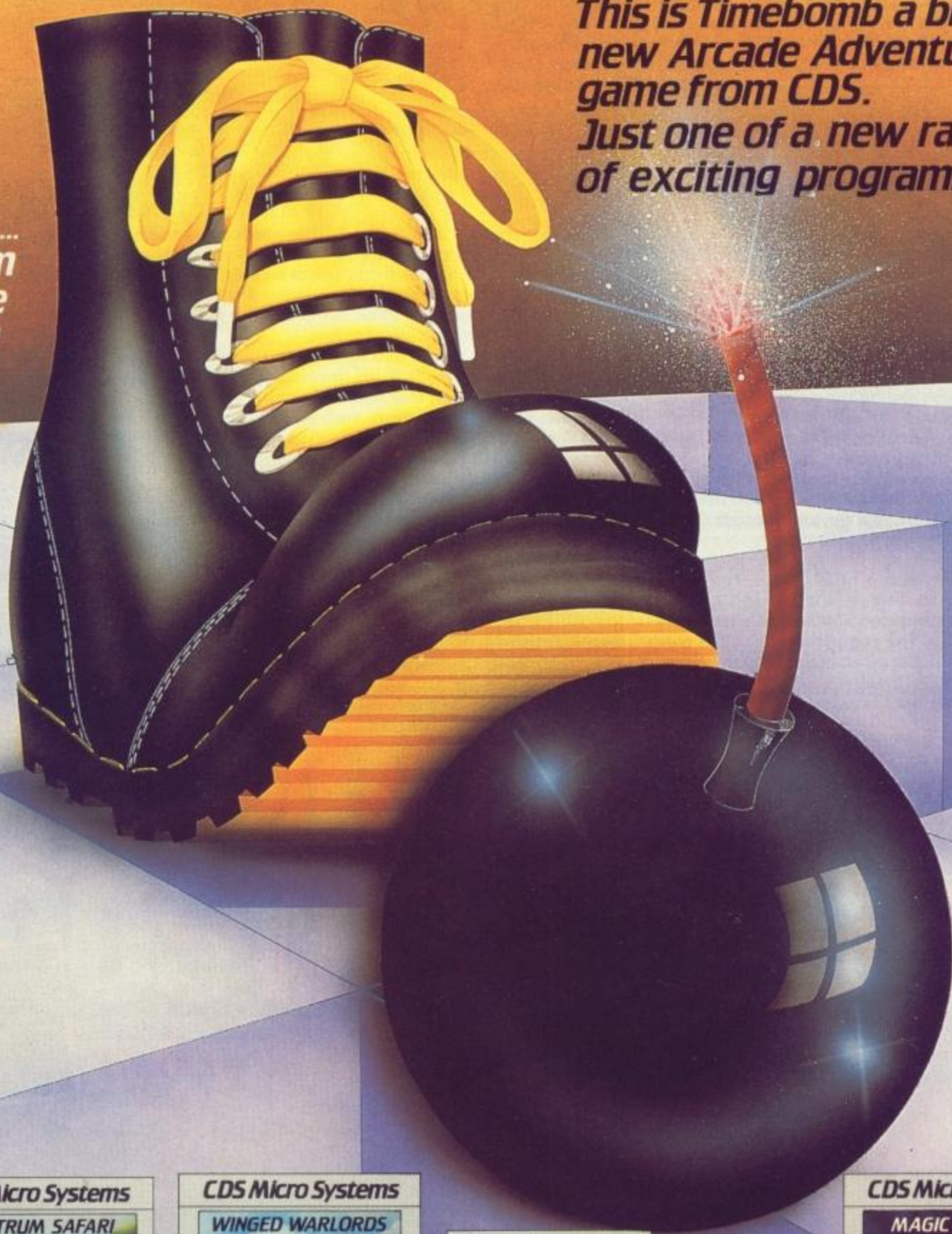
**£2**

# The CDS experience, more action... more adventure...

This is Timebomb a brand new Arcade Adventure game from CDS.

Just one of a new range of exciting programs...

new ....  
Spectrum  
Arcade  
action



CDS Micro Systems

SPECTRUM SAFARI



SPECTRUM 48K

CDS Micro Systems

WINGED WARLORDS



SPECTRUM 16/48K

CDS Micro Systems

TIMEBOMB



SPECTRUM 16/48K

CDS Micro Systems

MAGIC MEANIES



SPECTRUM 16/48K



ONLY £5.95 each at W.H.Smiths, \*Boots, John Menzies and other leading Computer Stores, or... Available direct from CDS Micro Systems Send Cheque or P.O. To CDS 10, Westfield Close, Tickhill, Doncaster DN11 9LA. Tel: (0302) 744129.

\* Selected titles only



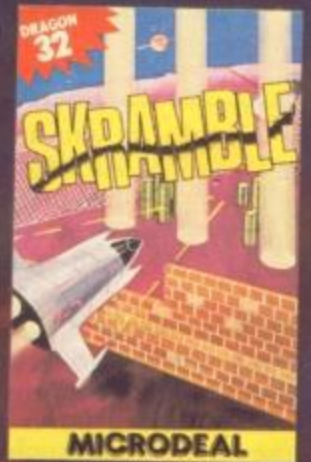
3D + 2 Screens  
Ken Kalish's latest

Steve Baks new  
Skramble 5 screens

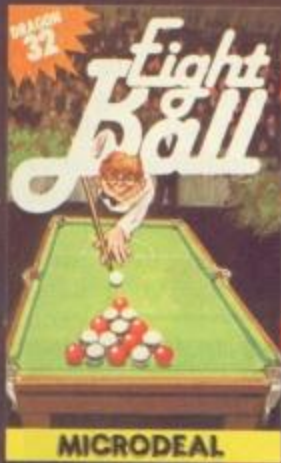


MICRODEAL

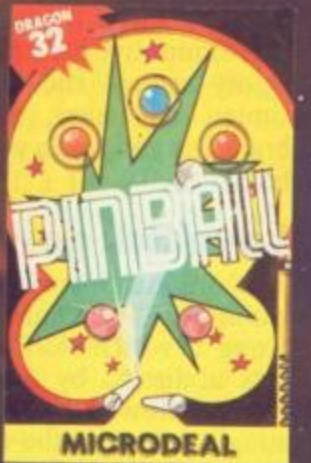
# THE BEST DRAGON 32 Software Company just got



MICRODEAL



MICRODEAL



MICRODEAL



Pool on  
the T.V.  
1st for the Dragon



A real  
home  
Arcade Pinball game



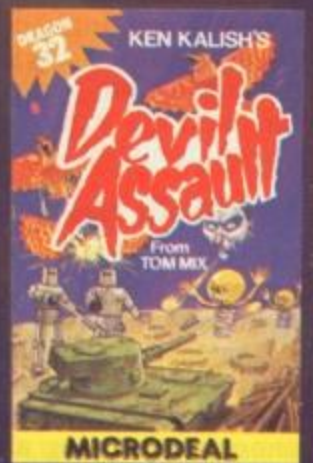
MICRODEAL



MICRODEAL



MICRODEAL



MICRODEAL



By the  
same  
author  
as Shuttle

Deadly new  
game from  
America's Mark  
Data Products



Dave  
Thatchers  
first of  
many

3 Screens +  
5 Levels +  
another Ken  
Kalish winner

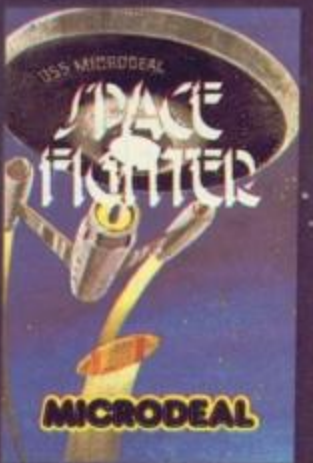


MICRODEAL

Mark Datas high  
quality Space Invaders



Rick Redmans  
Real Time Star Trek  
in full machine code

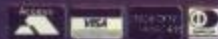


MICRODEAL

## MICRODEAL 1984

41 TRURO ROAD, ST. AUSTELL CORNWALL PL25 5JE. TEL: 0726 3456

On Cassette £8 each



Selected titles available from larger branches of Boots, John Menzies, Spectrum Dealers and all good computer shops

**Our intrepid reviewer, Peter Connor, braves fireballs, deadly custard pies and vertigo to answer the burning question**

**A**re you a man or a mouse? An enormous hairy gorilla has just stolen your sweet little girlfriend. Can you sit there and let this monstrous ape kick sand in your face? Or will you flex your puny little muscles, grit your teeth and go off to the rescue?

If you have no stomach for the job then there's not much point playing any of the many *Kong* games now available, because this is a game that takes guts. The diminutive hero must pit his wit and agility against the brute force of his simian adversary; it's brain against brawn as you try to get beauty from the beast.

### Lovesick gorilla

The original inspiration for the *Kong* game was, of course, the film 'King Kong' in which blonde startlet Fay Wray was abducted by the lovesick gorilla. Kong followed her to New York and sought refuge at the top of the Empire State Building where his downfall was eventually brought about by the rather primitive US Airforce.

When, 50 years later, Kong arrived as a game in the arcades the Empire State became a load of old girders. The girders though are arranged on several different screens, thus providing a variety of dangers for the player to negotiate before sending Kong to his doom and providing himself worthy of the girl.

### Barrels and fireballs

These obstacles vary slightly from game to game but they are essentially the same. First of all Kong rolls barrels down a series of inclined girders up which the hero is trying to climb.

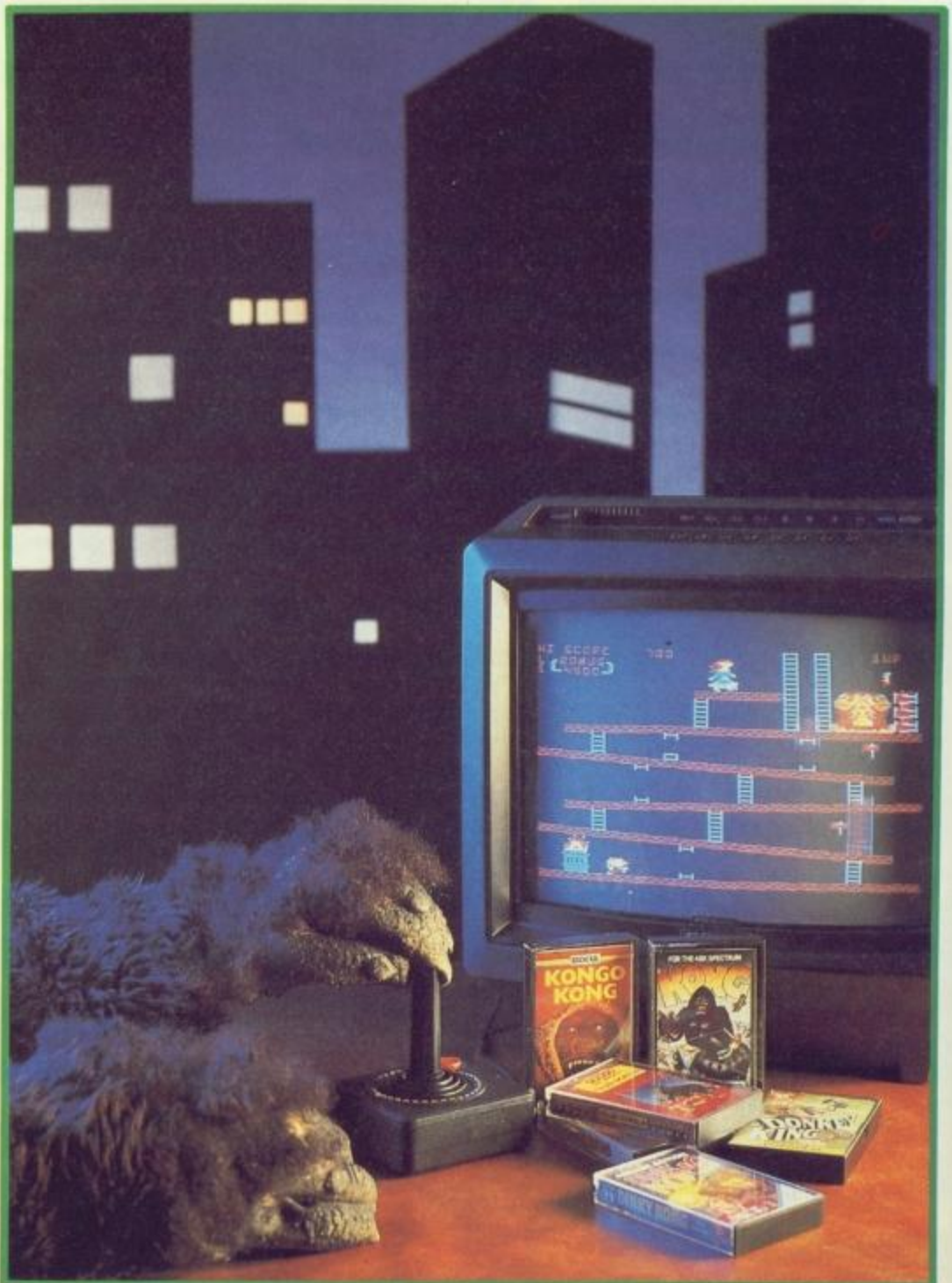
To avoid them the hero is gifted with enormous jumping ability and one of the main points in any version is how well your man leaps. Is he smooth? How far can he go? Can he jump backwards?

These are just a few of the questions that the dedicated *Kong*'er will ask himself before even considering whether a game is worth buying.

Other hazards to be found on this first level, especially dangerous when trying to climb the ladders linking the girders, are fireballs; these are more troublesome than barrels as they have a habit of following you. Handy in this case are the hammers often hanging around with which you can quickly 'bonk' an enemy or two.

On the second level the player is usually confronted with the problem of conveyor belts which move him in the direction of a vat of boiling oil. In some versions, though, this location is a pie

# WHO'S KING OF THE KONGS?





factory with lethal custard tarts and a vat of what is presumably boiling custard.

Further on, the problem is how to get to the top of a series of unconnected girders. The only way up is to jump on lifts as they move up and down. Needless to say, there are always nasty creatures pursuing you.

## Happy ending?

On the fourth, and usually final, level the hero has to rush around an arrangement of girders knocking out the pegs which support them. If he succeeds, Kong tumbles to his death and he gets the girl for evermore. What happens then is not really our business here.

For the home micro the nearest version to the arcade is *Donkey Kong* for the Atari. You might expect this, but even so it is a remarkably good game. The graphics have a clarity that is worthy of the arcade, with impressive colour and sharpness. Kong himself is a mean-looking redhead who beats his chest in frantic anger. The girl who is the cause of all the trouble seems well worth fighting over in her pigtails and blue dress.

Your hero, Mario the carpenter, is also a very accomplished figure. In fact, he is one of the most manoeuvrable figures in computer games. His running and jumping are a joy to behold, and he will even, given a little nifty joystick work, jump backwards. In Kong this sort of thing counts for a lot: it's no good buying a game where your man can't even jump over a barrel.

## Smart ape

The sound too in this version is pleasing with jaunty tunes and good sound effects. All the features of the arcade game are there in splendid graphics. At the top level the ape even summons up enough brainpower to switch the dame from side to side, making your task just that little bit more difficult.

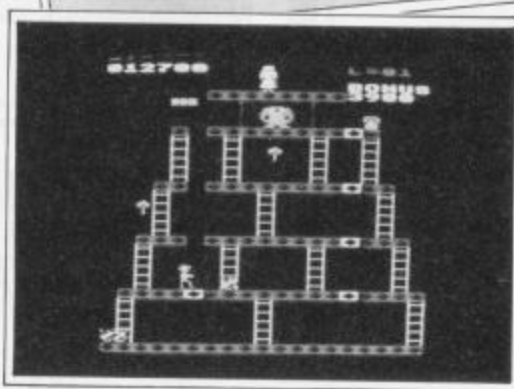
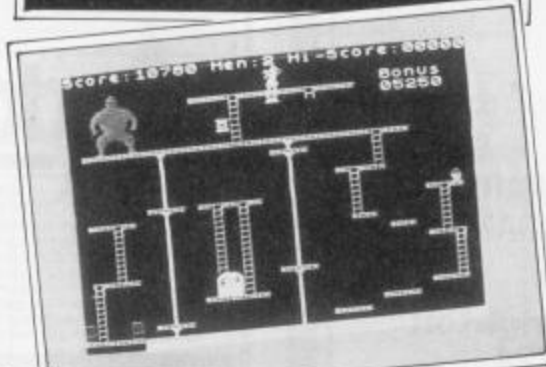
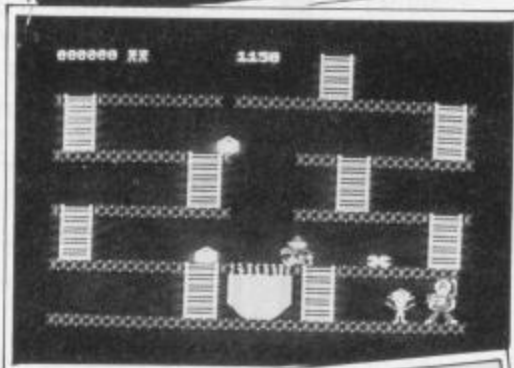
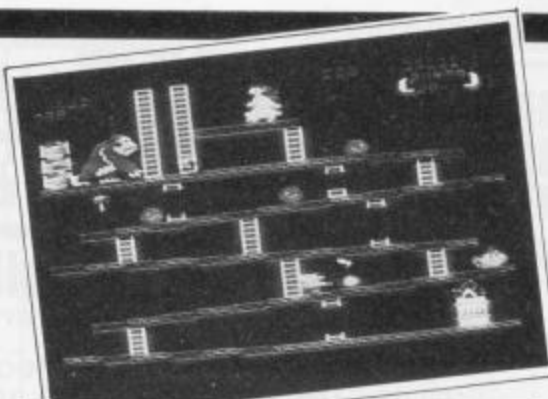
However, not everybody has an Atari and not everybody who does is willing to fork out a small fortune for the software. But owners of other micros need not despair: there's no shortage of *Kongs* for the leading micros.

For the Spectrum there are at least three versions available. Ocean's *Kong* has long been a best-seller and it's by no means a bad version.

The graphics are clear with strong bright purples, yellows and blues. Your man himself is quite cute as is his kidnapped girlfriend, but Kong, unfortunately, looks more like a golliwog than a fearsome gorilla.

All the necessary obstacles are there. On level one the barrels come raining down pretty quickly but since your man is a good jumper it's not too difficult to overcome them.

Level two is a bit puzzling. Are those things on the conveyor belts meant to be fireballs? Or are they perhaps pies? Vats of flaming oil possibly? I'm sure I don't



## 'This is a game that takes guts'

know what they are.

The last two levels hold no surprises except that the girl seems to disappear from time to time making you wonder why you're going through this hell.

But it's gratifying all the same when you knock out the last pin and send the ape for the Kong Goodbye.

Blaby's *Killer Kong* is of a similar standard. The graphics are very clear and colourful in red, green and yellow. The rather unattractive girl is exactly half green and half yellow. The little hero is, poor thing, slightly bow-legged but despite his handicap he's a game jumper.

Kong stands at the top, glowering with his hand on his hips like an angry mother-in-law. When you get to the top of the first screen you get a big kiss from the girl and two pretty hearts appear.

A curious innovation in this version is the replacement of the hammers (bonking, for the use of) by bonus hamburgers. They must be a strange flavour since

Gorilla warfare – four scenes of Kong craziness from (top to bottom) *Donkey Kong*, *Kongo Kong*, *Krazy Kong* and *Killer Gorilla*.

they're a shade of green I've never seen at MacDonalds.

The most impressive feature of this game though is its sound, which is much better than in any other Spectrum *Kong*.

## Convincing

*Krazy Kong*, from P.S.S., starts off very well: the title page displays a disgustingly convincing picture of a slaving gorilla. This can lead to a certain amount of disappointment when the game has loaded, since the real Kong is a rudimentary figure with no such frightening detail.

Your man is not too impressive either; although he jumps well enough he doesn't look as if he gives a damn about rescuing the girl. On the other hand, Jane – for that is her name – is not half bad and seems worth the trouble.

The game, though, does have some engaging features. When a barrel drops on your head and you meet your Maker a gravestone appears on which is inscribed R.I.P.

The game starts quite slowly but gets much faster as your man moves through the levels and the pies, conveyor belts and lifts. On the whole the graphics are well up to scratch.

## Too fast

Calisto's *Wally Kong*, also for the Spectrum, was unfortunately christened: Wally by name, Wally by nature. The graphics in this game are not bad and Wally himself is an engaging enough fellow even if he does seem to have his hands tied behind his back and to be doing deep knee-bends. The problem is that the game is far too fast; it took me a long, long time to reach level two and then, when I finally made it, the program went and crashed on me.

The less popular micros aren't Kong-less either although there's not as much choice as for the Spectrum. Microdeal's *Donkey King*, for the Dragon 32, is an enjoyable version; as the blurb says, it's 'barrels of fun'.

You have a very nice little man trying to save a very nice little girl. The gorilla is big and blue and gleefully rolls out the barrels. The graphics, in fact, are good throughout this game, but it's the sound which is especially fine with a rollicking organ background.

All the usual obstacles are there as well as the usual bonus objects, such as the young lady's handbag. A nice detail is the flashing 'L' which warns you when your bonking time on the hammer is about to run out. A drawback is the Dragon joystick; since it's not self-centring it's very difficult to keep control of your man.

Even Oric owners can play the game, or one game at least; Severn Software's

# GAMEA

COMMODORE 64	£199.95
VIC 20 PACKAGE	£139.99
ATARI 600XL	£159.00
ATARI 800XL	£249.00
DRAGON 32	£169.00
ORIC I (48K)	£139.00
AQUARIUS	£49.95
SORD M5	£149.00
SPECTRUM	from £99.95
ELECTRON	£199.95
EPSON HX20	£462.00
EPSON QX10	£1995.00
MIRACLE PORTABLE	£2064.00

**+ WIDE RANGE OF SOFTWARE,  
PERIPHERALS, BOOKS & MAGAZINES  
ALL PRICES INC VAT**

**24 Gloucester Road, Brighton  
Tel: Brighton 698424**

## The No.1\* Football Game

### Football Manager

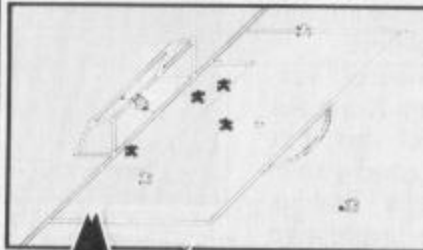
Designed by Kevin Toms

Some of the features of the game:

- ★ Matches in 3D graphics
- ★ Transfer market ★ Promotion and relegation ★ F.A. Cup matches ★ Injury problems ★ Full league tables ★ Four Divisions



- ★ Pick your own team for each match. ★ As many seasons as you like ★ Managerial rating ★ 7 skill levels ★ Save game facility.



\* ZX81 Chart  
Home Computing Weekly  
1.8.83 and 1.11.83.

Comments about the game from press and our customers.

"FOOTBALL MANAGER is the best game I have yet seen on the Spectrum and my personal favourite of all the games on any micro. To the ordinary person it is an excellent view of what can be done in the field of computer games. The crowning glory of this game is the short set pieces of match highlights which show little stick men running around a pitch, shooting, defending and scoring. It is a compulsive game but people who cannot take game sessions of 9 hours or so, which happened on one happy Sunday, will be grateful to know that there is a 'save to tape' option. FOOTBALL MANAGER has everything it could. The originator, Addictive Games, certainly deserve the name." Rating: 19/20 (Practical Computing - August 1983)

From software stockists nationwide, inc. WHSMITH John Marzani

Prices: Spectrum 48K £6.95  
ZX81 16K £5.95

To order by mail: fill in this form  
cheques or postal orders to:

IN 8 3D GRAPHICS ARE NOT INCLUDED  
IN THE ZX81 VERSION!  
Overseas orders add \$1.00

Addictive Games  
7A RICHMOND HILL  
BOURNEMOUTH BH2 6HE

Dealers! For urgent stocks send  
your headed notepaper direct to  
our address.

**Price  
£9.95**

inc. VAT

plus 55p P & P.

(Cheque/P.O. for £10.50 please)



## SPECTRUM MECHANICAL

### JOYSTICK

AT LAST —

a joystick with no interface

Clips on and off without interface to plug-ins.  
Operates cursor keys only and leaves hand  
free for other controls.

Please order to:

E.E.C. Ltd. 1 Whitehouse Close,  
Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks, SL9 0DA

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_





*Dinky Kong*. But they should only buy it if they're absolutely desperate to monkey around with a Kong - there's no joystick option and you're forced to use the dreaded Oric cursor keys.

Unless the hemispheres of your brain are opposite to the normal position you will find it very frustrating. There's also a terribly long gap between pressing the space bar and your man jumping.

The graphics don't make up for the unresponsive controls. The barrels are empty circles and the big K himself is just the merest outline. Furthermore, when you stay awake long enough to get to the top of the first screen you find out you have to go through it all over again. I'd rather spend an hour in the ape-house at London Zoo than play this game again.

## Smooth action

As far as I know there's only one version available for the BBC; fortunately it's excellent. Program Power's *Killer Gorilla* features the best graphics, except for the Atari, of any micro.

The colours are very bright and the action is really smooth. The homicidal ape is a virulent shade of bright red, while your girl is a pretty little Goldilocks. Sound, too, is very good although it can become annoyingly repetitive if you don't quickly make progress.

There is the conventional order of screens; once you have done for Kong on the highest level you start all over again but at a much faster speed. There are few more satisfying barrel-bonks in the business than *Killer Gorilla*.

Ape fanciers with a Commodore 64 are faced with rather more choice; the quality, though, doesn't match the quantity.

For instance, the most striking point about Anirog's *Kong* is the size of your man's nose; it's an enormous wobbling proboscis which rather distracts your attention from more important issues.

Another curious feature is that instead of a hammer for bonking you're given a mallet, as if you wanted to invite your old chum Kong out for a game of croquet.

On the other hand, level one does have some good grinning fireballs which leap out of their can to grab you. Your man, though isn't easy to control, sometimes behaving very erratically at crucial moments.

## Moving

*Kongo Kong*, from Mogul, also has rather unsophisticated graphics, but they are at least very clear. Your smart man emerges from a little pink house and is very easy to control. When he gets to the top of a screen a heart appears and a love theme from Tchaikovsky is played. It's very moving.

This version is quite slow on level one but does get much quicker. On later screens there are some original features such as hostile birds and magic keys. Overall it's a pleasant version, scoring

MARCH 1984

**GAME: KONGO KONG** £6.95  
**MACHINE: COMMODORE 64**

GRAPHICS	6
SOUND	5
EASE OF USE	6
LASTING INTEREST	6
OVERALL	6

**GAME: WALLY KONG** £5.95  
**MACHINE: SPECTRUM 48K**

GRAPHICS	6
SOUND	4
EASE OF USE	2
LASTING INTEREST	2
OVERALL	2

**GAME: KILLER KONG** £5.95  
**MACHINE: SPECTRUM 48K**

GRAPHICS	6
SOUND	7
EASE OF USE	6
LASTING INTEREST	6
OVERALL	6

**GAME: KONG** £7.95  
**MACHINE: COMMODORE 64**

GRAPHICS	5
SOUND	5
EASE OF USE	5
LASTING INTEREST	5
OVERALL	5

**GAME: DINKY KONG** £6.95  
**MACHINE: ORIC 48K**

GRAPHICS	2
SOUND	2
EASE OF USE	2
LASTING INTEREST	2
OVERALL	2

well for playability.

Supersoft's *Crazy Kong* is very disappointing. The graphics look like something for the first colour ZX81 and the sound is little better, consisting of a repeated Laurel and Hardy tune. The girl is an unappetizing creature with ratty pigtailed and Kong is no more attractive; they seem a good match. If I were Mario I'd let her go.

## The verdict

So which *Kong* is King? There are reasonable versions available for most micros but few outstanding ones. Despite the choice for Spectrum and Commodore 64 owners no single game is clearly superior. Atari's game has ob-

**GAME: KONG** £5.90  
**MACHINE: SPECTRUM 48K**

GRAPHICS	6
SOUND	4
EASE OF USE	6
LASTING INTEREST	6
OVERALL	6

**GAME: KRAZY KONG** £5.95  
**MACHINE: SPECTRUM 48K**

GRAPHICS	5
SOUND	4
EASE OF USE	5
LASTING INTEREST	5
OVERALL	5

**GAME: KRAZY KONG** £5.95  
**MACHINE: COMMODORE 64**

GRAPHICS	3
SOUND	3
EASE OF USE	4
LASTING INTEREST	3
OVERALL	3

**GAME: DONKEY KONG** £29.95  
**MACHINE: ATARI 400, 800, XL**

GRAPHICS	9
SOUND	8
EASE OF USE	8
LASTING INTEREST	8
OVERALL	8

**GAME: KILLER GORILLA** £7.95  
**MACHINE: BBC**

GRAPHICS	9
SOUND	8
EASE OF USE	8
LASTING INTEREST	9
OVERALL	9

**GAME: DONKEY KING** £8.00  
**MACHINE: DRAGON 32**

GRAPHICS	6
SOUND	7
EASE OF USE	5
LASTING INTEREST	6
OVERALL	6

vious advantages but when you consider the price of Atari software enthusiasm might wane. The choice then falls on Program Power's *Killer Gorilla* for the BBC which stands out for the quality of its graphics and its smooth playability; this Kong's certainly no donkey. ●

**Steve Cooke experiences the exciting games potential of the new machine from the East**

# SPECTRAVIDEO

It always happens at parties. There you are, extolling the virtues of your British-built Spectrum, BBC, Oric or whatever, when up comes some twerp clutching a gin and tonic who then grabs all the attention by announcing the death of the British computer industry.

Our native hardware manufacturers, he says, are about to turn tail and flee like lemmings in the face of the Great Oriental Invasion. What can you do? Thrust his gin and tonic down his throat, or agree with everything he says?

If like me you'd just spent two weeks playing with the Spectravideo, you'd find yourself agreeing with everything he says. It's not just that the Spectra-video's a good machine, it's an excellent one, and must be considered a serious contender in the sub-£200 home market.

Indeed with a built-in joystick and excellent graphic facilities, the Spectra-video looks tailor-made for games players.

The trouble is, the machine's useless unless there is a good supply of software either currently available or on the horizon. To put it bluntly, if you buy a Spectravideo today, will you be kicking yourself in six months time?

A quick 'phone round the country's major software houses indicates a good deal of interest in the Spectravideo, with many programmers waxing lyrical about the machine and what they hope to do with it.

Of course if it doesn't sell then no-one will touch it. But potential buyers can take comfort from the fact that the machine is already a big hit in America, that production lines in Hong Kong are rolling with customary oriental efficiency, and that a new company has just been formed in this country to handle distribution.

There are already 20 titles available on cartridge and cassette, and negotiations are under way to commission further programs. An adaptor can be bought to run Colecovision games and the MSX standard could well attract a broad software base over the next couple of years.

The machine comes in a secure package, complete with user manual, power supply, tutorial cassette, modulator to provide output to a TV, and all necessary leads. One nice touch is the inclusion of an aerial splitter so that you can leave your TV antenna plugged in along with the computer, and select either at the flick of a switch.

Once switched on, the system throws a Spectravideo logo on to the screen and

adds some scrolling colour effects in an attempt to impress you with its virtuoso display.

Having introduced itself, the machine then clears the screen and dumps you in Basic command mode with a bright blue background and white text, a copyright message and a rather ominous statement to the effect that you have only just under 13K of memory free for Basic programming.

For a 32K machine this comes as something of a disappointment. 16K is taken by the display and although the accompanying literature claims that a remaining 16K is user-available, this is a little optimistic. A RAM upgrade is however already in the shops.

At this point the first-time user will pick up the manual and start stabbing at a few keys in an effort to find out what he can do with his 13K. He's in for a couple of surprises.

The first surprise is the keyboard. Despite the poor reputation attached to rubber keyboards the Spectravideo's is pleasantly responsive and reliable in operation. The lay-out is well thought-out, and there are five easily redefined function keys, each with a second definition accessible using the Shift key.

The current definitions of these keys are flagged at the bottom of the screen. If you're used to a Spectrum or an Oric, for example, you'll find entering Basic programs on the Spectravideo far more attractive.

The cursor joystick is a very useful addition, both for games playing and for editing program lines. All the keys have an autor-repeat facility.

The second surprise for the first-time user is not such a pleasant one. The manual supplied with the SV-318 is excellently laid-out, in a sturdy ring-binder. It inspires confidence by its appearance but the contents can only be called a disaster.

If you are unfamiliar with Basic, you will be even more unfamiliar with it once you've read the manual. Sample programs are listed with missing lines; there are frequent misprints, some of them seriously misleading; and last and most importantly the manual gives a totally inadequate explanation of the features of Spectravideo Basic.

The manuals have apparently been rewritten, but you should check that this is the case before you buy.

The poor standard of the documentation is all the more deplorable in view of the excellent version of Basic available on the machine. The Spectravideo has a tried and tested hardware configuration that gives the programmer easy access to excellent sound and graphics. So some exciting games could be on the way.

With a machine like the Commodore 64, the hardware is let down by the limited Basic commands available and you have to spend a lot of time PEEK-ing and POKE-ing about in the memory to achieve the desired affects.

Arithmetic functions	String functions
ABS	ASC
ATN	CHR\$
COBL	FRE
CINT	HEX\$
COS	INKEY\$
CSNG	INPUT\$
EXP	INSTR
FIX	LEFT\$
FRE	LEN
INT	MID\$
LOG	OCT\$
RND	RIGHT\$
SGN	SPACES
SIN	STR\$
SQR	STRING\$
TAN	VAL

In addition, there are a number of special functions for integer conversion, I/O, and for calling m/code sub-routines.

### Basic Commands

AUTO MOTOR  
 BLOAD NEW  
 BSAVE RENUM  
 CLEAR RUN  
 CLOAD SAVE  
 COLOR SOUND  
 CONT SWITCH  
 CSAVE SWITCH STOP  
 DELETE TRON  
 KEY LIST TROFF  
 LIST WIDTH  
 LLIST  
 LOAD  
 MAXFILES  
 MERGE

### Basic Statements

BEEP  
 CLICK  
 DEF FN  
 DEF USR  
 DEF  
 DIM  
 END  
 ERASE  
 ERROR  
 FOR  
 GOSUB  
 GOTO  
 IF..THEN..ELSE  
 IT..GOTO..ELSE  
 LET

### Interrupt Commands and Statements

ON ERROR GOSUB  
 ON INTERVAL = N GOSUB  
 ON KEY N GOSUB  
 ON STOP GOSUB  
 ON SPRITE GOSUB  
 ON STRIG GOSUB  
 INTERVAL ON /OFF/STOP  
 KEY N ON/OFF/STOP  
 STOP ON/OFF/STOP  
 STRIG ON/OFF/STOP  
 SPRITE ON/OFF/STOP



# AGF

## PROGRAMMABLE JOYSTICK INTERFACE

MICRODRIVE  
COMPATIBLE



### for Spectrum or ZX81

#### AGF PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE

Recognised as the only true Hardware Programmed joystick interface this product offers all the features associated with such a design.

You can use *any* Atari-compatible joystick controller with *any* software for your Sinclair Spectrum or ZX81, not just those with a joystick option.

Movement of the joystick is recognised by the computer *exactly* the same as pressing the appropriate control keys, and can therefore give the most immediate response to that movement. The hardware programmed design works with *all* possible key-reading methods, both BASIC and Machine Code.

Eight directional movement, with or without the fire button being pressed, can be achieved by only programming the left, right, up, down and fire keys required by the game.

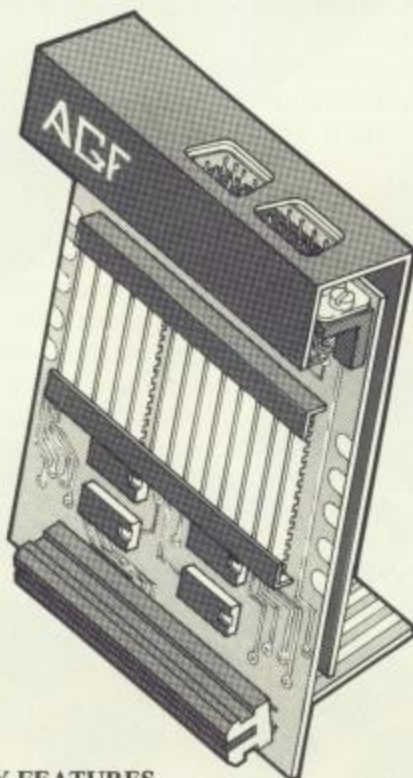
Programming is achieved by a two-digit code, which is looked up on the Programming Chart supplied, for each direction and firing button. These two numbers are then selected on a pair of leads which are clipped onto appropriately numbered strips on the interface.

Once configured this can be marked onto a Quick Reference Programming Card for storing with the game. As the programming is *not* power dependent the interface can be immediately used when next switched on.

The keyboard remains fully functional and can be used simultaneously with the joystick.

An integral rear expansion connector means there is no need to remove the interface to connect other peripherals.

NB. A recent design improvement now means that the AGF Programmable Interface works with the new Quickshot II rapid "Auto Fire" feature.



#### KEY FEATURES

- ★ Programmable design gives TOTAL software support.
- ★ Accepts Atari, Competition Pro, Wico, Starfighter, Quick Shot, Le Stick etc.
- ★ Rear extension connector for all other add-ons.
- ★ Free demo program and instructions.

#### PACKAGE CONTENTS SUPPLIED

- Programmable Interface Module as illustrated, complete with clip-on programming leads.
- Self adhesive programming chart detailing how to define which key is simulated by UP, DOWN, LEFT, RIGHT, and FIRE.



- One pack of ten Quick Reference Programming Cards for at-a-glance setting to your games requirements.



- 12 months guarantee and full written instructions.

**ONLY**  
**16.95**  
**+ £1 P&P**

## Quickshot II JOYSTICK

NEW IMPROVED GRIP : BUILT-IN STABILIZING SUCTION CUPS

TRIGGER FIRE BUTTON : RAPID AUTO FIRE SWITCH : TOP FIRE BUTTON

FROM: MR/MRS/MISS

ADDRESS

SEND C.W.O. (NO STAMP NEEDED) TO: A.G.F. HARDWARE, DEPT.PG

FREEPOST, BOGNOR REGIS, WEST SUSSEX, PO22 9BR.

QTY	ITEM	ITEM PRICE	TOTAL
	PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE	27.95	
	JOYSTICK(S)	17.95	
	PACK(S) QUICK REFERENCE CARDS	1.00	
ZX81 <input type="checkbox"/> ZX SPECTRUM <input type="checkbox"/> Please tick		FINAL TOTAL	
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME		EXPORT PRICES ON APPLICATION	

BEHIND THIS SCREEN THERE'S A WHOLE

# MICROSPHERE

WAITING TO GET  
OUT



**\* WHEELIE (48K Spectrum)**

As proud owner of the ultimate racing motorbike, you find yourself in a strange world — a world full of double-decker buses to leap and where even the hedgehogs are out to get you! Your only hope of escape is to find the elusive ghost rider and then beat him in a life-or-death race.

100% machine-code action, keyboard and joystick options, demonstration-mode, and amazing graphics combine to make WHEELIE one of THE games for 1984. . . . only £5.95

CBM 64 and BBC owners — WHEELIE and THE TRAIN GAME will soon be ready for your micros.

**\* THE TRAIN GAME (16/48K Spectrum)**

The game that starts where model railways left off. Full graphics featuring passenger, goods & express trains; tunnels; stations; turntable bonus games; irate passengers; collisions derailments; and everything else you'd expect from a major railway! just £5.95

" . . . an excellent game which is original, well thought-out and full of action" (S. User Nov 83)

"Fun, fun, fun to play . . ."  
(Home Computing Weekly 27/9/83)


**OMNICALC (48K Spectrum)**

The best Spectrum spreadsheet you can buy. Written in machine code, to be faster, to give you more space for data, and to include more features, it is guaranteed uncrashable. Complete with comprehensive manual £9.95

"If more programs shared the quality of OMNICALC then we might see more Spectrums in offices"  
(Home Computing Weekly 3/6/83)

**EVOLUTION (48K Spectrum)**

Meet Tyrannosaurus Rex, Pterodactyl, Brontosaurus and many more fascinating creatures on the journey from the start of life to man. See 3500 million years of evolution compressed into half an hour £6.95

Items marked \* are available from selected branches of 

Available at good computer shops everywhere, or by mail order from MICROSPHERE, 72, Rosebery Road, London N10 2LA (Tel: 01-883 9411)

# HOW TO MAKE A RED DEVIL SEE RED

with accurate control from Suncom



Beating the game requires positive response and fast accurate control.

That's why beating the game requires Suncom from Consumer Electronics.

A range of 3 quality joysticks all with arcade-style features plus Joy Sensor, the ultimate, with precision, touch-sensitive control.

No stick to move, no resistance to movement.

Together with a range of C.E.L. Adaptor leads, they're compatible to a wide range of machines.

Check them out at your dealer – they're sure fire winners.

For details of your nearest stockist contact – Consumer Electronics Limited, Failsworth, Manchester M35 0HS. Tel: 061-682 2339.

Compatible with  
Atari CX2600 Game System\*  
Atari Personal Computer Systems\*  
Commodore 64 & Vic 20 Computers\*  
adaptor (sold separately) is available for  
Texas Instruments TI 99/4A Computer\*  
Adaptor Model No. 11060

are the registered Trade Marks of the individual companies concerned.

 **Suncom**

from Consumer Electronics.



Not so with the Spectravideo. Thirty-two sprites and sound channels await your Basic command.

The machine operates in two screen modes, Text and 256 × 192 Hi-res. Text and graphics cannot unfortunately be mixed on screen, but the excellent graphics facilities more than make up for this.

In addition to comprehensive drawing commands, the machine offers a 'Graphics macro language' which is in effect a Logo-like turtle graphics system. Using the commands Up, Down, Left and Right you can store geometric shapes as strings and then draw them at will.

A scaling factor can be introduced, so the figures can be shrunk or enlarged. This is a powerful facility, one use of which could be to create simple 3D displays direct from Basic.

Many machines on the market offer a sprite facility, but the Spectravideo gives you 32 of them. Sprites are graphics shapes, 8 × 16 or 16 × 16 pixels in size, that once defined (as a space invader, for example) can then easily be moved about the screen, appearing in any colour, shape, or position that you tell them to.

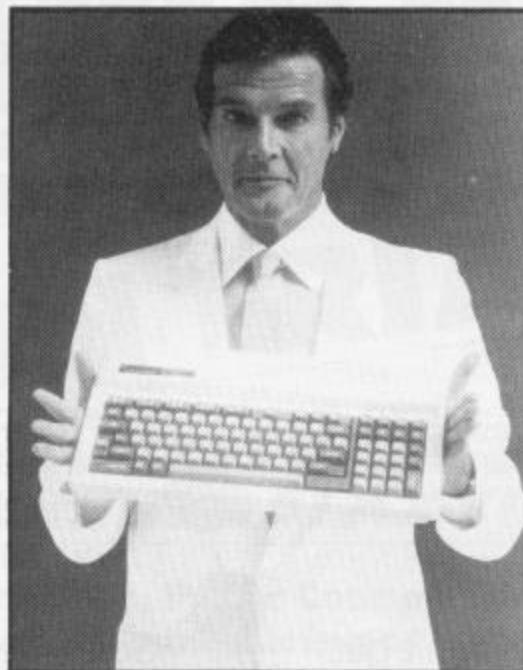
There is also a comprehensive CIRCLE command that draws circles (rather flat ones), arcs and ellipses. Rectangles can be drawn simply by defining two points for the opposing corners and adding the letter B for box.

Any geometric shape can be FILLED with colour, and any area for the screen PAINTED. The FILL and PAINT commands execute with satisfying rapidity. Putting all these facilities together gives you almost unparalleled control of the display, and all this without a single PEEK or POKE.

You don't have to spend your time drawing pretty pictures, though. You can have three-channel sound as well. The Spectravideo uses the TV loud-speaker and impressive sounds can easily be obtained.

You can get the machine to play a note just by typing in a C, a B-flat or an F-sharp and it will oblige in any one of eight octaves.

The 'Music macro language' allows tunes to be defined as strings. Special sound effects can be achieved by alter-



Roger Moore spearheads Spectravideo's campaign in the States, where the machine has had considerable success.

ing the waveform and frequency. Tempo, volume, rest periods, and pitch can all be varied using single letter commands.

Fans of the so-called 'structured' versions of Basic will lament the absence of definable procedures and commands such as REPEAT-UNTIL or WHILE-WEND.

However, as compensation, some excellent interrupt commands have been provided, including facilities for detecting sprite collisions and for branching to specific sub-routines following errors or the use of the function keys.

Compared to most cheaper machines the Basic on the Spectravideo executes rapidly, and the PRINT routines can fill the screen fast enough for all but the most demanding user.

The only point worth making here is that the Spectravideo works to an unusually high degree of mathematical accuracy, and therefore some of the maths functions are rather slow.

Without the ability to SAVE and LOAD programs, your computer will be nothing but an expensive toy. Most home computers, with the notable exception of the Commodore models, allow you to use ordinary cassette players for this essential task.

But with the Spectravideo, you will have to buy the SV-903 cassette unit.

## The MSX Standard

When it first appeared in this country the Spectravideo was hailed as being an 'MSX standard' machine. MSX is a software/hardware standard originality developed by Microsoft in the hope of providing a foundation for future software compatibility between different machines. It has since been adopted by Sony, Hitachi, and Sanyo among others.

In fact the Spectravideo is not a true MSX machine, since the cartridge port is slightly too small. However Spectravideo have an adaptor in production that will make the SV-318 100% MSX compatible.

Whether MSX will count for much in the British market remains to be seen, but for the games player any degree of software compatibility can only be seen as an advantage.

Loading and saving with the dedicated unit is very reliable and, at 1800 baud, acceptably fast. Useful features include an audio channel that plays back via the TV speaker and is completely separate from the data channel.

You could therefore put verbal labels, reminders, or instructions on your program tapes without disturbing the programs themselves.

The Basic supports a number of useful tape handling routines, including MERGEX and the ability to save programs as ASCII files. The cassette motor can also be controlled from Basic, and the audio channel switched in or out.

In conclusion, and with severe reservations about the manual, I can only say that the machine can do wonders for Basic programmer and games player alike.

The price is perhaps on the high side, but nevertheless this machine deserves a large share of the market.

## Spectravideo prices

The following prices do not include VAT, and may be subject to fluctuation according to currency exchange rates.

No.	Item	Price
SV 318	32K colour computer	199.91
SV 903	Cassette unit	45.05
SV 803	16K ram expansion	33.54
SV 807	64K switchable ram expansion	102.82
SV 802	Centronics interface	68.21
SV 805	RS232 interface	68.21
SV 801	Super Expander	114.42
SV 602	Single Expansion Unit	14.46
SV 806	80 Column card	114.42
SV 801	Disk drive cartridge	76.26
SV 902	5 1/4" S/sided D/ density disk drive	229.96

There are three joysticks currently available, ranging from £9.95 to £25.65.

Contact: Spectravideo Ltd., 165 Garth Road, Morden, Surrey.  
Tel (01) 330-0101.

### Graphics macro language

U - Move up  
D - Move down  
L - Move left  
R - Move right  
E - Up and right  
F - Down and right  
G - Down and left  
H - Up and left  
S - Set scaling factor  
B - Move but don't plot  
N - Move but return to original position  
A - Set angle  
C - Color  
X - Execute string

### Music macro language

A - G Plays note  
N Plays note (n)  
O Sets octave  
R Rest period  
S Shape  
T Tempo  
V Volume  
X Execute string

### Graphics and Sound

CLS SCREEN  
CIRCLE SOUND  
COLOR SPRITES  
DRAW VPEEK  
GET VPOKE  
LINE  
LOCATE  
PAINT  
PLAY  
POINT  
PSET  
PRESET  
PUT  
PUT SPRITE

# GET LIQUIDATED!

Introducing five great new games from CCS guaranteed to give you plenty of trouble.

You'll get no peace in the prohibition days of **Gangsters** - if the cops don't get you, your rivals will. Try keeping your head above water in **Brewery** - a game all about liquid assets. We'll try our hardest to sink you in **Plunder** - a world of Elizabethan piracy. And we're sure **Battle 1917** is more than a match for anyone - it should be - it won the Cambridge Award.

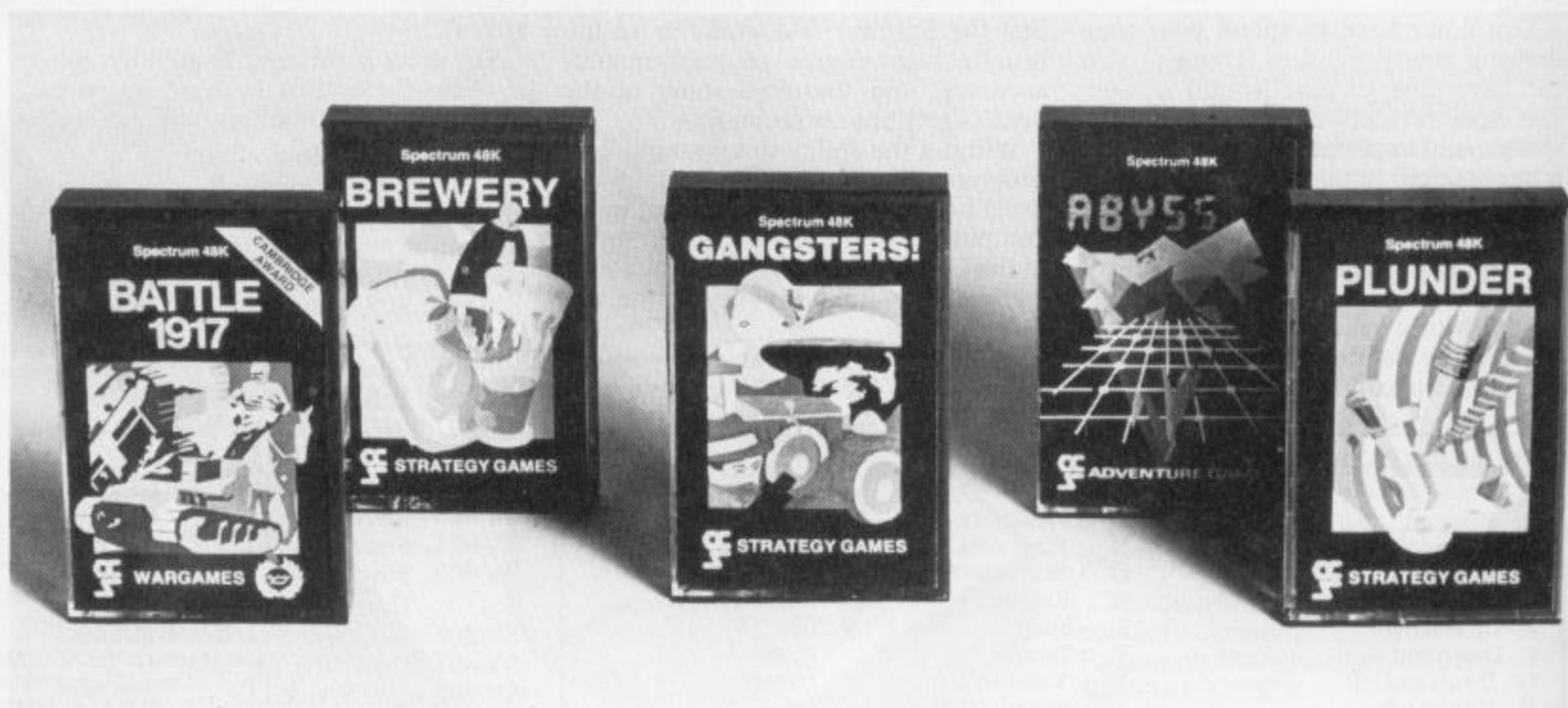
As if that's not enough, we've even

created **Abyss** - a feast of excitement and hidden danger for those who dare defy the evils to be found beyond the Mountain of the Golden Lion.

So if you want trouble - we've got the games.

All available for Spectrum 48K at £6 (Abyss £5). Selected titles available from W.H. Smith, Boots, Rumbelows, Greens and all good computer shops or

Cases Computer Simulations Ltd.,  
14 Langton Way, London SE3 7TL.



**CC Strategy Games.**  
**S They're no pushover.**





Screen shots, ratings and our panel's expert verdicts

# 90 NEW GAMES

## ON TRIAL

**WELCOME TO THE FATTEST GAMES REVIEW SECTION IN THE GALAXY!**

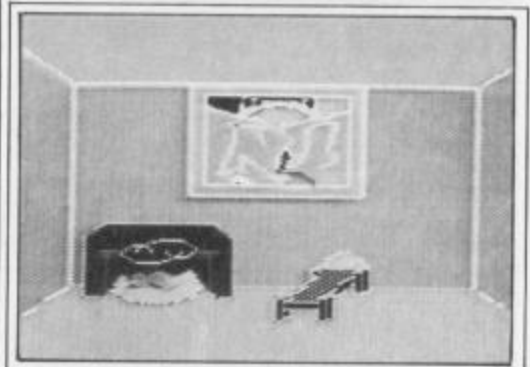
**Wensley Dale, Chris Anderson, Peter Connor, Steve Cooke and Stuart N Cooke have been incessantly hammering at keyboards and clawing at joysticks in their determination to give you the lowdown on all the latest releases.**

**There were so many good games this month we were hard pressed to decide which ones deserved the coveted PCG hit label. And as for the Game-of-the-Month – we've really splashed out this time. See for yourself...**

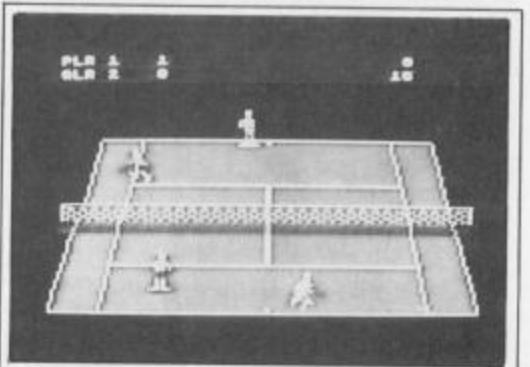
GAME		PAGE	GAME	MACHINE	PAGE
<b>Game of the Month</b>					
Scuba Dive	Spectrum 48K	86	Defence Force	Oric 48K	78
			House of Death	Oric	78
			Multigames	Oric 48K	78
			Space Station Zebra	Spectrum 48K	78
			Robot Riot	Spectrum	78
			Paradroids	Spectrum	78
			Volcanic Planet	Spectrum 48K	79
			Android Two	Spectrum 48K	82
			Urban Upstart	Spectrum 48K	82
			Laser Snaker	Spectrum 48K	82
			Apple Jam	Spectrum 16/48K	82
			Jumbly	Spectrum 48K	94
			River Rescue	Spectrum 48K	94
			Magic Meanies	Spectrum 16K	94
			I'm in Shock	Spectrum 16/48K	94
			Sheer Panic	Spectrum 16/48K	97
			Micro-Mouse Goes		
			De-Bugging	Spectrum 48K	97
			3D Defendda	Spectrum 48K	97
			Starclash	Spectrum 16/48K	97
			Wheelie	Spectrum 48K	98
			Star Warrior	Spectrum 16/48K	98
			Bubble Trouble	Spectrum 48K	98
			Pitman Seven	Spectrum 48K	98
			Doom Bugs	Spectrum 16/48K	98
			Sam Spade	Spectrum 16/48K	98
			Astroplane	Spectrum 48K	99
			Rapedes	Spectrum 16/48K	99
			Creepy Crawler	Spectrum 16/48K	99
			Freez Bees	Spectrum 48K	99
			Armageddon	Spectrum 16/48K	99
			De-Fusion	Spectrum 48K	99
			Bank Robber	ZX81 + 16K	101
			Galactic Trooper	ZX81 + 16K	101
			Space Joust	Vic 20 Unexpanded	102
			Jet Pac	Vic 20 + 8K	102
			Quadrant	Vic 20 Unexpanded	102
			Shifty	Vic 20 + 8K	102
			A Country Garden	Vic 20 + 8K	102
			Ask the Family	Vic 20 + 8/16K	102
			Floyds Bank	Lynx	106
			ET Phone Home	Atari	106
			Danger Ranger	Dragon 32	109
			Bloc Head	Dragon 32	109
			Devil Assault	Dragon 32	109
			Shuttlezap	Dragon 32	111
			Space Raiders	Dragon 32	111
			Glaxxons	Dragon 32	111
			Whirlybird Run	Dragon 32	111
			Trace Race	Dragon 32	111
<b>Other Games</b>					
3D Munchy	BBC	62			
Proteans	BBC	62			
Vortex	BBC	62			
Dambusters	BBC	62			
Eagle Empire	BBC	65			
Cylon Attack	BBC	65			
Diamond Mine	BBC	65			
Dragon Rider	BBC	66			
Heist	BBC	66			
The Stolen Lamp	BBC	66			
Birds of Prey	Electron	66			
Felix in the Factory	Electron	67			
Taxman	Commodore 64	69			
Kick Off	Commodore 64	69			
Supercopter	Commodore 64	69			
Tank Atak	Commodore 64	69			
Ship of the Line	Commodore 64	70			
Neoclyps	Commodore 64	70			
Blogger	Commodore 64	70			
Krystals of Zong	Commodore 64	70			
Exterminator	Commodore 64	73			
Bug Blaster	Commodore 64	73			
Cosmic Split	Commodore 64	73			
Widow's Revenge	Commodore 64	73			
Millie-Bug	Commodore 64	73			
Quest of Merravid	Commodore 64/ Vic 20 + 16K	74			
Heroes of Karn	Commodore 64	74			
Dictator	Commodore 64	74			
Jammin	Commodore 64	74			
Egbert	Commodore 64	77			
R-Nest	Commodore 64	77			
Zappy Zooks	Commodore 64	77			
Moby Dick	Commodore 64	77			
Loch Ness Monsters	Oric 48K	78			



● Scuba Dive



● Twin Kingdom Valley



● Tennis

# BBC • BBC • BBC • BBC •

**GAME:** 3D MUNCHY  
**MACHINE:** BBC  
**JOYSTICK:** NO  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** MRM SOFTWARE  
**PRICE:** £4.95

*3D Munchy* is a fast and enjoyable game based on *Pac-Man* but with a number of

variations that succeed in giving new life to an old idea.

The game takes place in a simulated 3D maze, and you have to beat the clock as well as the ghosts. This is made particularly difficult because not only do the ghosts move quite quickly, but from time to time they dig holes in the maze which you cannot cross.

For this reason you are provided with

three shovels with which to fill in the holes, but each shovel can only be used once.

Eating power pills turns the ghosts blue, with the usual results, but time is short and you are advised to stick to the task of clearing the maze rather than waste it chasing the opposition.

I have to admit to loss of interest in *Pac-Man*-type games, but I did enjoy

**GAME:** PROTEANS  
**MACHINE:** BBC  
**JOYSTICK:** NO  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** DK'TRONICS  
**PRICE:** £6.95

*Proteans* is a fast and furious version of the old arcade favourite *Galaxians*, in which you have to fight off the noisy

swooping aliens with your rapid-firing laser.

The scenario in this case has you landing on the planet of Pelagova, whereupon you are viciously attacked by hordes of Proteans dropping their deadly Grycon bombs.

These Proteans really are very nasty customers; they fire so quickly that it takes a long time before you get through to even the second wave.

Even more alarming than their firing speed is the Proteans' habit of coming down to the ground and settling if you don't finish them off quickly enough.

After a brief rest they return to the sky leaving an impenetrable stream of Grycon bombs - quicker reflexes than mine are needed to contend with this kind of thing.

The Proteans themselves are Invader-type creatures in a variety of bright

**GAME:** VORTEX  
**MACHINE:** BBC  
**JOYSTICK:** OPTIONAL  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** SOFTWARE INVASION  
**PRICE:** £7.95

*Vortex* is a fast 3D space shoot-out,

where waves of attacking alien ships speed towards you from the centre of the screen, fire, and pass on. The display uses the Beeb's high resolution mode and is in black and white.

You control your craft, positioned at the bottom of the screen, using the 'A' and 'S' keys to move left and right. Your speed increases steadily the longer you

manage to stay alive as you plunge through space, subject to the irresistible attraction of a black hole.

After each attack wave you find yourself in the middle of an asteroid storm. Your lasers are inoperative and the asteroids roar out from the centre of the screen. They are not easy to avoid and like everything else they get faster as the

**GAME:** DAMBUSTERS  
**MACHINE:** BBC  
**JOYSTICK:** NO  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** ALLIGATA  
**PRICE:** £7.95

*Dambusters* is really a version of *Scramble*, with a few innovations.

You fly a plane over a mountainous landscape using the 'A', 'Z', 'Space', and 'Shift' keys. Enemy aircraft may be despatched using either your nose or tail guns as appropriate and these are fired using the 'Return' and 'Copy' keys.

Hostile gun emplacements, positioned at random intervals, take the occasional pot shot at you, which must be avoided if you're not to lose one of

your five lives. The guns may also be bombed, using the 'Tab' key.

No surprises so far for *Scramble* addicts, but every so often you find yourself flying over a lake, and this is where the game shows a few original touches.

A range-finder flashes up at the top of the screen and as soon as it shows zero you drop your bomb, which with any

## PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★

**GAME:** CHUCKIE EGG  
**MACHINE:** BBC, DRAGON, SPECTRUM  
**JOYSTICK:** NO  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** A & F SOFTWARE  
**PRICE:** £7.90 (SPECTRUM £6.90)

*Chuckie Egg* is an excellent game available for three different machines. The BBC version has better graphics than the others, but the Spectrum and Dragon versions are quite acceptable.

The screen is divided into levels joined by ladders and is patrolled by three ducks who move up and down the ladders in search of piles of corn which then then consume.

You control a little man whose task is to collect a number of golden eggs as quickly as possible, and preferably before the ducks have polished off all the corn.

Once you have cleared the screen you get a bonus depending on how much corn you have managed to save. There is also a time limit and ignoring it costs you one of your five lives.

There are eight screens and the further you progress the more complex the screen layout becomes, with moving platforms, ladders going nowhere and eggs hovering mysteriously in mid-air. Oh, and I forgot to tell you, the ducks may look cute, but they kill on contact.

There is no joystick option on this game, but ten marks out of ten to A & F Software for allowing you to choose

your own movement keys.

Not all the keys are available, and forbidden keys will vary from machine to machine, but this facility adds greatly to the enjoyment of the game. If only other software houses would follow this example...

*Chuckie Egg* is simple, highly addictive, and great fun to play. Easy enough for kids and compulsive enough for adults, it's worth every penny. SC

GRAPHICS	5
SOUND	4
EASE OF USE	10
ORIGINALITY	7
LASTING INTEREST	8
OVERALL	8



● BBC ● BBC ● BBC ● BBC

3D Munchy.

Because of the limited number of shovels available and the large number of holes, you have to plan your route carefully if you're not going to end up trapped in a corner.

The key layout is sensible and there is a hi-score table which defaults to 10,000. I spent an enjoyable two hours trying to reach that target, and rate 3D

Munchy a good buy at £4.95

SC

GRAPHICS	5
SOUND	4
EASE OF USE	6
ORIGINALITY	3
LASTING INTEREST	5
OVERALL	5



primary colours. When excited they like to twitch their claw-like legs in anticipation of blowing you to the four corners of the screen.

They come in nine slightly different forms and 36 different levels of difficulty; I frankly admit that the higher levels of the game remain a mystery to me.

The exceptional speed of this game, together with its ear-splitting sound and sharp graphics, make *Proteans* a chal-

lenging version of an old favourite. PC

GRAPHICS	7
SOUND	7
EASE OF USE	7
ORIGINALITY	6
LASTING INTEREST	7
OVERALL	7



game progresses. Collision loses you one of your three lives.

The sound effects are particularly effective at this stage of the game, but there is a silent play option should you grow tired of them.

Vortex is a fast, exciting game with some of the better 3D effects available on the Beeb. Recommended. SC

GRAPHICS	8
SOUND	7
EASE OF USE	6
ORIGINALITY	3
LASTING INTEREST	7
OVERALL	7

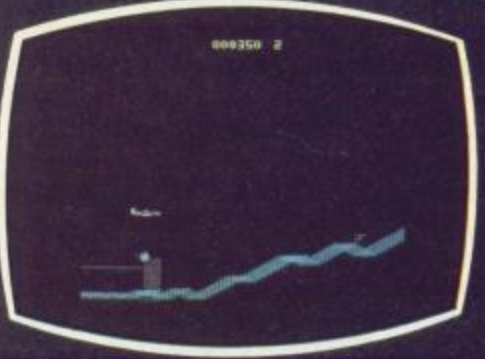


luck will bounce along the surface of the lake and destroy the dam at the end.

Altitude is also crucial, and to increase your chances of a hit you have to move up and down until two dots on the surface of the lake join together.

Then it's 'bombs away' - but the program warns you that the range-finder 'was developed in a hurry and therefore doesn't work all the time'. SC

GRAPHICS	5
SOUND	5
EASE OF USE	4
ORIGINALITY	5
LASTING INTEREST	5
OVERALL	5



PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★







# BBC • BBC • BBC • BBC

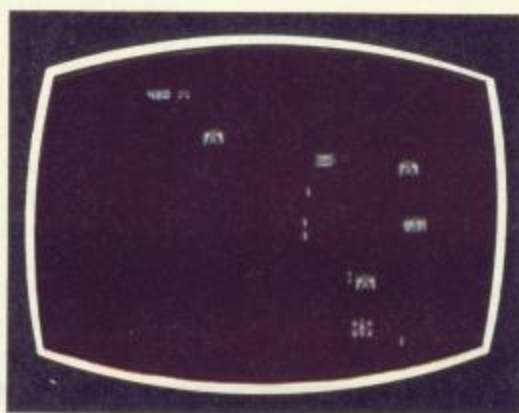
**GAME:** EAGLE EMPIRE  
**MACHINE:** BBC  
**JOYSTICK:** OPTIONAL  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** ALLIGATA  
**PRICE:** £7.95

*Eagle Empire* is a no-surprises version of the arcade game *Phoenix*.

Don't let the lack of originality put you off, it turns out to be a good game. Easy enough to get a decent score on, but challenging enough to tempt you back for another go.

The first screen features tumbling aliens who swoop about the screen to musical accompaniment as you blast away at them with your laser.

The Z and X keys move your laser base left and right respectively, and you



use the Return key to fire.

If you get into trouble at any time during the game you can switch on shields by pressing the Shift key, but you can't move or fire while they are in force.

The second screen is the same as the first, but your laser is given a repeat fire facility which enables you to clean up

GRAPHICS	6
SOUND	7
EASE OF USE	7
ORIGINALITY	1
LASTING INTEREST	6
OVERALL	6

the little devils more efficiently.

In the third and fourth screens you do battle with blue and pink eagles who must either be hit dead centre, or else hit three times before they disappear from the screen with a satisfying ping.

If you survive the first four screens then you can have a crack at the Master Alien himself. I found the Master Alien a little too eager to give up the ghost, and after blasting my way through four screens I wanted a more exciting showdown. SC

**GAME:** CYLON ATTACK  
**MACHINE:** BBC  
**JOYSTICK:** OPTIONAL  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** A&F SOFTWARE  
**PRICE:** £7.90

*Cylon Attack* is excellently documented with twelve screens of instructions and an impressive status display covering everything you need to know to stay in the game.

It also offers a joystick option, a fifty-name hi-score table which can be saved to tape and even a choice of different key layouts for left and right-handed people. All very impressive, but what about the game?

You find yourself on board an 'Earth supply ship' in some unidentified corner of deep space when suddenly the Cylons



attack. Come, come, you weren't expecting that, were you? Ejected from the mother ship in a small interceptor craft, your task is to negotiate a settlement with the Cylons by hitting the space-bar and blasting them into small pieces.

The Cylons will take the occasional

GRAPHICS	5
SOUND	4
EASE OF USE	9
ORIGINALITY	3
LASTING INTEREST	4
OVERALL	4

shot at you, but unless your shield energy has run out they cannot harm you. If you start to run out of fuel you may redock with the mother ship during a game and refuel, but shields are only replenished at the end of each attack wave.

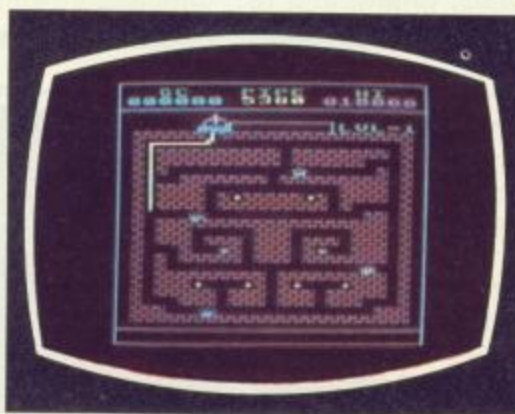
Despite the excellent presentation of this game, I found killing Cylons rather tedious and repetitive. There is a £200 prize for the highest score, but sadly this program doesn't have much else to offer. SC

**GAME:** DIAMOND MINE  
**MACHINE:** BBC  
**JOYSTICK:** NO  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** MRM SOFTWARE  
**PRICE:** £4.95

*Diamond Mine* is simple in concept and the graphics are nothing special, but I found myself spending a long time at the keyboard. This is one of those surprising little games that always manages to tempt you back for another go.

Using the 'Z', 'X', '\*' and '?' keys you must guide a pipeline down through a maze in an attempt to reach the jewels that are lying there.

You cannot get the pipe to go back on itself, and you mustn't let it touch the walls. If this wasn't difficult enough there are four little beasties patrolling the maze who will take a mouthful of pipe if they come across it.



Contact with wall or beast results in your pipeline being withdrawn from the maze, at which point you must start again from the top.

You start the game with 6,000 feet of pipe, and lose a length every time it collides with anything other than a jewel. Exactly how many feet you lose depends on how much pipeline has been let out at the time.

GRAPHICS	4
SOUND	5
EASE OF USE	6
ORIGINALITY	6
LASTING INTEREST	7
OVERALL	5

There are eight jewels to start with, and if you manage to reach one the machine gives a whoop of excitement, the pipeline turns blue, and the diamond is whisked back up to the top of the screen.

Some of the jewels are harder to reach than others and score more accordingly. There is a hi-score table (which defaults to a challenging 10,000) and a new screen appears if you succeed in clearing three mines in succession.

*Diamond Mines* is a simple game but quite a find for all that. SC

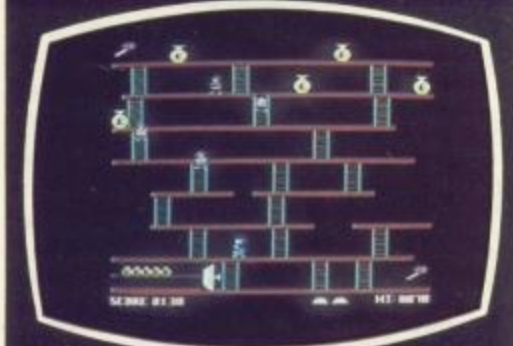


**GAME:** DRAGON RIDER  
**MACHINE:** BBC MODEL B  
**JOYSTICK:** NO  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** SALAMANDER  
**PRICE:** £6.50

Fancy riding a dragon from its lair in the Black Mountains into the wild blue yonder? Of course you do. Fancy play-

ing a slow, boring game, written in Basic, that's about as challenging as a game of one-player Snap? Of course you don't. Well, I've got bad news for you...

Salamander's program just doesn't make the grade. You control a dragon as it flaps ponderously about the screen, and by pressing the 'f0' key you can fire at some rather indistinct graphics shapes as they move slowly from the top of the screen to the bottom.

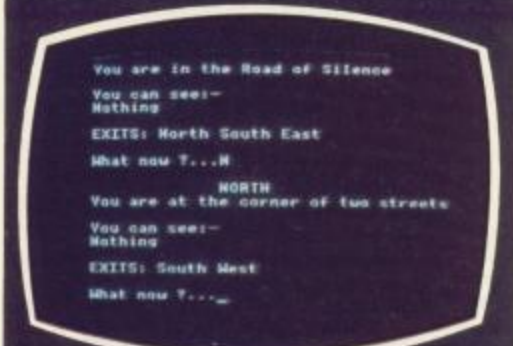


**GAME:** HEIST  
**MACHINE:** BBC MODEL A + 32K  
**JOYSTICK:** NO  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** SOFTSPOT  
**PRICE:** £7.95

Heist has two copyright notices on the cassette slip and another warning that

flashes on to the screen when you load the game. Softspot are obviously concerned about people robbing the bank, which is what this program is all about.

When they built this particular bank they forgot about putting in the stairs, so the floors are joined by ladders. You control a little man whose task is to run up and down the ladders collecting bags of cash before the burglars can get their



**GAME:** THE STOLEN LAMP  
**MACHINE:** BBC  
**JOYSTICK:** NO  
**CATEGORY:** ADVENTURE  
**SUPPLIER:** MC LOTHLORIEN  
**PRICE:** £6.95

If you enjoy flying magic carpets over endless expanses of desert, or wander-

ing hopelessly in a maze of deserted catacombs, then you will enjoy the search for Aladdin's lamp.

But if you are easily discouraged by such activities then you should avoid this program like the plague.

You should also avoid this program if you like your adventures to understand more than two words at a time, and if you are female.



**GAME:** BIRDS OF PREY  
**MACHINE:** ELECTRON  
**JOYSTICK:** OPTIONAL  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** ROMIK  
**PRICE:** £6.99

Here they come, in glorious flickering white, yellow, and red, tumbling down

across the screen. It's the fearsome Swoopers ... the Kamikaze Birds ... it's ... oh ... it's *Galaxians*.

Yes, by kind invitation of Romik Software, the *Galaxian* tribe are preparing to invade your Electron. They give notice of their arrival with some rather scruffy looking title screens, and give a quick demonstration of aerobatics before making their exit.





# BBC • ELECTRON • BBC

If they hit the bottom of the screen there is a noise like an explosion and a bit of the ground disappears.

Your dragon only has a limited amount of energy, and changes colour as it gets tired. Once it turns black you have only a few seconds left, unless you get it down to earth and land it on a magenta-coloured rock where it can feed and replenish its energy.

You have to manoeuvre it carefully into exactly the right position before it

will start to eat.

If all this is too difficult for you, you can try pressing the 'f1' key, which releases the dragon's fiery breath and wipes out two or three of the enemy at one blow. This uses more energy and the game finishes sooner, so I suppose there is something to be said for it.

The higher skill levels do little to improve the game, except that the dragon runs out of energy quicker. I'm afraid I ran out of interest long before

my last dragon ran out of breath. **SC**

GRAPHICS	3
SOUND	4
EASE OF USE	6
ORIGINALITY	3
LASTING INTEREST	0
OVERALL	1

hands on him. The little chap can't manage more than one bag at a time, so as soon as he's got one he has to nip downstairs and pop it in the safe.

To help him fight off the burglars there are a couple of hammers which can be picked up and used to smite the ungodly. Once he's got all the bags stashed away, the screen clears, and then prints up the word 'Hallelujah'.

The little chap then has a quick social with one of the burglars and then it's off to the next screen, with the same objective.

The burglars are very intelligent at the higher levels. Every so often they plant a bomb at the top of the screen which you must reach before it explodes.

Not a bad game at all, this one. And you don't have to rob the bank to pay for

it, either. **SC**

GRAPHICS	7
SOUND	7
EASE OF USE	6
ORIGINALITY	5
LASTING INTEREST	6
OVERALL	6

At one point in *The Stolen Lamp* you encounter a 'girl'. No objection is made if you 'Take girl' and if later you want to 'Drop girl' you find that someone turns up and walks off with 'it'. This relegation of women to the status of carpets and camels could have been easily avoided.

Finally, you should avoid this program if you like your adventures to have split-screen graphics, large vocabular-

ies, and consistent responses. *The Stolen Lamp* has none of these.

You can either have graphics (where available) or text, not both. The vocabulary is so small it doesn't even understand words like 'Give', 'Go', 'Enter', or 'Examine'.

The only thing this program has in its favour is the potential of the idea. A potential that is unfortunately not at all

fulfilled. **SC**

GRAPHICS	1
SOUND	0
EASE OF USE	3
ORIGINALITY	6
LASTING INTEREST	4
OVERALL	3

Of course they do their best to destroy you before they go, dropping bombs and attempting to ram your laser base.

Unless you want to finish the game with a score of zero you have to fight back, moving left and right with the 'z' and 'x' keys, and firing with 'shift'.

There are four levels of destruction and at the highest level the action is very fast, if a bit flickery. You have three lives,

a pause control, and the option of a silent game if granny can't stand it.

Every now and then a 'Death Bomb' bleeps its way earthwards, dropping smaller bombs which make shooting it a risky affair. You don't have much choice, though, because if it reaches the bottom of the screen you lose a life.

Nothing new in this game, but if you don't mind rather small aliens it looks

like a good buy. **SC**

GRAPHICS	4
SOUND	5
EASE OF USE	6
ORIGINALITY	1
LASTING INTEREST	6
OVERALL	6

**GAME:** FELIX IN THE FACTORY

**MACHINE:** ELECTRON

**JOYSTICK:** NO

**CATEGORY:** ARCADE

**SUPPLIER:** PROGRAM POWER

**PRICE:** £7.95

What do Snurt the Dog and Biffo have in common? They both appear on the hi-score table at the beginning of this program. I think they both cheated.

Actually it's not a bad game, this. Even deserves to be played by humans as well as dogs. You guide Felix up and down ladders as he searches for a small can of oil to top up the generator at the bottom of the screen.

Once he's found it he has to rush down and fill up the tank, otherwise the generator grinds to a halt, at which point

Felix dies from shock.

To make matters more complicated, the factory floors are patrolled by Gremlins and the occasional rat. Felix can jump over the rat if he's quick, but the Gremlins will kill him if he meets them.

To help him in his task you can get him to pick up pitchforks and rat-poison as you move him about using the cursor 'down' and 'P' keys for left and right, and the 'A' and 'Z' for up and down. Pressing the cursor 'up' key makes him jump.

Once he's armed with his pitchfork, Felix can pitch the Gremlins to their death below. Using the rat poison is more a matter of luck.

Once dropped on the floor it stays there unless a rat happens to cross that part of the screen, whereupon its demise is celebrated with bonus points.

At the bottom of the screen, between

the last ladder and the generator, is a conveyor belt which Felix must negotiate before filling the tank.

Once he has completed his task a new oilcan appears somewhere on the screen and our luckless hero is off again to increase his score or die in the attempt.

This is a compulsive game with good graphics. Join Biffo and his pals at the keyboard if you can. **SC**

GRAPHICS	8
SOUND	3
EASE OF USE	7
ORIGINALITY	6
LASTING INTEREST	7
OVERALL	7

# MICRO USER T-SHIRTS AND SWEATSHIRTS

- 1) Spectrum
- 2) Oric 1
- 3) I'm User Friendly
- 4) Have you seen my peripherals?
- 5) Invader
- 6) Zap 'Em

Printed onto quality 100% cotton T-shirts in White, Sky, Red.

£3.25 each inc

and Poly-Cotton Sweatshirts in White or Grey £5.75 inc

Small/medium/large and extra large sizes

Mail order only from

## ONE PERCENT SCREENS

Unit 12, Star Lane Estate, Great Wakering, Essex

CALLING ALL CLUBS AND RETAILERS

Have your name or product printed onto T-shirts or sweatshirts  
Minimum order only 6. Send SAE for details

# DRAGON/ATOM/ORIC-1

ADD LOW-COST I/O POWER WITH A VIA BOARD

Drive extra I/O devices, from LEDs & switches to extra peripherals. Link 2 micros for data/program transfer, spool listings to a second micro to print/save etc. (see TEVLINK below).

**HARDWARE:** 6522 VIA provides 16 I/O lines + control, serial port, 2 timers, interrupt register. I/O, voltage & interrupt lines taken to 26-way IDC plug for easy connection to peripherals etc. Connectors available for Dragon and Atom. The Board may be interfaced to most other 6502/6809 micros, and may be shared between m/c's by changing the plug-in connector.

**SOFTWARE:** 'TEVLINK' package provides 2-machine parallel link (2 Boards needed), overall speed about 8K DATA bytes/second with error checking. A PRINT SPOOLER is included (only 1 Board needed); connect printer port to VIA board on receiving micro and use normal LIST/PRINT etc.

Dragon/Atom cassette .....	£7.75
Assembled board + Atom connector .....	£16.50
Assembled board + Dragon connector .....	£18.75

**PROFESSIONAL QUALITY DRAGON SOFTWARE:**

TML-DATABASE: A flexible, general-purpose data filing and retrieval program, with an "Auto-Reminder" feature for birthdays, appointments etc. plus a powerful search facility. M/code program .....

£9.75

**ORIC ADVENTURE:** Tevrog's Kingdom is a real-time text adventure for the 48K Oric. It features spells, clues and problems, as well as enemies and allies - can you steal King Tevrog's Talisman before he returns? Although no two games are the same, the distribution of items around the layout is logical rather than totally random, giving a game which retains its interest even after you have succeeded several times. Excellent value for money.

Cassette .....

£5.75

★ Other software and hardware available soon ★

MAIL ORDER ONLY. SEND FOR LISTS/DETAILS

All prices fully inclusive of VAT, p&p etc.



**Tevward Microtech Ltd.**

(Dept. PCG), 403 Dalow Rd., Luton LU1 1UL  
Telephone: (0582) 418906

PCG

# At last... A joystick that works!

Cambridge Computing bring you the first **programmable** joystick - at a price you can afford.

The  
*intelligent*  
Joystick

## Interface

- Easy to program
- 1k on board memory
- Own rear edge connector — for printers etc
- Compatible with all standard joysticks



**£34<sup>90</sup>**

JOYSTICK, INTERFACE  
AND TAPE COMPLETE



## Joystick

- Self centring
- 8 Directional microswitched action
- 2 independent fire buttons

## Tape

- Easy to use program enables the interface to work on **ALL** software
- Keeps a record of all your games — so you only need to tell it about each game once!



Telephone us **now** for your nearest stockist!

**CAMBRIDGE COMPUTING**

1 Ditton Walk, Cambridge CB5 8QZ Telephone 0223-214451

Please send me:-	For Spectrum	PCG
Joystick, Interface & Tape at £34.90 <input type="checkbox"/>	I enclose cheque/postal order for £.....	
Interface and Tape at £27.90..... <input type="checkbox"/>	made payable to	
Joystick only at £7.90..... <input type="checkbox"/>	Cambridge Computing Limited	
Name.....	Address.....	



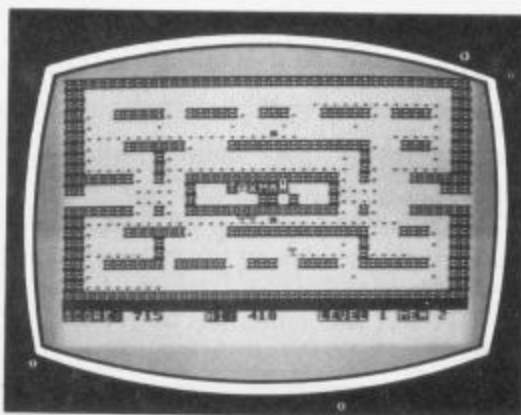


# 64 • COMMODORE 64 •

**GAME:** TAXMAN  
**MACHINE:** COMMODORE 64  
**JOYSTICK:** OPTIONAL  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** MONDATTA  
**PRICE:** £5.65

It sounded interesting; run around eating as much money as possible while avoiding the taxmen who are trying to make you bankrupt. I don't think Mondatta will have to worry about taxmen chasing them for the profits from this game, because it is pretty bad.

*Taxman* is, of course, a variant on *Pac-Man* and has all the usual features;



maze, dots and monsters. The taxmen chasing you are small creatures with flailing arms who lurk behind walls before leaping out to grab you. If you eat

GRAPHICS	2
SOUND	2
EASE OF USE	6
ORIGINALITY	1
LASTING INTEREST	2
OVERALL	3

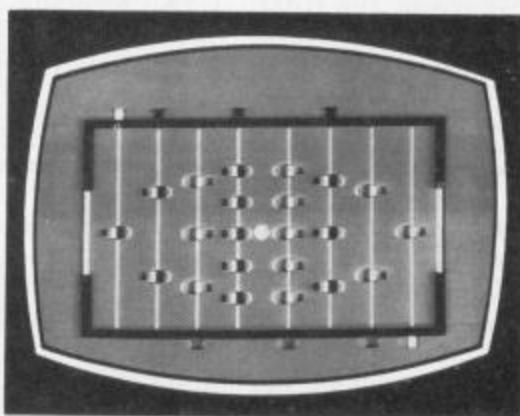
a star the taxmen 'bow down to you'. Unfortunately the graphics are dull and colourless, while the sound is a total waste of the 64's facilities.

If companies are to carry on producing versions of *Pac-Man* they have to make sure that graphics and sound are not just good but superb. **PC**

**GAME:** KICK OFF  
**MACHINE:** COMMODORE 64  
**JOYSTICK:** OPTIONAL  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** BUBBLE BUS  
**PRICE:** £6.99

A table football game on a home computer doesn't sound like an exciting prospect for either table football fans or micro enthusiasts, yet *Kick Off* is a compelling game – especially with the two-player option.

The title page of roaring fans comes



complete with the kind of rhythmic melody that the top Brazilian table-foot-

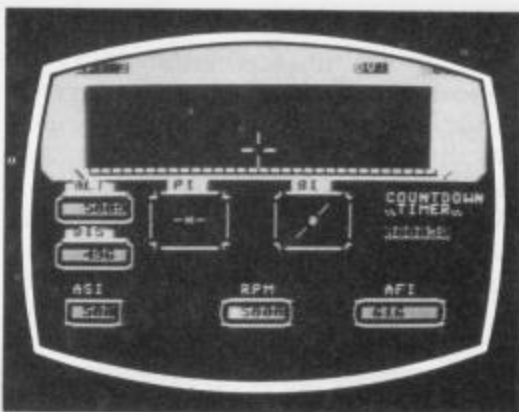
GRAPHICS	6
SOUND	4
EASE OF USE	6
ORIGINALITY	7
LASTING INTEREST	6
OVERALL	6

ballers like to loosen up to. The screen then displays, in clear and colourful graphics, the table itself, with bars, players and goalposts. But *Kick Off's* sound, after the opening flourish, is rather disappointing. **PC**

**GAME:** SUPERCOPTER  
**MACHINE:** COMMODORE 64  
**JOYSTICK:** NO  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** MONDATTA  
**PRICE:** £5.65

What do you do when an enemy power is going to explode a nuclear device and exterminate your country 'in a matter of minutes'? The answer is obvious: you load up a chopper with Special Service Troops and go off to rub out the villains.

*Supercopter* is a three-screen game in which you must pilot the craft to the



destination. So the first screen is an internal view of the helicopter's cockpit, and the second screen is a radar map of

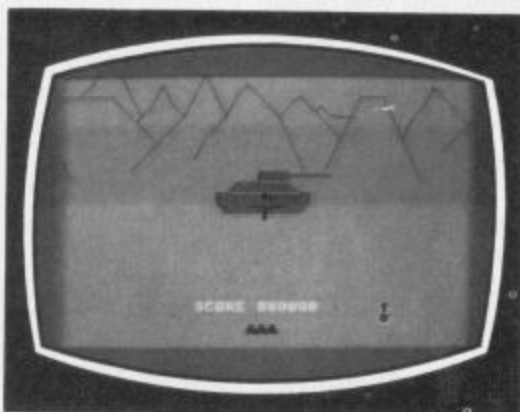
GRAPHICS	4
SOUND	3
EASE OF USE	4
ORIGINALITY	4
LASTING INTEREST	4
OVERALL	4

the helicopter's flight path. Only on the third screen do you finally reach the enemy island and get the chance to do battle. But by then you may be so frustrated that you won't care if civilization ends or not. **PC**

**GAME:** TANK ATAK  
**MACHINE:** COMMODORE 64  
**JOYSTICK:** OPTIONAL  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** SUPERSOFT  
**PRICE:** £8.95

The only exciting thing about this version of *Battle Zone* is the blurb: 'In a barren wasteland you must fend off attacks from heat-seeking missiles and robot tanks in a final desperate struggle for survival'.

Barren is certainly the word to describe *Tank Atak's* graphics – a few faint lines are supposed to represent the



mountainous landscape, while the tanks are large, green sitting ducks.

The player uses crosshair sights to aim his cannon at the enemy, who trundle in

GRAPHICS	4
SOUND	3
EASE OF USE	5
ORIGINALITY	4
LASTING INTEREST	2
OVERALL	3

from the distance getting larger and larger. Then he shoots them.

When you destroy something you realise that *Tank Atak's* sound is as disappointing as its graphics. Vaporizing a tank produces a noise like stubbing a cigarette out in a bowl of water. **PC**

# ODORE 64 • COMMODORE

**GAME:** SHIP OF THE LINE  
**MACHINE:** COMMODORE 64  
**JOYSTICK:** NO  
**CATEGORY:** STRATEGY  
**SUPPLIER:** RICHARD SHEPHERD SOFTWARE  
**PRICE:** £6.50

Richard Shepherd Software can usually be relied on for a few hours' entertain-

ment but *Ship of the Line* seems likely to go down with all hands.

The graphics are poor and frequently overwritten by the text, which is repetitive and uninspired, while the game itself is seriously limited in scope.

This is all the more unfortunate because the basic idea of the program has great potential.

You enter the game as a midshipman in the year 1805. Your task is to captain

a ship as you ply the seven seas in search of the opposition.

Battle consists of a series of broadsides from each ship until one side either sinks or surrenders.

*Ship of the Line* is described as an 'adventurous strategy game', but it's not an adventure and not much of a strategy game either.

The only factors you are able to take into account during play are the number

**GAME:** NEOCLYPS  
**MACHINE:** COMMODORE 64  
**JOYSTICK:** YES  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** P.S.S.  
**PRICE:** £7.95

*Neoclyps* is a kind of *Scramble'd Defender* or, if that doesn't make sense to

you, a version of the Atari 400/800 game *Protector*. If that doesn't make sense either, then I'll explain.

You, says the blurb, are the GOOD GUY, whose planet Neoclyps has been invaded by the BAD GUYS. Naturally you want to pulverize these villainous invaders and get your planet back; but that's not so easy.

As in *Scramble* you have a ship which

you pilot over an uneven landscape. Your opponents are located in various radar towers close to the ground and also whirl about in the air in the form of missiles. To destroy the towers it is necessary to first destroy a missile; this then gives you a shield which enables you to fly through buildings. So you swoop down, blast the towers and get out quick. Since the shield only lasts

**GAME:** BLAGGER  
**MACHINE:** COMMODORE 64  
**JOYSTICK:** YES  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** ALLIGATA  
**PRICE:** £7.95

'Blagger' is Cockney slang for robber, and thus makes sense as a title for this

game, since it's a rip-off of *Manic Miner*.

Beginning in the bank, where the blagger has stolen his swag, the game progresses through 30 screens until the hero - or villain, depending on which way you look at it - returns to the safety of his home with his ill-gotten gains.

As in *Manic Miner* there is a multitude of keys to collect before you can

exit from any one screen.

On the first screen there are electrified trees, walls, conveyor belts and also a malevolent trolley. Using the joystick to jump and move forwards you travel round the screen collecting the keys and hope to escape to screen two.

On further screens you will be attacked by rampant skulls, chomping jaws, evil telephones and unfriendly Chinese

**GAME:** KRYSTALS OF ZONG  
**MACHINE:** COMMODORE 64  
**JOYSTICK:** NECESSARY  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE ADVENTURE  
**SUPPLIER:** P.S.S.  
**PRICE:** £7.95

What happens if you leave Pac-Man and an adventure hero together in a dar-

kened room for a few hours? The chances are that, if they are at all friendly, they will end up spawning something along the lines of *Krystals of Zong* - an 'arcade adventure'.

What this means is that you get a traditional arcade game with the addition of the treasure-gathering element from adventures. It also means that you usually get the worst of both worlds: a

poor game and a dull adventure.

*Krystals of Zong*, though, is different. It has excellent graphics and a number of winning features which lift it out of the rut of *Pac-Man* clones. Its arcade elements do not make for a strenuous test of intuition or intelligence, but do add to the fun of the game.

The treasures are to be found in rooms at the centre of mazes. The game has

## PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★

**GAME:** TWIN KINGDOM VALLEY  
**MACHINE:** COMMODORE 64  
**JOYSTICK:** NO  
**CATEGORY:** ADVENTURE  
**SUPPLIER:** BUG-BYTE  
**PRICE:** £9.50

This is a great adventure. I've been playing it on and off for a week and still haven't tired of it. It has a reasonable vocabulary, excellent graphics, and some exciting possibilities.

You start outside your rented cabin in Twin Kingdom Valley and your objective is to amass as much treasure as you can.

If this sounds depressingly familiar, don't be put off because the game is

varied and original. Some situations demand that you forfeit whatever treasure you have collected, while others offer you interesting rewards in return for challenges undertaken.

At no point does this adventure degenerate into a mindless game of the 'let's find yet another bag of gold' variety.

Every location has a picture and there are an impressive number of display options which can be changed at any time. Don't skip the graphics - they're excellent (some with animated sprites) and most draw in under 10 seconds, which makes them the fastest I've seen.

Other creatures come and go as you wander about. Elves are usually friendly and will give you whatever they have if you ask them for it. Others may refuse,

or even attack you if you give them half a chance.

Your environment ranges from sandy beaches and deserts to caves and waterfalls. Twin Kingdom Valley is a big place and it's easy to get lost, so map-making is advisable.

This is a game that will appeal to novices and experienced adventurers alike. Highly recommended. **SC**

GRAPHICS	9
SOUND	NONE
EASE OF USE	8
ORIGINALITY	6
LASTING INTEREST	8
OVERALL	8



# RE 64 • COMMODORE 64

of men under your command and your supplies of food and ammunition.

When at sea your only options are to continue in the same direction, engage in battle, or return to port.

During play the program lacks entry validation, so if you enter 'Attack' instead of 'Attack' you find yourself running in the opposite direction.

*Ship of the Line* is a great idea, but poorly implemented. Old sea-dogs may

appreciate the game, but the rest of us should be content to miss the boat. **SC**

GRAPHICS	3
SOUND	2
EASE OF USE	4
ORIGINALITY	6
LASTING INTEREST	5
OVERALL	4



four seconds even at the lowest level – this is easier said than done.

*Neoclyps* has four combat zones, each with different opponents. The graphics and landscape are remarkably good, with arcade-quality definition.

Although *Neoclyps* is a fine shoot-'em-up it would be improved if the player had a scanner to survey the enemy, and if the game occupied rather

more of the screen than it does. **PC**

GRAPHICS	8
SOUND	7
EASE OF USE	6
ORIGINALITY	6
LASTING INTEREST	6
OVERALL	7



coolies. It's not at all easy escape them, making this one a tough struggle.

All these enemies are created in very clear graphics and present the player with a stiff test of skill. Unfortunately, rather than 30 entirely different screens the opponents make several appearances.

However, if you liked *Manic Miner*, *Blogger* will undoubtedly appeal to you,

despite its repetitive sound. **PC**

GRAPHICS	8
SOUND	4
EASE OF USE	6
ORIGINALITY	4
LASTING INTEREST	7
OVERALL	7



eight levels, each with nine rooms.

To enter the rooms you must find the key which corresponds to the colour of the maze. Since the keys are distributed randomly, this can take quite some time.

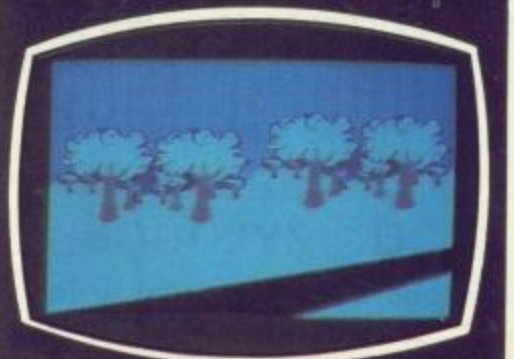
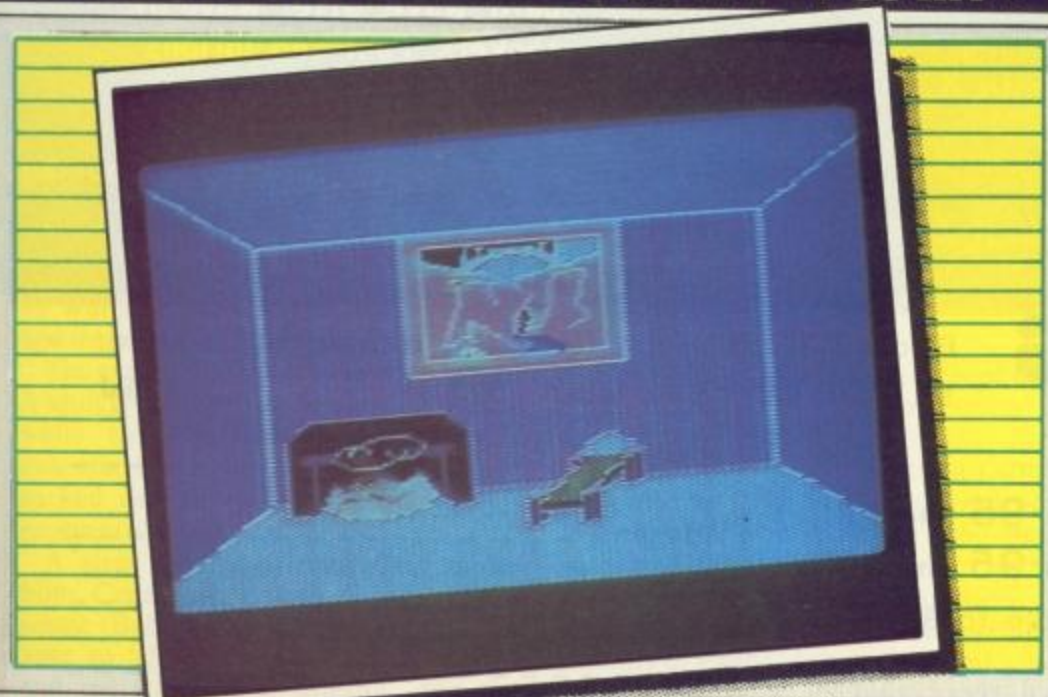
Guarding the treasures are snakes, bats, spiders and mummies. The snakes, in particular, are very fetching monsters. They undulate nastily and when they have devoured you they seem to sneer in

a very supercilious fashion. **PC**

GRAPHICS	8
SOUND	7
EASE OF USE	7
ORIGINALITY	6
LASTING INTEREST	7
OVERALL	7



HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★



**NEW**

for the  
**COMMODORE 64**

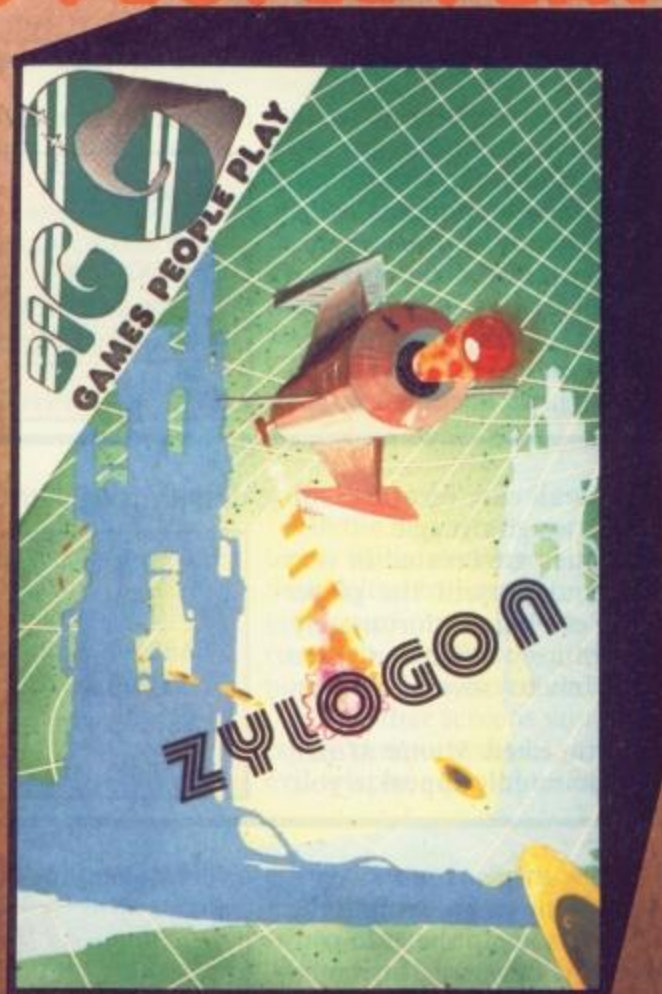
**BIG G**

**GAMES PEOPLE PLAY**



**MEGAHAWK**

Fly the sensational MEGAHAWK through the Abyss of Time as fearful bats and ice age predators seek your destruction. Be amazed as the 4th dimension unfolds itself with awesome reality. Stretch your skill to the limit as you leave the time corridor into a new universe.



**ZYLOGON**

Seek out and destroy the Android Space Platform that threatens Mankind. Break down the defense of the ZYLOGONS whose huge fortresses guard wave after wave of relentless attackers. Fast and furious Full colour Isometric Projection Machine Code: Val Franco

£6.95 inc. postage each

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Post this coupon to :

**BIG G**

Birchall Moss Hall, Hatherton, Nantwich, Cheshire,  
tel. 0270 811948 telex. 367311 CW5 7PJ

Please Rush me :-

- MEGAHAWK** £6.95 inc VAT
- ZYLOGON** £6.95 inc VAT

I enclose cheque / postal order payable to 'BIG G' for £\_ \_ \_ \_

Name \_ \_ \_ \_ \_

Address \_ \_ \_ \_ \_

Post Code \_ \_ \_ \_ \_



# E 64 • COMMODORE 64

**Scared by crawlies scuttling round your bathtub...? Now's the time to get your own back on the insect world!**

**Peter Connor battles five versions of Centipede for the 64**

The joy of *Centipede* is quite simple: mass murder. As the instructions to the aptly named *Exterminator* say: 'Shoot everything that moves and everything that doesn't'. Plug in, load up and blast away.

The idea, as any fool knows, is to use your laser base to destroy the creature of many legs as it comes snaking, or rather centipeding, down to the bottom of the screen. On the way it lays a protective screen of mushrooms which get in the way of your murderous fun.

Other opponents encountered in the game include bouncing spiders, very fast snails, garden bugs and, sometimes, lethal birds. Shooting any of these brings a substantial bonus and a lot of satisfaction.

Sound is always an important thread in the rich tapestry which is *Centipede*. It doesn't really matter what kind of noise it is as long as it's loud and annoys the neighbours.

*Exterminator* (Bubble Bus, £3.99) fulfils all of these conditions. It has clear, colourful graphics and moves very fast. The sound is suitably loud and unpleasant. The blurb tells you to 'use the spray gun' (i.e. the laser) to destroy the nasty bugs invading the garden. The actual centipede is a hairy crawler which leaves a trail of bright green and yellow stools as it descends. Additional attractions are a speedy scorpion and a frightening bird which dive bombs your spray gun.

A version of similar quality is Alligata's *Bugblaster* (£7.95). Here the graphics do not have the same sharpness but, in compensation, have a nursery-rhyme charm which only adds to the horror of the proceedings.

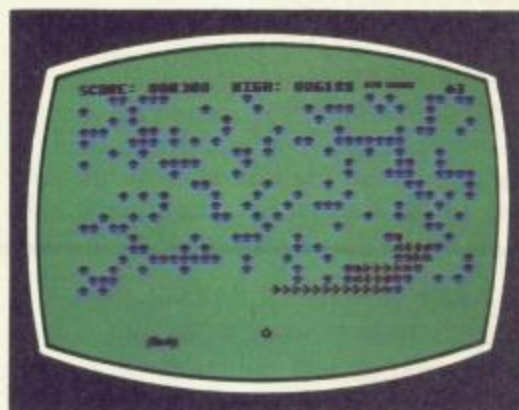
The snail, in particular, is a charming creature with his wobbling antennae and pink shell. Charming or not, though, 'Brian' must be blasted.

With a good variety of bugs, munching centipede segments and staccato sound effects *Bugblaster* delivers the goods.

*Cosmic Split* (£7.95), unfortunately, is not a good version. Your laser resembles an upturned light-bulb with about 40 Watts of power; it fires very slowly and makes a very dull noise.

The graphics don't measure up either. A squiggly line masquerades as 'a snake' while the overall effect is one of anaemia, as if a rival software house had sucked out all the blood before this program was released.

A step up the evolutionary ladder from *Centipede* comes *Widow's Revenge* (Bubble Bus, £5.99). Again, you have to 'shoot everything that moves and everything that doesn't', but the



**Exterminator**

twist is that now your opponents will shoot back if provoked.

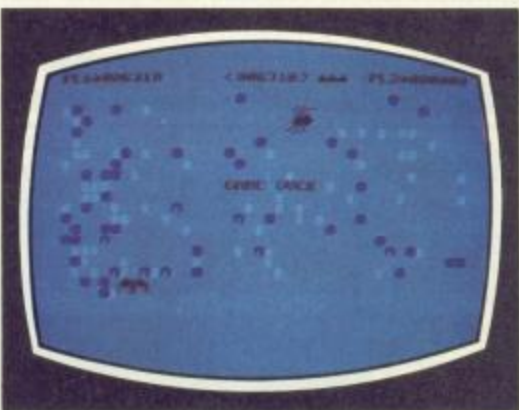
Instead of a centipede there are numerous warrior ants marching across and down the screen. If they eat one of the white 'energy eggs' they release a



**Bugblaster**

deadly photon web which spells your doom.

Zooming around the screen is a flying egg layer; if you hit it you drive it back to the top and give yourself a much needed breathing space.



**Widow's Revenge**

The widow of the title is a large hairy spider crawling across the screen to provide a juicy bonus.

Although neither graphics nor sound are quite so sharp as in *Exterminator*, *Widow's Revenge* is a more challenging game and great fun to play.

DK'Tronics have a reputation for quality software, so their *Millie-Bug* is, initially at least, a disappointment.

At the first of its nine levels it is

unbearably slow. However, on the higher levels it becomes much faster and more like the *Centipede* we all know and love.

Graphically the game is very good, with lots of different beasts. Of special interest is a green tortoise who speeds across the screen inexplicably wearing a top hat.

But despite a jaunty opening tune, *Millie-Bug's* sound is far too quiet.

## EXTERMINATOR

GRAPHICS	7
SOUND	7
EASE OF USE	7
ORIGINALITY	5
LASTING INTEREST	7
OVERALL	7

## BUGBLASTER

GRAPHICS	7
SOUND	6
EASE OF USE	7
ORIGINALITY	5
LASTING INTEREST	6
OVERALL	6

## COSMIC SPLIT

GRAPHICS	5
SOUND	5
EASE OF USE	7
ORIGINALITY	5
LASTING INTEREST	4
OVERALL	5

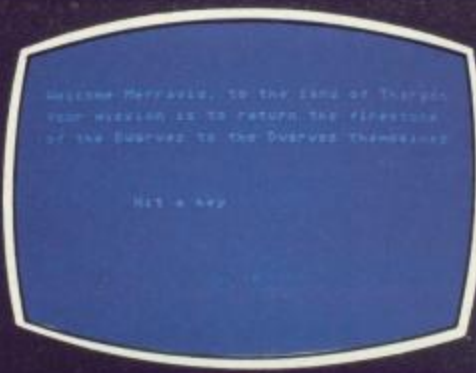
## WIDOW'S REVENGE

GRAPHICS	6
SOUND	6
EASE OF USE	7
ORIGINALITY	7
LASTING INTEREST	7
OVERALL	7

## MILLIE-BUG

GRAPHICS	7
SOUND	5
EASE OF USE	7
ORIGINALITY	5
LASTING INTEREST	6
OVERALL	6

# ODORE 64 • COMMODORE



**GAME:** QUEST OF MERRAVID  
**MACHINE:** COMMODORE 64/VIC 20 + 16K  
**JOYSTICK:** NO  
**CATEGORY:** ADVENTURE  
**SUPPLIER:** MARTECH  
**PRICE:** £7.95

With so many graphic adventures coming on to the market, text-only games

must have something special to offer if they're going to be worth buying. What's special about this one?

For a start, the text is well-written and the locations are carefully thought-out. Add to that a dry sense of humour and you'll soon find yourself forgetting about the lack of graphics and appreciating the almost forgotten powers of your own imagination. More importantly, you don't have to wait for ages while the



**GAME:** HEROES OF KARN  
**MACHINE:** COMMODORE 64  
**JOYSTICK:** NO  
**GAME CATEGORY:** ADVENTURE  
**SUPPLIER:** INTERCEPTOR SOFTWARE  
**PRICE:** £7.00

This is an excellent adventure in which you have to amass as much treasure as

possible and rescue the four Heroes of Karn, who, once found, will aid you in your quest.

The program has a large vocabulary and accepts complex commands. 'Attack giant clam with shovel' is acceptable and so are instructions delivered to other characters: 'Say to Beren "attack barrowlight with tinderbox"' will send Beren into action, though not

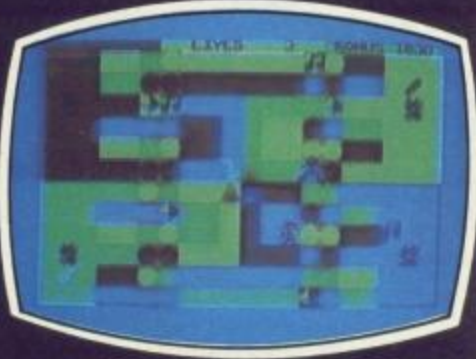


**GAME:** DICTATOR  
**MACHINE:** COMMODORE 64  
**JOYSTICK:** NO  
**CATEGORY:** STRATEGY  
**SUPPLIER:** DK'TRONICS  
**PRICE:** £5.95

An earthquake has just destroyed the neighbouring province of Leftoto, the

Secret Police are planning to assassinate you, and the peasants are revolting. If you've ever fancied playing the bully boy in a banana republic then this is the game for you.

The object of *Dictator* is simple. Stay in power as long as possible, transfer as much of the public's money as you can to your Swiss bank account, and then escape alive to enjoy it.



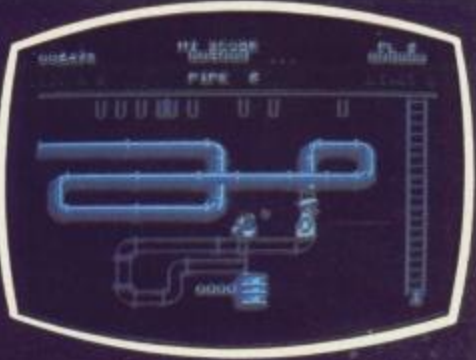
**GAME:** JAMMIN  
**MACHINE:** COMMODORE 64  
**JOYSTICK:** OPTIONAL  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** TASKSET  
**PRICE:** £6.90

*Jammin* is one of those rare games that should appear in a category all of its

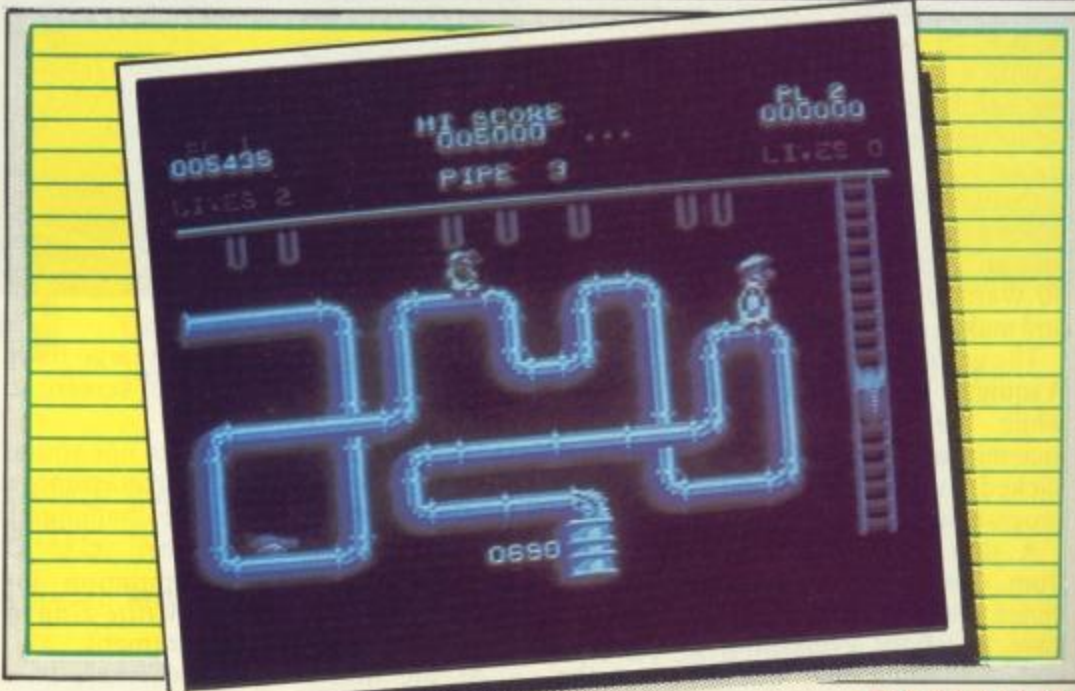
own.

Not only is the idea 100 per cent original, but it involves the best yet use of musical effects.

You control a little man whose task is to collect four musical instruments from the corners of the screen. Each area of the screen has its own colour, and you move from one area to another by hopping on and off conveyor belts.



## PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT





# ORE 64 • COMMODORE 64

machine draws pictures.

The program has a good vocabulary, but annoyingly it will not tell you which words it doesn't understand. This means you have to spend a lot of time trying different commands and wondering exactly which word it is that the machine is objecting to.

Abbreviated commands are accepted, with the inexplicable exception of N, S, E, and W, where you have to say 'Go N'

rather than just 'N' etc.

Whatever its shortcomings, *Quest of Merravid* is an enjoyable adventure. You can quaff ale in the local pub, chat up the barmaid, and investigate some unusual locations as you collect your weapons in preparation for a fight to the death with an angry dragon.

It is one of the better text adventures on the market, and if I have to choose between pretty pictures and exciting

locations I'll choose the excitement every time. **SC**

GRAPHICS	TEXT ONLY
SOUND	TEXT ONLY
EASE OF USE	5
ORIGINALITY	7
LASTING INTEREST	6
OVERALL	6

necessarily with the desired effects.

You may also command animals to attack other animals - within reason. Setting a frog on a bear is hardly going to impress the bear and wouldn't do much for the frog, and the program treats such suggestions with appropriate disdain.

Every location has a graphic display and some are accompanied by the best music I've yet heard on the 64.

The only drawback with this game is the amount of time you have to spend trying to find out which words are acceptable. If the program doesn't understand something it apologises politely, but doesn't tell you which word it doesn't understand.

Apart from the annoyances mentioned above, *Heroes of Karn* represents excellent value for money and is

highly recommended. **SC**

GRAPHICS	8
SOUND	9
EASE OF USE	3
ORIGINALITY	6
LASTING INTEREST	7
OVERALL	8

Yes, you guessed it, there's not much difference between being President of Ritimba (national anthem 'Yes, We Have No Bananas') and being MP for Puddleby-On-The-Marsh.

Your rule is measured in months, and each month you are required to take decisions following petitions from one faction or another.

In deciding whether to grant requests

or turn a deaf ear you have access to secret police files (always provided you haven't offended the secret police) and may request additional advice from the all-knowing machine.

Those of you who must have flashy graphics and sound at all costs should avoid this program, likewise those of you who are interested in a serious simulation of running a country. The

rest of us can have a good laugh. **SC**

GRAPHICS	TEXT ONLY
SOUND	TEXT ONLY
EASE OF USE	6
ORIGINALITY	6
LASTING INTEREST	7
OVERALL	6

The conveyor belts are divided into coloured sections, and you can only step onto a section that matches the colour of the area you are standing on.

As you move about the screen the machine beats out some very catchy rhythms, and any time you step onto a conveyor belt it launches into a faultless imitation of a hot-lickin' jazz-funk band.

Once you've got your instrument you have to return it to its allotted space in the centre of the screen. Musical notes patrol the screen and will attempt to pinch your instrument from you, where-upon you have to start again.

This game is excellently presented with numerous playing options and is for one or two players. Grab yourself an instrument and join the band. **SC**

GRAPHICS	6
SOUND	9
EASE OF USE	10
ORIGINALITY	7
LASTING INTEREST	8
OVERALL	8

## ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT

**GAME:** SUPER PIPELINE  
**MACHINE:** COMMODORE 64  
**JOYSTICK:** OPTIONAL  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** TASKSET  
**PRICE:** £6.90

Great music. Great graphics. Great game. That's *Super Pipeline*.

Joe Bloggs and his mate are out fixing pipes. You give them a hand by guiding Joe along the pipe, while his mate follows dutifully behind. Oil gushes through the system to end up in a barrel and once that's full you move on to the next screen.

Sounds cushy? It's not. Lobsters, pipe-bugs, and other saboteurs scramble up a ladder to the top of the screen and

launch themselves at you with the most vicious intentions, or else drop metal wedges that rupture the pipe and stop the oil from getting through.

Joe and his mate make a great team, though. One carries a spanner, the other a Smith and Wesson 45. While his mate fixes the holes, Joe blasts away at the opposition as they climb up the ladder, or crawl towards him along the pipe.

He can't kill the lobsters, who will drag his mate to oblivion if they catch him, and he has to watch out for falling bugs and metal wedges.

If the pipe gets blocked, you must get Joe to lead his mate to the scene of the crime. The eager young lad then hammers away until the pipe is fixed.

Trouble is, while Joe is busy leading Junior to the break, or fetching him

when he's finished his task, the enemy have seized the opportunity to scramble up the ladder behind his back...

If Junior dies on the job, Joe has to nip back to the beginning of the pipe and pick up another volunteer. Business is good at the job centre, and there is an unlimited supply of plumber's mates, but you can only have up to eight Joes.

This is one of the best games for the Commodore 64. Don't miss it. **SC**

GRAPHICS	9
SOUND	9
EASE OF USE	7
ORIGINALITY	7
LASTING INTEREST	9
OVERALL	9

MICROBYTE SOFTWARE



MICROBYTE SOFTWARE



MICROBYTE SOFTWARE



MICROBYTE SOFTWARE



NOW FOR THE ELECTRON

- ER\*BERT
- PINBALL
- REVERSI
- SPACE CHASE
- TRENCH RUN

# 3D Space Ranger

**SUPERB 3D GRAPHICS**  
**ALL MACHINE CODE GAME**  
**5 DIFFERENT LEVELS OF PLAY**  
**BATTLE THROUGH SPACE ATTACKS**  
**AVOID HURTLING ASTEROID BELTS**  
**DESCEND INTO THE TRENCH**  
**BATTLE WITH ATTACKING ANDROIDS**  
**YOUR MISSION ... DESTROY THE DEATH STAR ... AND THEN ESCAPE!!**  
**FOR BBC 32K ONLY**

**AN EXCITING NEW RANGE OF QUALITY SOFTWARE**

AVAILABLE FROM POST COMPUTER SHOPS...OR DIRECT FROM:

MICROBYTE SOFTWARE (S2), FREEPOST, NEWQUAY, TR7 2BR.

## MICROBYTE SOFTWARE

MICROBYTE SOFTWARE (S2), 18 HILLGROVE ROAD, NEWQUAY CORNWALL TR7 2QZ. TEL. 06373 6886

<b>BBC GAMES:</b>		<b>ELECTRON GAMES:</b>	
3D SPACE RANGER.....	<input type="checkbox"/> £7.95	ERBERT.....	<input type="checkbox"/> £7.95
PINBALL.....	<input type="checkbox"/> £5.95	PINBALL.....	<input type="checkbox"/> £5.95
ERBERT.....	<input type="checkbox"/> £7.95	REVERSI.....	<input type="checkbox"/> £5.95
REVERSI.....	<input type="checkbox"/> £5.95	SPACE CHASE.....	<input type="checkbox"/> £7.95
SPACE CHASE.....	<input type="checkbox"/> £7.95	TRENCH RUN.....	<input type="checkbox"/> £7.95
<b>COLOUR GENIE GAMES:</b>		PLEASE SEND SAE FOR BROCHURE	
GALACTIC ATTACK.....	<input type="checkbox"/> £7.95		

ALL PRICES ARE FULLY INCLUSIVE OF POST & PACKING  
 ALL SOFTWARE IS FULLY GUARANTEED



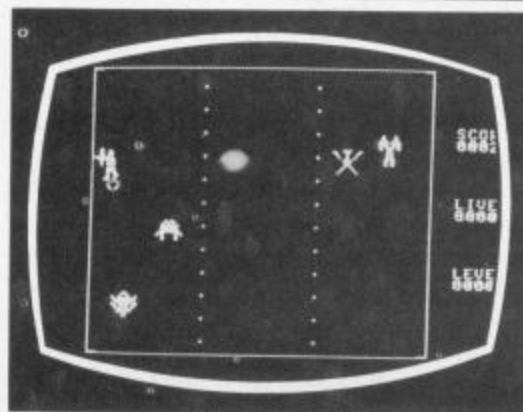


# COMMODORE • COMMODORE

**GAME:** EGBERT  
**MACHINE:** COMMODORE 64  
**JOYSTICK:** NECESSARY  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** GAMES MACHINE  
**PRICE:** £7.95

There are some games which are simple but challenging. Others are simple and addictive. *Egbert* is just plain simple.

The screen divides into three columns. Aliens of various shapes rush up and down the two outside lanes, making it very difficult for poor Egbert (that's you) to leave the middle lane without



getting eaten alive. The idea of the game is to cross the fast lanes and make contact with little red buttons as they appear on the sides of the screen.

GRAPHICS	3
SOUND	2
EASE OF USE	4
ORIGINALITY	6
LASTING INTEREST	2
OVERALL	3

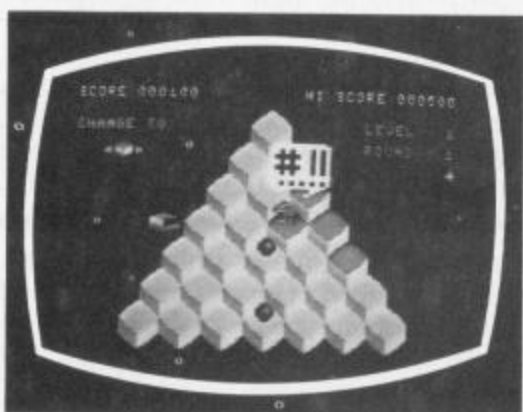
There is one complication. Egbert is holding an egg which he is not allowed to take with him on his travels.

He therefore has to climb to the top of the screen, release the egg and then return to the centre lane in time to catch the egg before it hits the floor. **SC**

**GAME:** R-NEST  
**MACHINE:** COMMODORE 64  
**JOYSTICK:** OPTIONAL  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** AUDIOGENIC  
**PRICE:** £6.95

What's in a name? *R-Nest* is a pseudonym for *Q-Bert*, the game in which you have to paint the cubes on a 3D pyramid while avoiding hungry monsters. It's a rather good version with some individual features.

*R-Nest* himself is a cute little figure with an alarmingly big nose who hops



around energetically trying to do his job. His main opponent is Gargal the snake, accurately described in the blurb

GRAPHICS	7
SOUND	5
EASE OF USE	5
ORIGINALITY	6
LASTING INTEREST	6
OVERALL	6

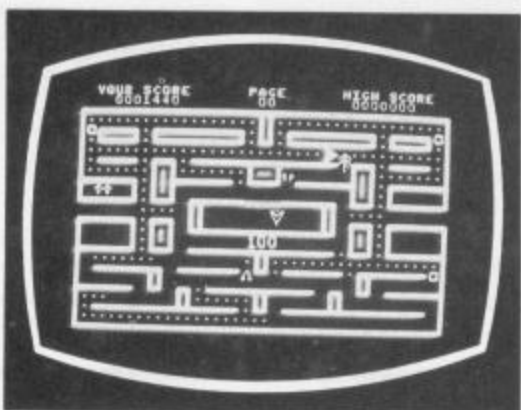
as looking like 'a mutant bedspring'.

*R-Nest's* graphics are colourful, but do have that slight haziness which Commodore 64 owners will be familiar with. Sound is a little weak, but this is a game where it shouldn't matter too much. **PC**

**GAME:** ZAPPY ZOOKS  
**MACHINE:** COMMODORE 64  
**JOYSTICK:** NECESSARY  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** ROMIK  
**PRICE:** £6.99

In case you don't know what you're doing in *Zappy Zooks* Romik provide this helpful tip: 'The object of the game is to get the highest score.' Well, just fancy that.

The game itself is no more original than its object; it is yet another version of *PacMan*. The monsters in this case



are the Zooks of the title.

The player's man is Whirly, who, as his name suggests, whirls around trying

GRAPHICS	5
SOUND	4
EASE OF USE	7
ORIGINALITY	4
LASTING INTEREST	3
OVERALL	4

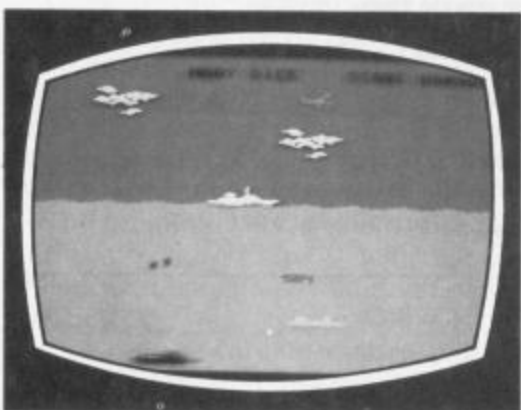
to eat the dots in the maze.

Despite having several levels, *Zappy Zooks* never gets fast enough to be really engrossing. The graphics are no more than adequate and the sound is a complete waste of the Commodore's great potential. **SC**

**GAME:** MOBY DICK  
**MACHINE:** COMMODORE 64  
**JOYSTICK:** NECESSARY  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** P.S.S.  
**PRICE:** £7.95

Few computer games have a moral, but *Moby Dick* carries a message that will warm the cockles of any conservationist's heart: killing whales is wrong.

Of course, since this is a computer game killing just about everything else is fine. The idea in *Moby Dick* is to depth charge submarines from the destroyer you are skipping at the same time as



trying to down a pink helicopter with your missiles.

Should you hit the whirlybird the pilot will bail out; you must try to save

GRAPHICS	6
SOUND	4
EASE OF USE	7
ORIGINALITY	6
LASTING INTEREST	5
OVERALL	6

him before he goes to a watery grave.

As you steam across the deep blue sea it is pretty easy to get the subs with your depth charges. It's also easy to turn the great white whale, Moby Dick, into so much cat food. But while this would've pleased Captain Ahab no end, it's big trouble for you. **PC**

# ORIC • SPECTRUM • ORIC

**GAME:** LOCH NESS MONSTERS  
**MACHINE:** ORIC 48K  
**JOYSTICK:** OPTIONAL  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** ROMIK  
**PRICE:** £6.99

Och aye, 'tis a terrible story; one fit tae tickle the sporan of many an Oric owner. Did ye not know that over the

centuries Nessie has evolved into a vicious man-eating beastie?

Not only that but there's more than one of them and an unacceptable number of tourists are being eaten.

In this game your job is to keep the number of Nessies down to a reasonable level. But how do you kill a Loch Ness Monster? Apparently you can harpoon them like whales or drop a poisoned fish on them.

The screen displays a map of the loch

with areas of shore, water and vegetation. Also displayed are many fish, some normal some poisoned. The player sets off in his wee boat in search of his monstrous quarry.

Exterminating them is no easy business. With the harpoon you must hit them head on, otherwise they merely fragment and cause you even more problems. A more efficient method is to get them to eat poisoned fish. Unfortunately, you must pass over 25 ordinary

**GAME:** DEFENCE FORCE  
**MACHINE:** ORIC 48K  
**JOYSTICK:** OPTIONAL  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** TANSOFT  
**PRICE:** £7.95

Life's tough out in the further reaches of the star system Sol. Vulturæ are kidnap-

ping the few remaining humanoids; how can they survive? Only by a display of great skill and courage from the pilot of *Defence Force*.

If he has the right stuff he might be able to save the humanoids before their grisly fate is sealed.

It won't be easy, though, because this version of *Defender* is pretty nifty. Quick reactions and nerves of steel are needed - and that's just for loading.

After that all hell breaks loose as the various aliens start whizzing around.

For those of us with nerves of putty rather than steel, Tansoft have thoughtfully provided a beginner's version which gives you a gentle foretaste of the horrors to come. Here you can take a good long look at the alien adversaries.

There are 16 different alien forms to contend with. The aforementioned Vulturæ must be blasted before they get to

**GAME:** HOUSE OF DEATH  
**MACHINE:** ORIC  
**JOYSTICK:** NO  
**CATEGORY:** ADVENTURE  
**SUPPLIER:** TANSOFT  
**PRICE:** £9.95

Tansoft are not exactly modest when it comes to describing *House of Death*. It

is a 'totally original adventure' and has a large vocabulary because 'it's not one of those cheapo games'. Well, at £9.99 I agree it's not 'cheapo', but is it any good?

To start with it isn't quite as original as you might have been led to believe. It is a standard text-based adventure that accepts abbreviated commands as you explore an abandoned film-studio hunt-

ing for treasure.

The building is haunted by various ghouls and beasts whom you should avoid at all costs (with one or two exceptions). The only special features are a larger-than-average vocabulary, a time limit, and the occasional sound effect.

In its attempts to prove that it isn't a 'cheapo' game the program sometimes

**GAME:** MULTIGAMES 2  
**MACHINE:** ORIC 48K  
**JOYSTICK:** NO  
**CATEGORY:** COMPENDIUM  
**SUPPLIER:** TANSOFT  
**PRICE:** £6.90

The blurb tells you that this tape contains 'five challenging games' for the

Oric. Well, I'm not at all sure about that 'challenging' but it certainly does contain five games.

When you've carried out the truly challenging business of loading the program on to your Oric you are confronted with *Subs*. This is a game with challengingly awful graphics; your ship could be anything, as could the submarines you try to depth-charge. The

sea, though, is a pleasant blue.

*3D Link* is a version of three-dimensional noughts and crosses. The graphics are a great improvement on *Subs*, giving you four clear slabs of boards. You can play the computer, play another humanoid or let the computer play itself. Unless you are as coldly logical as Mr Spock you might well prefer the last option.

**GAME:** SPACE STATION ZEBRA  
**MACHINE:** SPECTRUM 48K  
**JOYSTICK:** NO  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** BEYOND  
**PRICE:** £5.95

*Space Station Zebra* lies at the furthest outpost of the galaxy. Long may it stay there. A tiresome and tedious shoot-'em-up game with great graphics but not much else to offer. **SC**

**GAME:** ROBOT RIOT  
**MACHINE:** SPECTRUM 48K  
**JOYSTICK:** KEMPSTON OPTIONAL  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** SILVERSOFT  
**PRICE:** £5.95

*Pac-Man* variant in which you lay down bombs in a maze while being chased by robots. Perfectly good fun - unless you already have one of the other 2 million *Pac-Mans* for the Spectrum. **CA**

**GAME:** PARADROIDS  
**MACHINE:** SPECTRUM 48K  
**JOYSTICK:** NO  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** MIKRO-GEN  
**PRICE:** £6.95

A different kind of shoot-'em-up - but not very interesting. You move up and down the centre of the screen, firing left and right to protect your nuclear reactor from parachuting aliens. **CA**

GRAPHICS	8
SOUND	6
EASE OF USE	3
ORIGINALITY	3
LASTING INTEREST	2
OVERALL	3

GRAPHICS	4
SOUND	2
EASE OF USE	5
ORIGINALITY	3
LASTING INTEREST	5
OVERALL	5

GRAPHICS	4
SOUND	3
EASE OF USE	5
ORIGINALITY	6
LASTING INTEREST	2
OVERALL	3



# ORIC • SPECTRUM • ORIC

fish before being awarded a poisoned one.

The graphics in this game are not fantastic, but then what Oric game does amaze you graphically? The monsters are long squiggly lines and the different areas of water, land and weed are clearly distinguishable.

The sound, though, is quite good. The opening tune is that old favourite about racing someone to the 'bonny, bonny banks of' - curiously - 'Loch Lomond'.

The boat makes a good chugging noise and a clever blocked sound when stuck in the weeds.

PC

GRAPHICS	6
SOUND	7
EASE OF USE	7
ORIGINALITY	7
LASTING INTEREST	6
OVERALL	7

your humanoids. Pods, as any *Defender* veteran knows, are particularly troublesome; they keep exploding into swarms of Strakers which attack you in a worryingly erratic way. Others have their own little surprises in store.

Your ship is very manoeuvrable and firing is rapid enough to give at least a chance of survival. *Defence Force's* graphics are impressive for an Oric game and the sound is truly deafening; if

it's too much for you there is a silent-game option.

PC

GRAPHICS	7
SOUND	7
EASE OF USE	7
ORIGINALITY	8
LASTING INTEREST	0
OVERALL	7

overreaches itself, answering 'PUT ON MASK' with 'OK YOU'VE DROPPED THE MASK' rather than admitting that it doesn't understand you.

Later it told me that it assumed I would be wearing whatever I possessed, which meant I was wandering around wearing a mattress.

*House of Death* is a tough nut to crack, and novices are advised to steer

clear.

SC

GRAPHICS	TEXT ONLY
SOUND	2
EASE OF USE	5
ORIGINALITY	5
LASTING INTEREST	6
OVERALL	5

Third on the menu is... *Hangman!* You play the computer which draws out the figure as you get letters wrong. The graphics are again very poor. The first word you are faced with has three letters.

The remaining games on this dull compendium are *Road Race* and *Moonlander*.

PC

GRAPHICS	2
SOUND	2
EASE OF USE	6
ORIGINALITY	2
LASTING INTEREST	2
OVERALL	2

**GAME:** VOLCANIC PLANET  
**MACHINE:** SPECTRUM 48K  
**JOYSTICK:** OPTIONAL  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** EMI  
**PRICE:**

Ever seen a robot get the jitters? *Volcanic Planet* is android-infested and boy, do they get panicky when you blast them into little bits and send them to that Great Workshop in the sky.

You control a good-guy android as he explores a multi-level maze, moving between levels via lifts that you locate using a small-scale diagram in the top right-hand corner of the screen.

The main display shows your location and features scrolling graphics as you move about blasting enemy androids and hunting for such useful things as

oxygen supplies and armour repair packs.

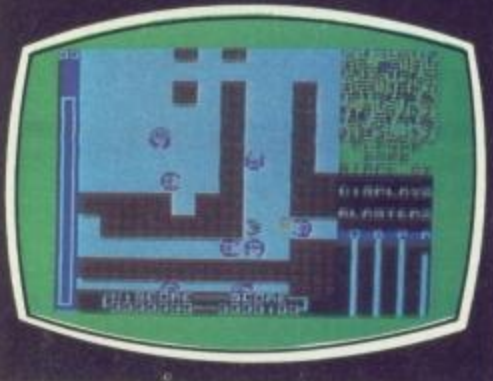
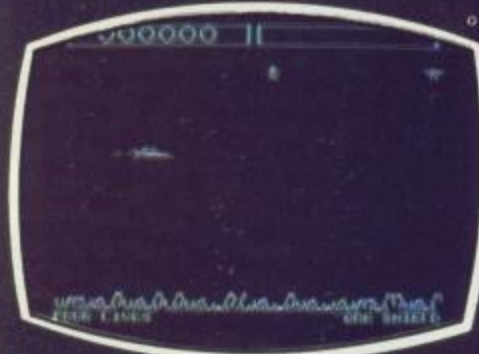
There are five levels of play, and the higher the level the more layers there are to be penetrated.

Once you've reached the bottom of the maze you have to find a 'volcanic plug' and deposit a plasma-bomb beside it. Then it's a race against time to find the lifts and escape before the bomb explodes and floods the maze with molten lava.

The program has no sound, and uses the number keys '3' to '0' which makes things a bit cramped if you don't have a joystick.

The only reward for success is the message 'Mission Completed' that flashes across the screen at the end. The action is fast and smooth however and should afford a few hours amusement.

The program doesn't have a recommended retail price so it may be worth



shopping around for the best offer. SC

GRAPHICS	8
SOUND	NONE
EASE OF USE	6
ORIGINALITY	6
LASTING INTEREST	7
OVERALL	7

# SKULL

## It's a monster...

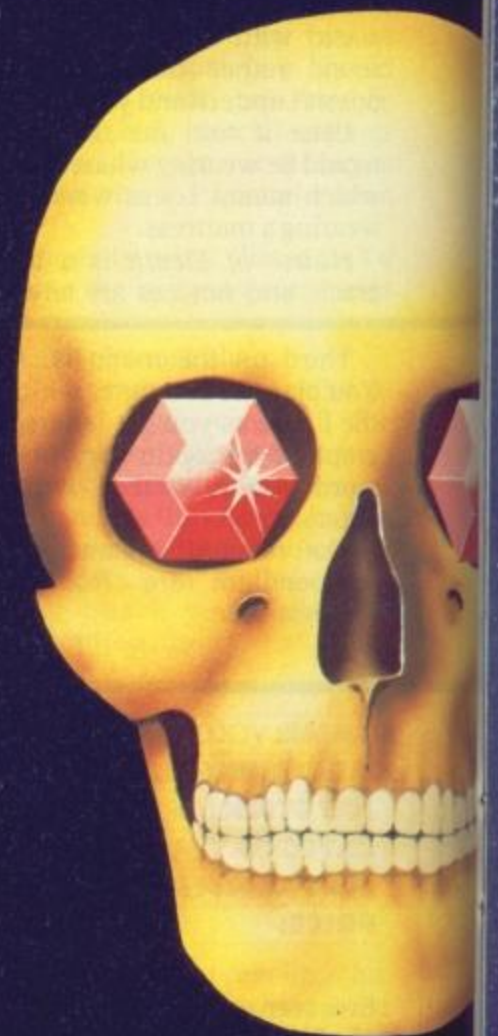
### ...and it's waiting for you

**ENTER THE CATACOMBS ...  
HUNT THE TREASURE ...  
AVOID THE TRAPS ...  
WATCH OUT FOR SKULL!**

**SUPER NEW, ORIGINAL, 3-DIMENSIONAL  
FULL-GRAPHICS MAZE GAME FOR THE SPECTRUM 48K.  
HUNT THE TREASURE THROUGH MULTI-LEVEL MAZES  
AVOIDING HAZARDS AND DEADLY WANDERING SKULLS.  
THIS GAME WILL BLOW YOUR MIND.  
THERE IS NOTHING ELSE LIKE IT!**

Write for details on the GRAND HIGH SCORE COMPETITION  
GAMES MACHINE LTD.,  
40 FRETHERNE ROAD, WELWYN GARDEN CITY, HERTFORDSHIRE.

☎ (07073) 28444/28435



# GAMES MACHINE

SKULL IS AVAILABLE AT £8.95. Please add 50p to cover post and packing.

I enclose a cheque P.O. payable to GAMES MACHINE LTD., for £ \_\_\_\_\_  
or debit my Access/Barclaycard account no. \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_



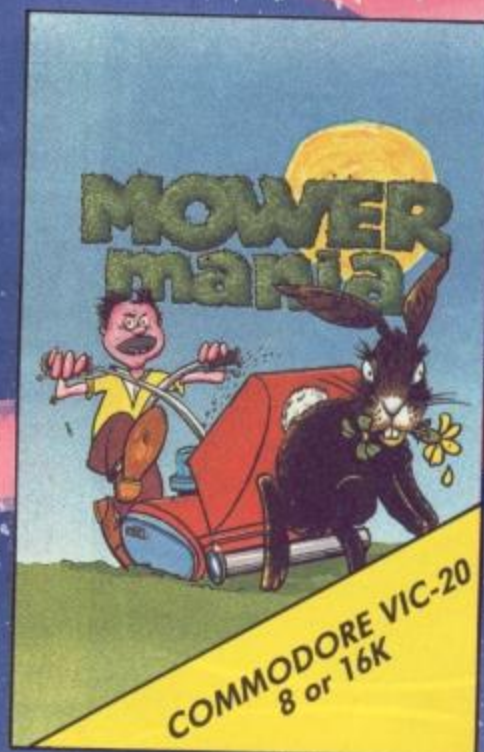
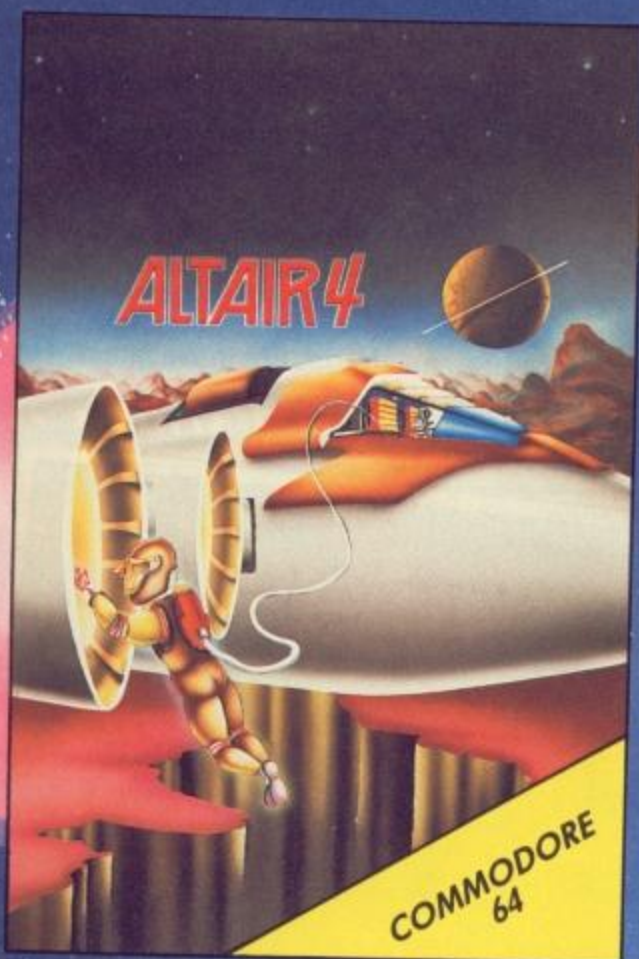
	QTY.	£
SKULL		
TOTAL		

SEND TO:-

GAMES MACHINE LTD.,  
40 FRETHERNE RD.,  
WELWYN GARDEN CITY,  
HERTFORDSHIRE.  
TEL: (07073) 28444/28435

DEALERS AND DISTRIBUTORS REQUIRED GAMES AND EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMMES WANTED FOR ANY HOME COMPUTERS

# GAMES THAT ARE OUT OF THIS WORLD



## QUASAR

A 3D EXPERIENCE YOU WILL NEVER FORGET. BEST YET FOR CBM64. £5.99

## AVENGER

A GAME THAT COMBINES SKILL AND A STEADY NERVE. £5.99

## MOWER MANIA

WILL YOU GET RICH QUICK OR FINISH UP IN DEBT. £5.99

## ALTAIR 4

AN ADDICTIVE ADVENTURE. CAN YOU FIND OUT WHAT YOU NEED TO REPAIR YOUR SHIP AND RETURN HOME? £7.50

All games available by post, good software shops and selected branches of W.H. Smith.  
BUSINESS CENTRE, CLAUGHTON RD., BIRKENHEAD, MERSEYSIDE.  
051-647 8616

Dealer Enquiries: ROY BUTLER

# W.H. SMITH



**GAME:** ANDROID TWO  
**MACHINE:** SPECTRUM 48K  
**JOYSTICK:** OPTIONAL  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** VORTEX  
**PRICE:** £5.95

*Android One* was a competent but uninspired variant of *Berzerk*. *Android Two* is something quite different.

You control an android as he steps out of his transporter capsule into a three-dimensional maze of vast proportions. Only a part of the maze is visible at any one time and if you move to the edge of the screen the display scrolls appropriately, bringing a new sector into view.

There is a very comprehensive status display, featuring score, hi-score, time elapsed, targets destroyed, lives remaining, and an attractive but (in practice)



**GAME:** URBAN UPSTART  
**MACHINE:** SPECTRUM 48K  
**JOYSTICK:** NO  
**CATEGORY:** ADVENTURE  
**SUPPLIER:** RICHARD SHEPHERD SOFTWARE  
**PRICE:** £6.50

*Urban Upstart* is the latest creation of

programmer Peter Cooke, who was responsible for some of the earlier Richard Shepherd offerings.

Like *Invincible Island*, *Urban Upstart* features split-screen graphics, over 70 locations, and some very dry humour. It's not an easy adventure to solve and is good for a few evenings' light entertainment.

At the start of the game you find yourself in a small house in Scarthorpe,



**GAME:** LASER SNAKER  
**MACHINE:** SPECTRUM 48K  
**JOYSTICK:** KEMPSTON  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** POPPYSOFT  
**PRICE:** £5.95

You're the snake in *Laser Snaker* and your mission is to penetrate egg planta-

tions. The eggs are multicoloured and spread randomly about a succession of screens, here called sheets.

You start as just the snake's head and by swallowing eggs you grow a section at a time.

In the long run, it's better to zap the eggs with your laser than eat them, because it's always possible to bump into your own tail when it gets long enough, resulting in the loss of one of three lives.



**GAME:** APPLE JAM  
**MACHINE:** SPECTRUM 16/48K  
**JOYSTICK:** NO  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** DK'TRONICS  
**PRICE:** £5.95

This one is guaranteed to make you sick. Apples are falling off the end of a

conveyor belt and jam is dripping from the nozzle of a machine. It's your disgusting duty to stand under each piece of apparatus in turn so that as much food as possible falls into your mouth.

With each gulp you grow visibly fatter until - the sick part - you have a fit. This costs you a pill, and since you have only three you need to keep slimming down by running into a sauna.



PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT





# SPECTRUM • SPECTRUM

unnecessary radar screen.

Using the I,Q,O and P keys you must avoid landmines, Bouncers, and Hoverdroids as you scour the maze for the elusive Millitoids. There are five of these caterpillar-like beasts, and each may be destroyed by three well-aimed blasts from your laser.

This weapon is of limited range but can be conveniently fired using any of the bottom row keys.

You have five lives and lose one of

the sort of town where the inhabitants dream of taking their summer holidays in Sutton Coldfield.

During the entire game you encounter only five people, none of whom are very friendly. Success depends on perseverance and a magpie's talent for collecting everything in sight.

There is a graphic representation of every location, although a number of the screens are identical, and the program

The same goes for bumping into anything else - the walls, blocks which throb on and off called chrystoids, and creatures called Aggranoids and Viproids.

Aggranoids look like green balls of fluff with eyes, and bounce around mischievously evading your fire. A Viproid is a blue snake which, like you, eats eggs and twists and turns.

The object is to graduate to sheet 15,

But, oh dear, this means that the sticky yuk you should be scoffing is falling to the ground and being slurped by little rats. Which get bigger the more they consume. And when they're very big they run on to your level to attack you.

Your only escape is to tear into a lift which shoots up and down automatically. If you time it right, you come down

these every time you bump into something nasty, which in this games means almost everything.

If you succeed in finding and destroying all five Millitoids in the allotted time you may then be transported to the next zone - always provided that you manage to find you way back to the transporter capsule. There are three zones, each with a different scenario.

*Android Two* is excellently documented with no less than five

responds to multi-statement commands provided they are joined together with 'and'.

Scarthorpe is indeed a depressing place to look at and the idea of escaping gets more and more attractive the further you go. After a few bouts in jail and some fruitless attempts to order fish and chips I found myself contemplating suicide on Grime Street. However, this is one of those rare adventure games

where a secret symbol is to be revealed. This involves clearing the eggs completely off some sheets, and reaching things called power stones embedded in mazes on other screens.

This is no mean feat, even at the lowest of 10 speed levels and five difficulty levels. Because they know it's hard, Poppysoft are offering a cash prize to whoever cracks it before April.

I foresee much agonizing wrist-strain

on top of a rat and crush it (causing a red stain which gets a bit bigger each time - revolting touch!).

One final hazard is a nasty-looking hornet with a fatal sting.

*Apple Jam* is clever in that the game's considerable variety is achieved with the use of just two keys: left and right.

This means you can enjoy playing it immediately - but it should still offer

screens of instructions, which you can skip if you want to. The 3D effects and graphics are also very well produced. **SC**

GRAPHICS	9
SOUND	5
EASE OF USE	8
ORIGINALITY	7
LASTING INTEREST	8
OVERALL	8

where even death offers no release - you just end up in hospital. **SC**

GRAPHICS	7
SOUND	6
EASE OF USE	5
ORIGINALITY	6
LASTING INTEREST	6
OVERALL	8

with this one as people wrestle with their Kempstons far into the night. **WD**

GRAPHICS	8
SOUND	5
EASE OF USE	4
ORIGINALITY	6
LASTING INTEREST	7
OVERALL	7

prolonged entertainment. **CA**

GRAPHICS	8
SOUND	3
EASE OF USE	10
ORIGINALITY	10
LASTING INTEREST	7
OVERALL	8

two speed controls: accelerate or brake.

You can only fire when going as fast as possible. In any other game this lack of variety would soon see the cassette gathering dust in a dark corner, but the impressive realism of the display is enough to tempt you back for another go. Put it this way, every time I hit a tree it brought tears to my eyes. **SC**

GRAPHICS	9
SOUND	4
EASE OF USE	8
ORIGINALITY	8
LASTING INTEREST	7
OVERALL	8

**GAME:** DEATHCHASE

**MACHINE:** SPECTRUM 16/48K

**JOYSTICK:** OPTIONAL

**CATEGORY:** ARCADE

**SUPPLIER:** MICROMEGA

**PRICE:** £6.95

For those of you who prefer life in the fast lane, 3D *Deathchase* from Micromega is an essential purchase.

The game is fast, simple, and addictive. The year is 2501, and you find yourself riding a powerful motorcycle through the forests of North America.

Steering left with the 1 key and right with the 0 key your task is to open the throttle, hunt down enemy riders at high speed and destroy them with your guided photon bolts.

Sounds exciting? It is, and it all takes place against some of the best three-dimensional graphics I've yet seen on the Spectrum.

There are eight sectors to be patrolled both by day and night. The trees loom up on the horizon and fly past as you roar in pursuit of the opposition, blasting away with any of the bottom row keys. The key layout is well thought out and enables you to concentrate on the game instead of your fingers.

As you progress through the different sectors the trees grow more numerous. Dodging them isn't easy and you only have three lives. You lose a life after each collision.

*Deathchase* is a 100% action game, and this is perhaps my only criticism. There are no tactics involved and only

# PSS, creating programs

## Moon-base Alpha

### Moon-base Alpha

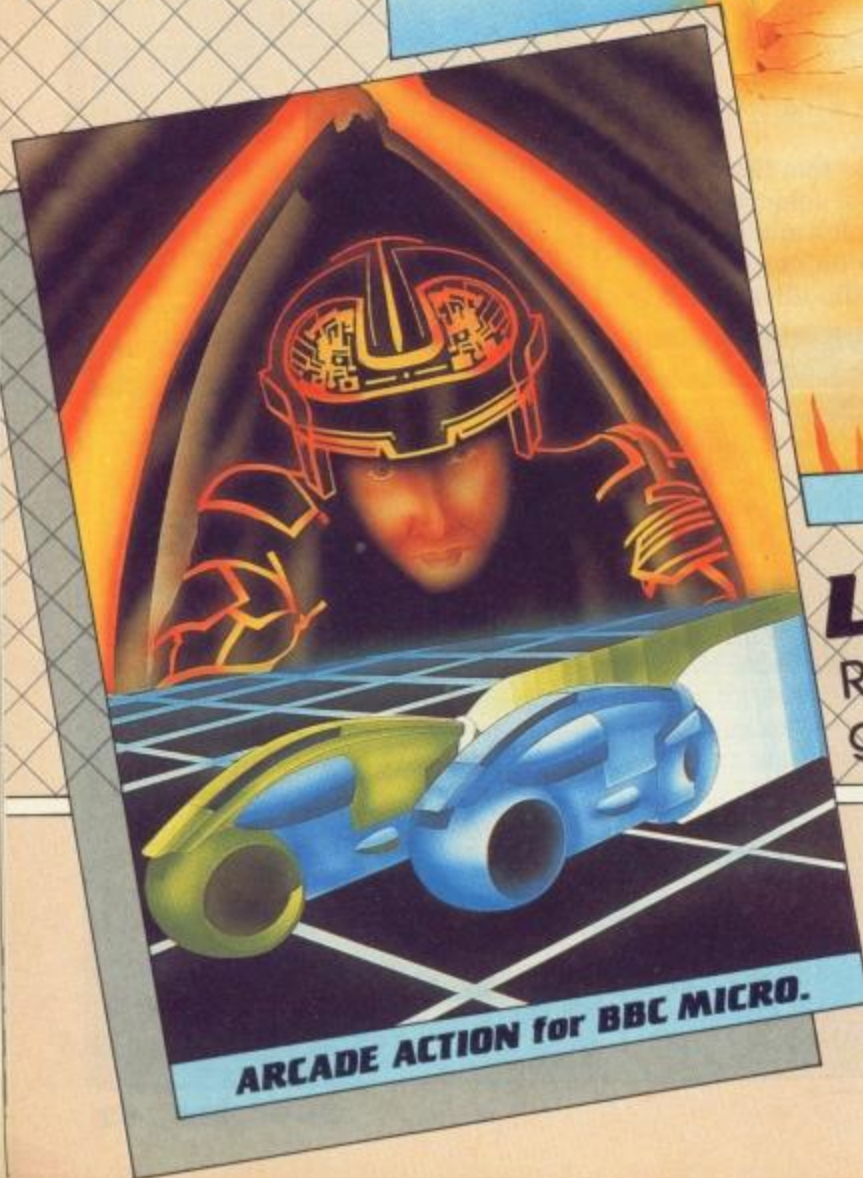
A race against time, fast exciting arcade action. £6.95



ARCADE ACTION for ORIC 1

### Light Cycle

Race your Light Cycle on the infamous grid. Fast action all the way. £6.95



ARCADE ACTION for BBC MICRO.

# PSS

## PSS SOFTWARE

FOR INSTANT CREDIT CARD SALES TEL (0203)667556. SEND CHEQUE OR P.O. TO P.S.S. 452 STONEY STANTON RD. COVENTRY CV6 5DG. TRADE ENQUIRIES CONTACT JOHN FLETCHER, COVENTRY (0203) 81346

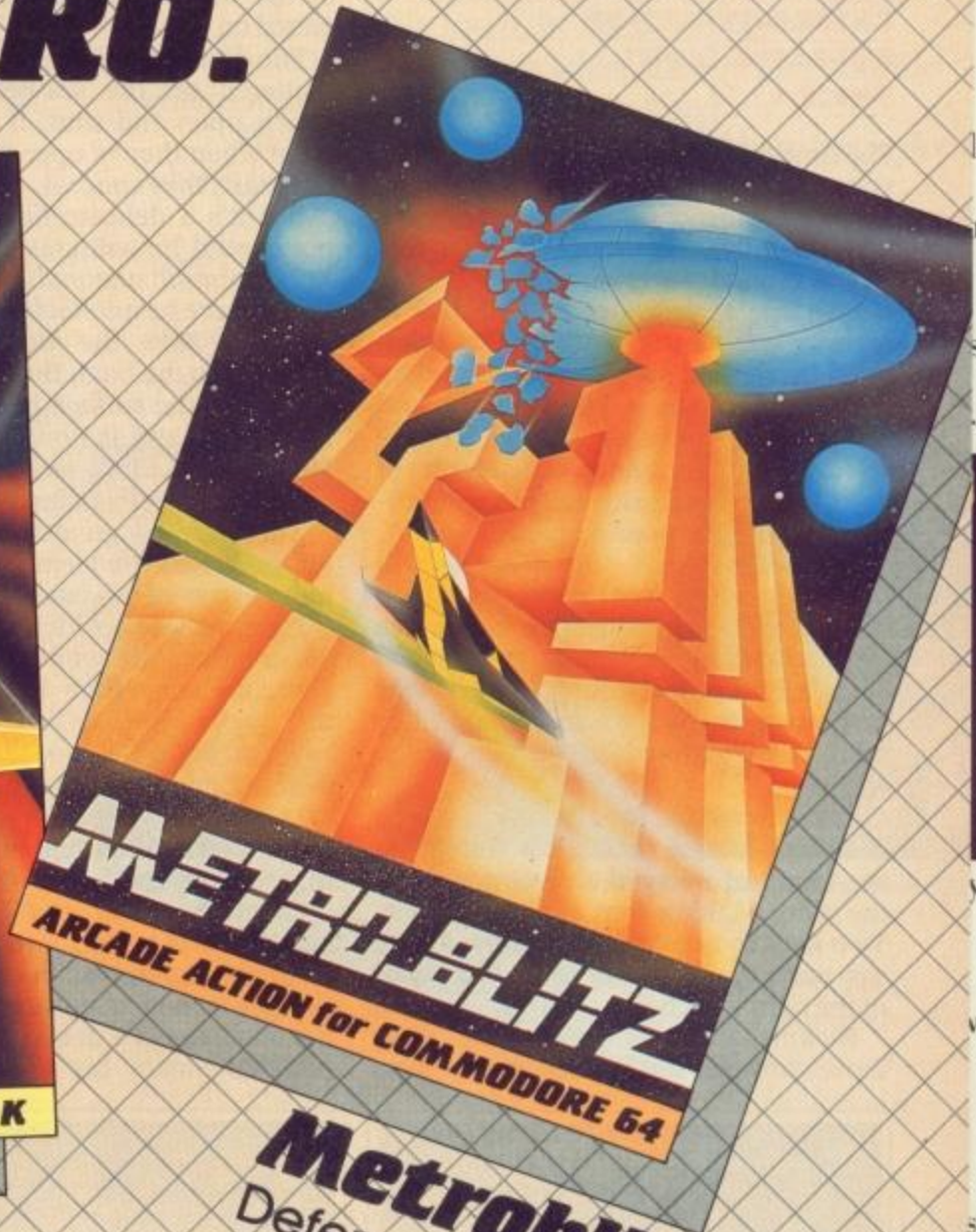


# for SPECTRUM, ZX81, ORIC 1, COMMODORE 64 & BBC MICRO.



## Blade Alley

Six different screens of incredible 3D arcade action. CURRAH  $\mu$  SPEECH compatible. 48K £5.95



## Metroblitz

Defend your city against an onslaught of suicidal aliens. £7.95

**PSS, programs for your machine and soon Electron and Memotech MTX**



### SPECTRUM

MCDER II	9.95
HOPPER 16K or 48K	5.95
LIGHT CYCLE	5.95
ELEKTROSTORM	5.95
DEEP SPACE	5.95
MAZE DEATH RACE	4.95
PANIC	5.95
GHOST HUNT	4.95
KRAZY KONG	5.95
THE GUARDIAN	5.95

### ZX81

GAUNTLET	5.95
TAI	4.95
MCDER II	8.95
MAZE DEATH RACE	3.95
KRAZY KONG	3.95
HOPPER	3.95

### ORIC 1

CENTIPEDE	6.95
HOPPER	6.95
LIGHT CYCLE	6.95
INVADERS	5.95
ULTRA	6.95
ORICMON	8.95
GAUNTLET	6.95

### COMMODORE 64

MOBY DICK	7.95
NEOCLYPS	7.95
METRO BLITZ	7.95
KRYSTALS OF ZONG	7.95
COSMIC SPLIT	7.95
EASY TUTOR	7.95

### BBC MICRO

LIGHT CYCLE	6.95
CENTIPEDE	6.95
INVADERS	6.95
SENTINEL	6.95

# THE MONTH • GAME OF THE MONTH

**GAME:** SCUBA DIVE

**MACHINE:** SPECTRUM 48K

**JOYSTICK:** SINCLAIR OPTIONAL

**CATEGORY:** ARCADE

**SUPPLIER:** DURELL

**PRICE:** £5.50

The time has come, game player, to stop your compulsive jabbing of fire buttons, slip out of your over-used space capsule and carefully, *very carefully* enter this fabulous underwater world.

Imagine a vast ocean bed hiding measureless wealth; dark waters inhabited by sharks, squid, barracuda, electric eels, giant clams, killer jellyfish and hungry shoals of fish; a guarded passage which leads to undersea caverns of frightening complexity. Begin your *Scuba Dive*. But be on your guard.

Believe it or not, this program will take you on an adventure in which you will not shoot anything, nor experience any particularly fast action. Yet you will be totally absorbed. And even if your first attempts result in early death (they will), you won't hesitate to re-enter the water.

Let's start at the beginning. On screen is a boat floating in shallow waters. At the touch of a key, the diver goes over the side. Making him swim is simple. Two keys to accelerate and slow down; two more to rotate him so that he heads in the right direction.

Kicking his legs gently, the diver moves towards the sea-bed. As he nears

the bottom of the screen, the picture changes to reveal what's below. For at any one moment only a small fragment of the underwater terrain can be depicted on screen.

The diver is looking for treasure. And scattered on the sea-bed are oysters which open and shut. If he can touch them when they're open he can pick up the pearls they conceal.

But it's a delicate operation. If he's not careful he will crash into the rock, knock himself unconscious and drop all the treasure he's collected.

To be safe, the treasure must be returned to the boat. But when the diver returns to the surface he finds the boat has drifted and is nowhere to be seen. He may have a long swim to find it – and his oxygen level is falling all the time.

There are far greater hazards ahead, for the waters are teeming with life, and meeting any of it is fatal.

From the safe position of an armchair, the creatures are wonderful to behold. There are more than 10 different types and they're incredibly life-like. They swim smoothly across the screen, and then suddenly turn round in beautiful 3D effect.

The sharks and squid in particular are frighteningly real.

Once the diver has found all the oyster pearls he has a more dangerous mission to complete. In one location on the ocean bed is an octopus guarding the entrance to a deeper cavern. As the octopus moves his tentacles up and

down, it's possible to slip past him. The cavern contains more creatures, including giant clams which hide even greater treasure.

But the game's real challenge lies in the final mission which involves going past a second octopus into the really deep waters. Here there are numerous narrow passages through the rock and they're different every time you play.

If you can find the right ones and swim through them safely, you will come across three treasure chests.

Each of these contains more than you can carry, so to empty them you will have to make several trips, going right back up to the boat each time.

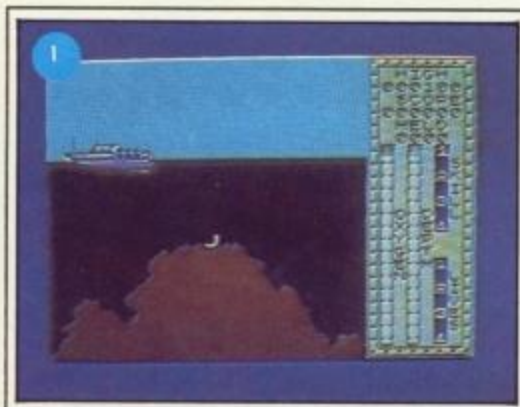
You'll also need to keep renewing your oxygen supply from cannisters you may (or may not) find hidden in the passages. Fact is, it'll be a miracle if you get back alive.

Many computer games demand little more than fast reactions and finger co-ordination. You get a short burst of high-adrenaline action – and then you're dead.

*Scuba Dive* is different. Instead of having 101 things hurtling at you which you must shoot or avoid, you have a much longer and ultimately more challenging quest.

Rather than scoring every time you do something successfully, you only get points when treasure is returned to the boat. This greatly adds to the game's compulsiveness – and frustration!

It means you can adopt one of several



Your undersea quest starts in the boat (1). Dive down to the sea bed in search of clams (2), then squeeze past the octopus (3) to reach the deep passages. You might discover oxygen tanks (4) or even a treasure chest (5).



# The BBC Micro can now give your children a private education.

The BBC Microcomputer now accounts for 80% of the computers being ordered under the current D.O.I. Primary School Scheme.

It's also the computer which a rapidly increasing number of people are choosing for their homes.

One of the reasons for its success is that it makes learning highly entertaining for everybody. From children who are getting to grips with the alphabet, to adults who want a gentle but intensive introduction to the complex world of computing.

Now, there's a substantial new catalogue of educational programs specially for the BBC Microcomputer.

It has been developed by Acornsoft, the software division of Acorn Computers who manufacture the BBC Micro.

## Making faces without getting scolded.

With the new Facemaker program, your children can make over a million faces. It's like an identi-kit, allowing them to depict anyone they want. They start by choosing the eyes. Then they can choose the mouth, the ears, the nose, the facial outline and the hairstyle.

And if they really fancy dressing up, they can add earrings and hats.

In doing all this, they learn to read and spell, as well as developing their powers of description.

## The money program, two games for the price of one.

Mr. T. is an engaging little figment of the microchip who can teach your children all the complexities of our coinage system.

His Money Box program has two games, each of which can be played at different levels.

In Money Match, the challenge is to collect a set of coins, matching them according to shape, size and value.

In Money Box, you can give your child and Mr. T. a helping hand to get all the coins on the screen into the box. (It's always different, because the coins on the screen are based on the small change you have to hand.)

## A chance to teach the Micro a thing or two.

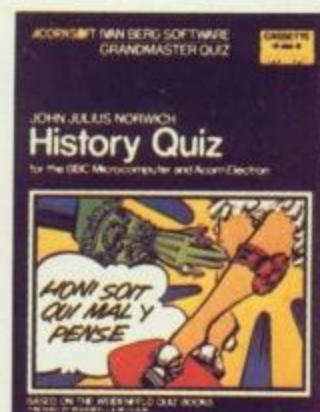
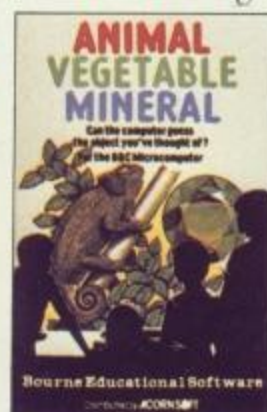
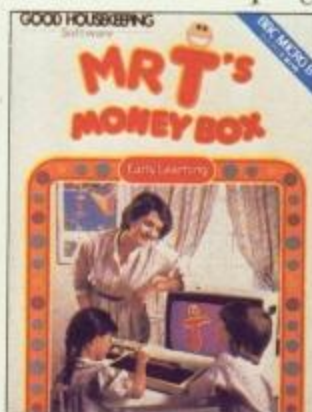
With the Animal, Vegetable, Mineral program, the children can get the computer guessing.

They think of an object. The BBC Micro has to decide what it is.

If it doesn't come up with the answer, the children can keep giving it hints.

In doing so, they are encouraged to question the difference between such things as crocodiles and alligators, or whether oil is vegetable or mineral.

The program also encourages them to consult refer-



ence books so that they can ask the computer increasingly tough questions.

## Questions on Julius Caesar from J. Julius Norwich.

John Julius Norwich's History Quiz is one of the new BBC Micro Grandmaster quiz series which also covers theatre, crime and detection, music, science fiction and royalty.

On the history front, there are 300 brain-testing questions, covering all aspects of British history from Julius Caesar to Margaret Thatcher.

And to increase the educational value, Mr. Norwich has posed the questions from angles which will give a broader understanding of events.

## For the full catalogue, clip the coupon.

There are thirty more new BBC Micro programs in Acornsoft's new catalogue.

For a free copy, complete the coupon, or telephone 0933-79300. Or ask your local BBC Micro dealer.

If you're not yet a BBC Micro owner, you can get full details of the computer at the same time.

To Acornsoft, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL. Please send me the new Acornsoft catalogue "At Home With The BBC Microcomputer."

I would also like details of the BBC Micro  (tick)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ PG3

Selected home education programs distributed by Acornsoft

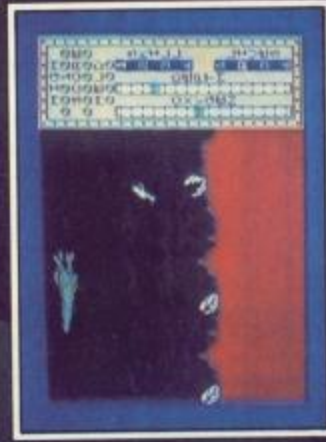
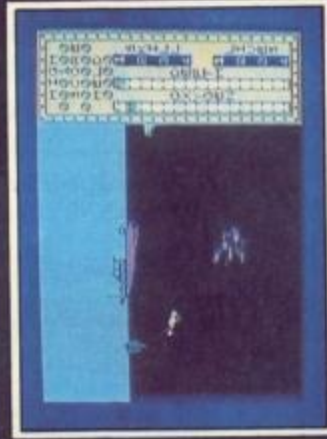
# ACORNSOFT



# SCUBA DIVE

BY

MIKE  
RICHARDSON



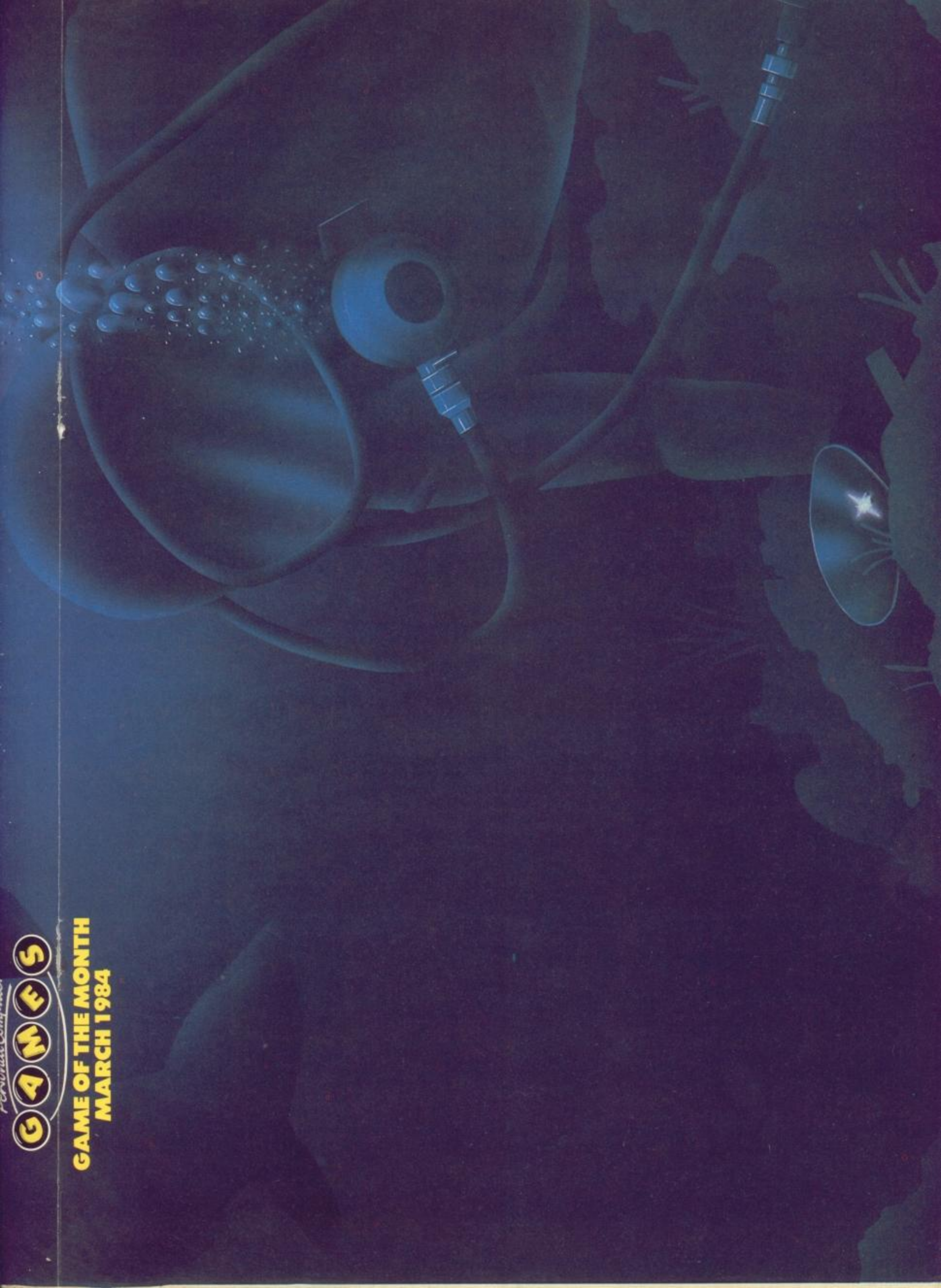
Personal Computer

G A M E S

GAME OF THE MONTH  
MARCH 1984

FunTrak.com  
**GAMES**

**GAME OF THE MONTH**  
**MARCH 1984**



**NEW UNEXPANDED VIC 20 GAMES DESIGNER**

Make Great Games...  
Create your own amazing games with Galactics unique  
**GAMES DESIGNER** cassette for the unexpanded  
VIC 20, only £9.50

# EXPLORE EXCITING NEW HORIZONS

## Galactic Software

UNEXPANDED VIC 20  
GAMES - KEYBOARD  
OR JOYSTICK.  
COMMODORE 64  
GAMES - JOYSTICK  
CONTROL  
DRAGON 32 GAMES -  
KEYBOARD CONTROL

**"MAKE GREAT GAMES AND WIN £100 AND  
FAME!!** Send us your best game made with the  
**Galactic GAMES DESIGNER**, before 14th March,  
and have a chance to win £100 plus having your  
game shown to International Software Dealers  
and Distributors.

**ROBOT MOUSE**  
£5.50 - VIC 20



**GALACTIC  
SOFTWARE**  
Unit 7,  
Larchfield Estate,  
Dowlish Ford,  
Ilminster, Somerset.  
TA19 0PF  
Tel: (04605) 5161



**SPACE SHUTTLE**  
£5.50 - VIC 20



**FROGGY** £5.50 -  
VIC 20, Commodore  
64 or Dragon 32.

**ALL IN  
MACHINE  
CODE**  
★ Variable  
degree of  
difficulty  
★ Make your  
own Monsters,  
Moonscapes,  
Space Ships,  
Aliens,  
Kangaroos or  
Asteroids  
★ Create your  
very own  
Games



**GAMES DESIGNER**  
for the unexpanded  
VIC 20 £9.50 inc. P&P.

**MAKE GREAT  
GAMES**  
★ No Programming  
experience needed  
★ Full colour  
Hi-Res Graphics  
★ Make your own  
sound effects  
★ Joystick or  
Keyboard control

**DEALERSHIP  
ENQUIRIES  
CONTACT  
04605 5161**



**BUG DIVER**  
£5.50, VIC 20,  
Commodore 64 or  
Dragon 32



**3D MAZE**  
£5.50 - VIC 20



**NEUTRON ZAPPER**  
£5.50 - VIC 20

- PLEASE SEND ME THE FOLLOWING GAME(S)  
(PLEASE TICK APPROPRIATE BOX(S))
- BUG DIVER FOR VIC 20 £5.50
  - 3D MAZE FOR VIC 20 £5.50
  - FROGGY FOR VIC 20 £5.50
  - NEUTRON ZAPPER FOR VIC 20 £5.50
  - ROBOT MOUSE FOR VIC 20 £5.50

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

- SPACE SHUTTLE FOR VIC 20 £5.50
- GAMES DESIGNER FOR VIC 20 £9.50
- BUG DIVER FOR COMMODORE 64 £5.50
- FROGGY FOR COMMODORE 64 £5.50
- BUG DIVER FOR DRAGON 32 £5.50
- FROGGY FOR DRAGON 32 £5.50

I ENCLOSE A CHEQUE/P.O. FOR THE  
TOTAL SUM OF £ \_\_\_\_\_

ACCESS NO

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_



different strategies, for example returning to the surface regularly, or collecting as much treasure as you can carry (with the risk of losing it all).

The program avoids a fault of many games which make you go through the same early stages every time you play. In *Scuba Dive* you can head straight for the deep passages if you so wish, and save the easier points for later.

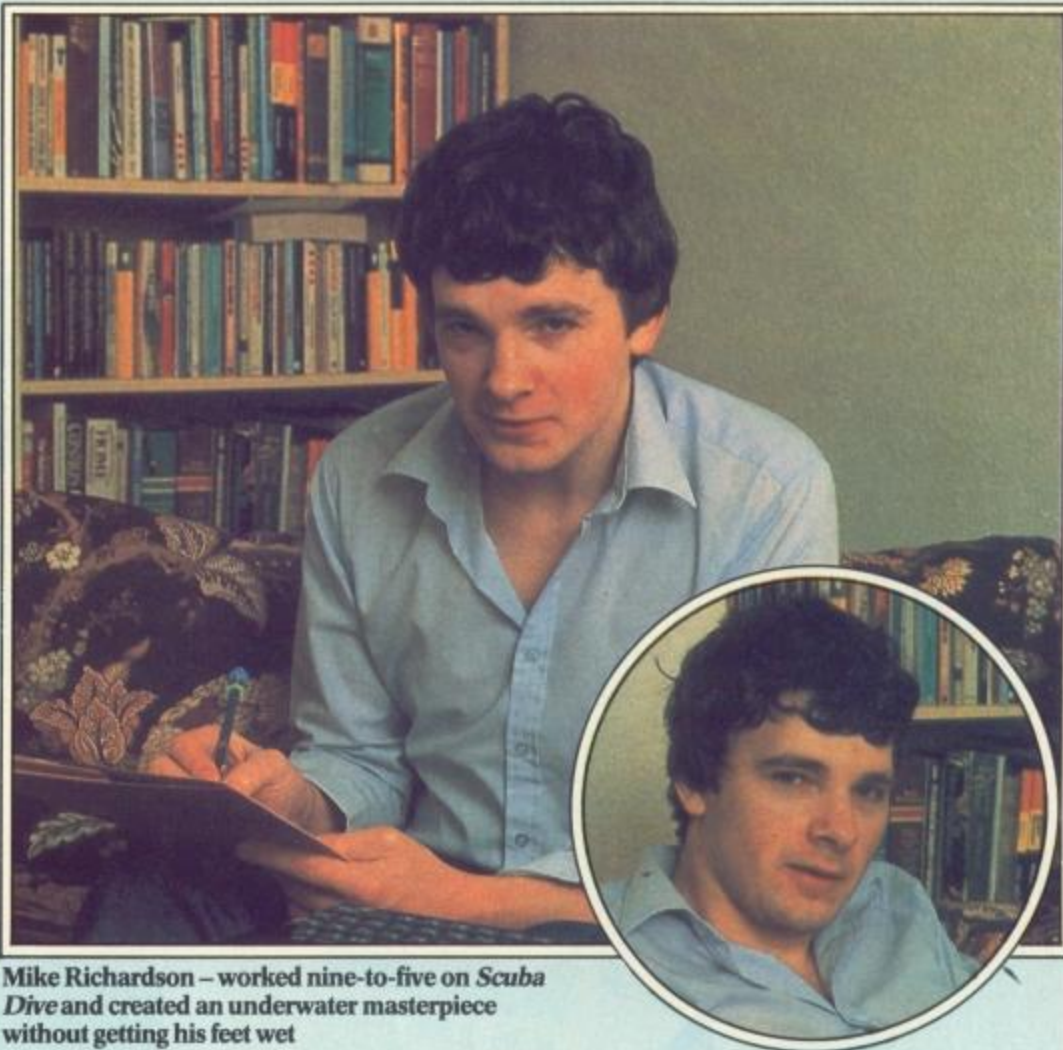
Other nice features are four different skill levels, user-definable keys and the ability to save the high score table on tape, making the game suitable for ongoing club competitions.

What's more, the cassette includes an instruction leaflet offering fuller directions than usual.

*Scuba Dive* isn't perfect. As in many Spectrum games the sound is limited. And it would have been nicer to have the screen scrolling smoothly when changing locations instead of simply cutting to the new position.

Despite these quibbles, the game is incredibly addictive. So if you fancy settling back for a long nail-biting adventure, you'll find *Scuba Dive* is very, very special. **CA**

GRAPHICS	10
SOUND	3
EASE OF USE	8
ORIGINALITY	9
LASTING INTEREST	10
OVERALL	9



Mike Richardson – worked nine-to-five on *Scuba Dive* and created an underwater masterpiece without getting his feet wet

## A GENIUS ON THE QUIET

You'd think that the writer of a swash-buckling undersea adventure like *Scuba Dive* would himself be a bit clever with a pair of flippers. Not Mike Richardson.

'I can't swim,' he admitted. 'In fact I don't like water.' So those brilliant moving pictures of the ocean creatures weren't based on first hand experience? 'No. I copied them from a book.'

Swimmer or not, there's no doubt that Mike Richardson can program. The managing director of Durell Software Robert White describes him as 'a genius on the quiet'.

'He just sits there very quietly in the office. He only programs, nothing else. He won't say anything, he won't have any coffee or eat or anything. About three o'clock you can give him a little water by intravenous drip.'

Maybe it's because he doesn't like sitting at desks. 'When I'm at home, I just slouch in a chair and write on scraps of paper,' said Mike. 'I don't do anything else. This is my hobby.'

Whatever the technique, it seems to work. *Scuba Dive* contains some extremely sophisticated routines – the huge underwater passages, for example,

are generated differently each time the game is played. When running it uses the entire 48K available.

The program took three months to write. 'I was working on it at the office from nine to five each day. I wanted to get the program as realistic as possible.'

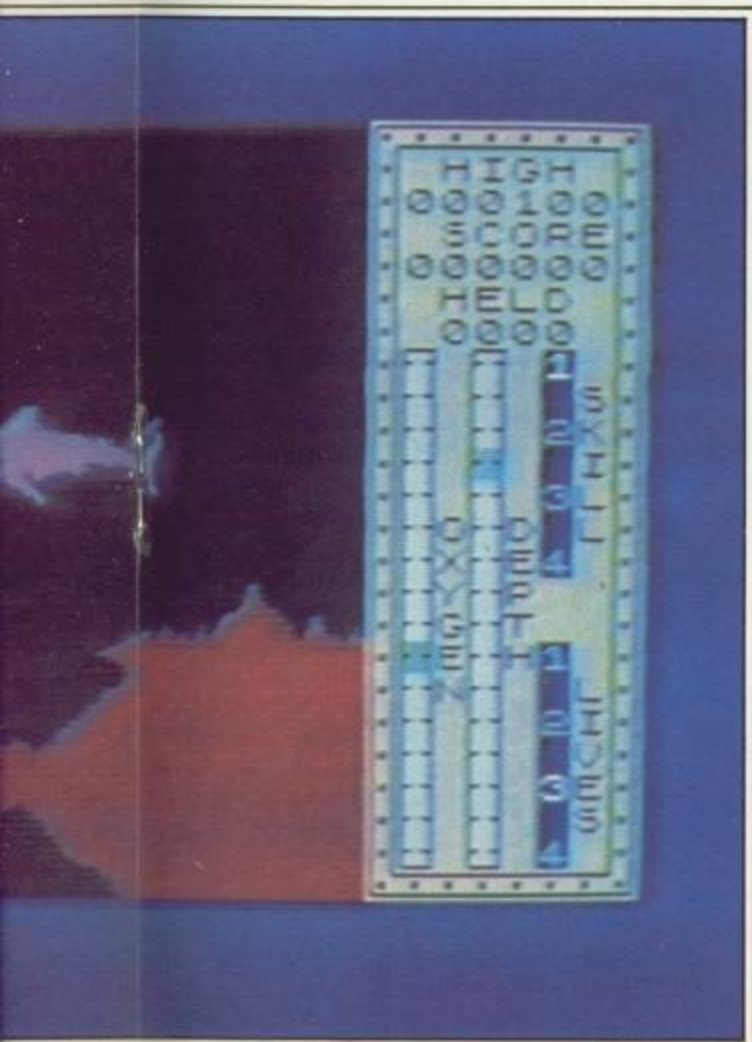
'The work's very absorbing. But I don't like doing the actual coding.'

Certainly Mike doesn't fit easily into the role of computer whizz-kid. For a start, he's 26 and a former chemist. He doesn't drive around in a sparkling Mercedes. In fact, until a few weeks ago, he was the proud owner of a 3-wheeler Robin Reliant with a door hanging off – but that's now been replaced by a Ford Fiesta.

He's been working for Taunton-based Durell for the past six months, and is the writer of both their previous main successes – *Harrier Attack* and *Jungle Trouble*.

In fact the company itself has seen remarkable growth. Sales of cassettes have risen from 800 last July to 20,000 in December.

At that rate it won't be long before that Fiesta gets upgraded.



# WHAT EVER THE HARDWARE...



**PITMAN SEVEN £6.95**  
ZX SPECTRUM VS-01-48



**ARCTURUS £6.95**  
ZX SPECTRUM VS-10-48



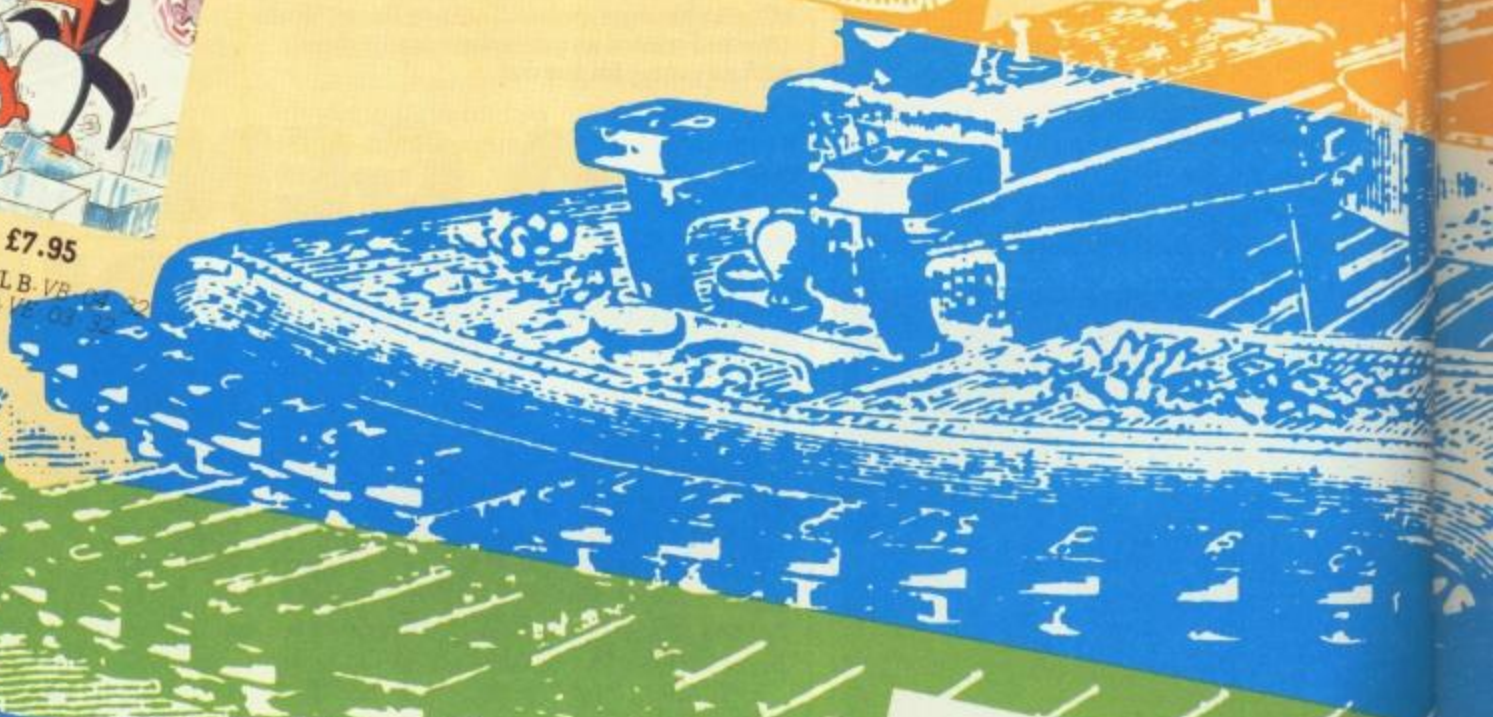
**PENGI £7.95**  
BBC MODEL B-VB-03-32  
ELECTRON-VE-03-32



**DARE DEVIL DENNIS £7.95**  
BBC MODEL B-VB-03-32  
ELECTRON-VE-02-32



**BANANA DRAMA £9.95**  
COMMODORE 64 VC-06-64





# WE'VE GOT THE SOFTWARE

(WELL ALMOST!)



**GUSHER £9.95**  
COMMODORE 64 VC 05-64



**STAR WARRIOR £6.95**  
ZX SPECTRUM VS-05-16



**SNOOKER £8.95**

ZX SPECTRUM VS-03-16  
BBC MODEL B VB-01-32  
VIC 20 3K VV-01-03  
COMMODORE 64 VC-01-64  
ELECTRON VE-01-32



**ARMAGEDDON £9.95**  
COMMODORE 64 VC-05-64



**1994 £9.95**  
(10 YEARS AFTER)  
ZX SPECTRUM VS-07-48



**RAPEDES £5.95**

ZX SPECTRUM VS-4-16



**SHEER PANIC £5.95**  
ZX SPECTRUM VS-02-16

## Visions

The name in video games.

Visions (Software Factory) Limited software is available from:

Boots  
Centre Soft  
Currys (selected stores)  
Ferranti and Davenport  
Greens  
Laskys  
Lightning dealers  
Menzies

Prism dealers  
Record Fayre  
Rumbelows  
Software City  
Spectrum dealers  
SupaSnapS (selected stores)  
Tesco

FANS PLEASE NOTE! ALSO AVAILABLE MAIL ORDER  
FROM VISIONS (SOFTWARE FACTORY) LTD  
1 FELGATE MEWS, STUDLAND STREET, LONDON W6

**GAME:** JUMBLY  
**MACHINE:** SPECTRUM 48K  
**JOYSTICK:** OPTIONAL  
**CATEGORY:** PUZZLE  
**SUPPLIER:** DK'TRONICS  
**PRICE:** £6.95

Remember those flat plastic puzzles in which you had to slide squares around until they were in the right order? Now

you can do the same thing on a computer.

*Jumbly* is a very nice version of the puzzle with the added twist that some of the 10 pictures you have to unscramble are continually scrolling. This means that in their jumbled-up state it's extremely difficult to work out which piece goes where.

Another addition is that you have a target number of moves to solve the puzzle in (initially 150). If you make the

target you're supplied with a code which allows you to move on to the next picture.

If you don't make it, you gnash your teeth and try again. I fear that quite a few buyers of *Jumbly* will do a good deal of teeth-gnashing. For if you hold down a key a fraction of a second too long, you will end up sliding two squares instead of one. You only have to do this a few times to blow any chance of reaching your target.

**GAME:** RIVER RESCUE  
**MACHINE:** SPECTRUM 48K  
**JOYSTICK:** OPTIONAL  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** THORN EMI  
**PRICE:** £6.95

Break out the binoculars, lads, and turn the boat upstream - there's people to

rescue!

The river scrolls from right to left and contains logs and crocodiles, which can sink any of your five boats, as can the treacherous riverbanks. You can shoot the crocs or you can avoid them by moving up or down. The riverbanks are fairly straight but do occasionally and unrealistically jut out into the water.

Red wharfs pop up either side and turning into the north one, means a

passenger is picked up. They always appear on the north, and will only disembark on the south, leaving you wondering why someone didn't just build a bridge.

Points are gained for distance of river covered, crocodiles shot and people rescued. Rescue nine passengers and you're awarded an extra boat. If you get far enough, you'll also find biplanes dropping mines into the water.

**GAME:** MAGIC MEANIES  
**MACHINE:** SPECTRUM 16K  
**JOYSTICK:** KEMPSTON  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** CDS MICRO SYSTEMS  
**PRICE:** £5.95

The wizard on the cover of *Magic Meanies* looks as if he belongs to an

adventure game. In fact, he's yet another graduate of the *Pac-Man Horace* academy, in yet another variation of the maze game.

As Meltec the Wizard you're on a screen liberally sprinkled with lead, which you must collect, and Meanies, which you must avoid. A do-it-yourself maze emerges as your passage cuts a path through the brilliant green screen, and along such paths the Meanies

wander.

The object is to collect all the lead and a roaming bunch of cherries. Apples are embedded in the screen, and will fall vertically down any paths cut. By passing beneath an apple with a Meanie on your tail, you can block his path as the apple drops down.

Another way of dealing with Meanies is to zap them with crystal balls, which are floated lugubriously, rather than

**GAME:** I'M IN SHOCK  
**MACHINE:** SPECTRUM 16/48K  
**JOYSTICK:** NO  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** ARTIC  
**PRICE:** £4.95

Your suspicions about this program are first aroused when you discover that it

loads in well under a minute. They're confirmed when you start playing. It's junk.

According to the drivel on the cassette inlay you're supposed to be a battleflier shooting up alien ships in a battlefield constructed by the enemy.

What actually appears on screen is a grid speckled with a few coloured blobs, one of which is you, the rest the enemy.

You can move right or left (not up as the instructions tell you) and fire. The game's only hint of novelty is that the 'rays' from your gun bounce off shields placed at angles on the grid.

This means you can destroy aliens which aren't directly above you - while they can't destroy you because their shots don't bounce. Strange way to build a defensive battlefield.

## PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★

**GAME:** FIGHTER PILOT  
**MACHINE:** SPECTRUM 48K  
**JOYSTICK:** OPTIONAL  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** DIGITAL INTEGRATION  
**PRICE:** £7.95

You can't beat an F15 Eagle jet fighter for sheer power and speed, and now you don't need to join the US Air Force to know why. All you need is a Spectrum and *Fighter Pilot*.

Flight simulation programs put you right in the pilot's seat. They confront you with a screen split horizontally between instrumentation and your view from the cockpit.

Instrumentation involves things like velocity, altitude, fuel etc, and *Fighter Pilot's* is thorough. You'll need to spend quite a while wading through the instructions, but once in control it's great fun.

Thus far, the program offers nothing unique, although with a joystick the flying is the best I've come across. *Fighter Pilot* offers the extra options of combat practice or combat itself. Since it's only a program, you may as well go for the actual combat. Instruments lock into the range, bearing and altitude of an enemy plane that's out to bomb four airfields, all on your map display.

From scrambling at take-off to getting the enemy in your sights is hard enough, but shooting him from the sky takes

skill. The dogfight is realistic, thrilling and calls for a cool hand.

Inevitably, comparisons with Psion's *Flight Simulator* program will be made. *Fighter Pilot* has the edge over this civilian game straightaway for its spectacular combat, but it wins too on graphics and instrumentation. **WD**

GRAPHICS	8
SOUND	NONE
EASE OF USE	9
ORIGINALITY	8
LASTING INTEREST	9
OVERALL	10



# SPECTRUM • SPECTRUM

Fortunately you do have the option of peeking at the unscrambled picture you're aiming for. And of stopping the scrolling – although this stops you getting the code when you solve the puzzle.

Anyone who does manage to get through all 10 puzzles will win the right to design a picture for *Jumbly II*.

But although *Jumbly* is novel, colourful and slick, at heart it remains a simple puzzle which is made frustrating in a rather artificial way. A bit like asking

someone to count to 10 while holding his head submerged in a bucket of glue.

CA

GRAPHICS	9
SOUND	5
EASE OF USE	4
ORIGINALITY	9
LASTING INTEREST	6
OVERALL	7



*River Rescue* was previously available for the Vic, Atari and TI99, but with dolphins rather than crocodiles. Shooting dolphins has evidently been seen as unethical.

It's a shame there's only one speed of play, if you want to go faster, all that happens is the boat moves to the right of the screen, giving less warning of what's coming. As for sound effects, the boat engine sounds authentic, but the loss of

a boat renders an irritating raspberry.

WD

GRAPHICS	4
SOUND	4
EASE OF USE	7
ORIGINALITY	6
LASTING INTEREST	6
OVERALL	5



fired, in the direction of motion.

The game has nine skill levels, each faster, and a succession of screens, all fairly similar but with successively more Meanies. If you don't have a Kempston joystick, a convenient choice of keyboard keys has been made, and all the action happens to the accompaniment of the can-can dance music.

Clearly, this engaging music is entirely irrelevant to the concept of the game, as

is the mumbo jumbo about wizards, but it's not a bad brew that results.

WD

GRAPHICS	5
SOUND	6
EASE OF USE	8
ORIGINALITY	8
LASTING INTEREST	7
OVERALL	7



The game is pathetically easy to master and is unlikely to sustain interest for more than a few minutes.

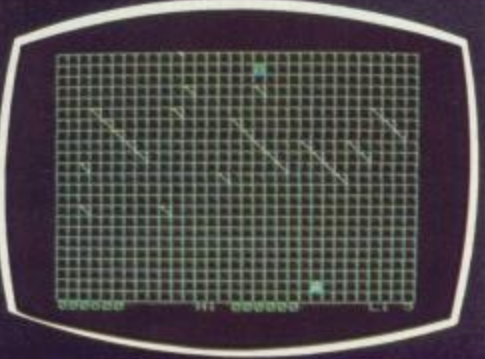
Although the motion is smooth, all the moving objects are the size of single characters, and there's no attempt at animation.

The game's title, incidentally, bears no relation to what happens – it must be a reference to the reaction of people who

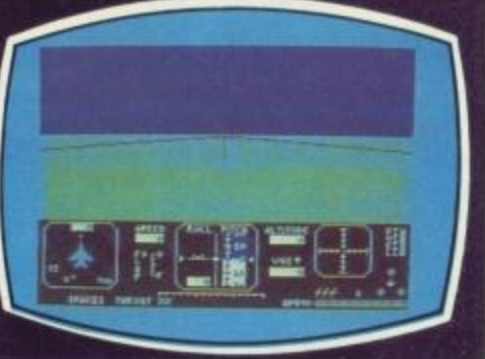
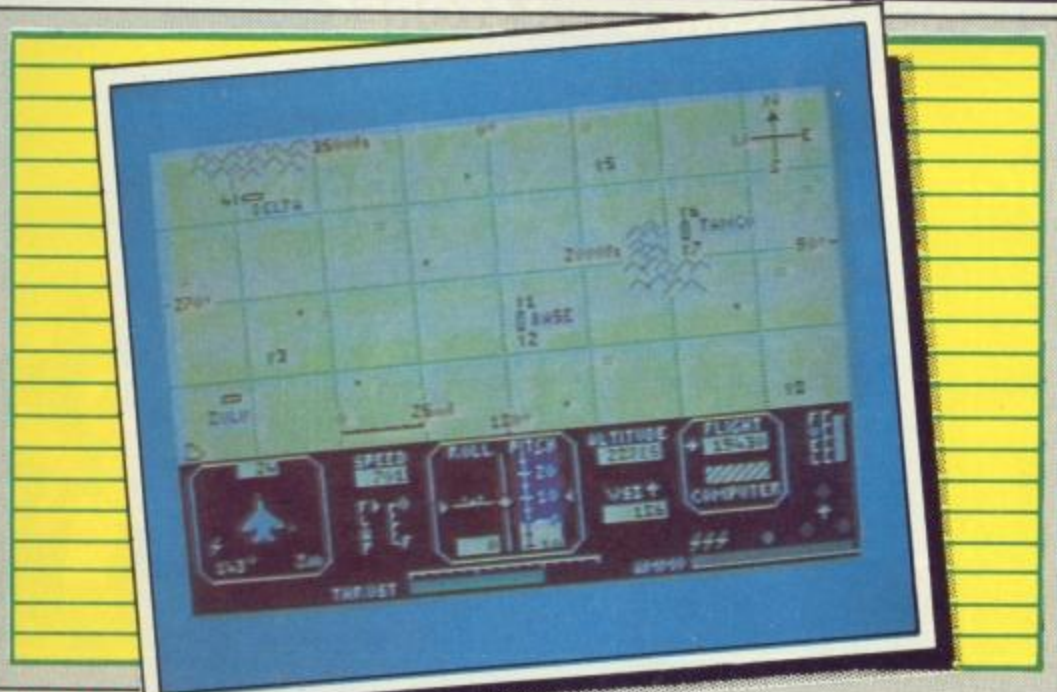
actually buy this rubbish.

CA

GRAPHICS	2
SOUND	2
EASE OF USE	6
ORIGINALITY	3
LASTING INTEREST	0
OVERALL	1

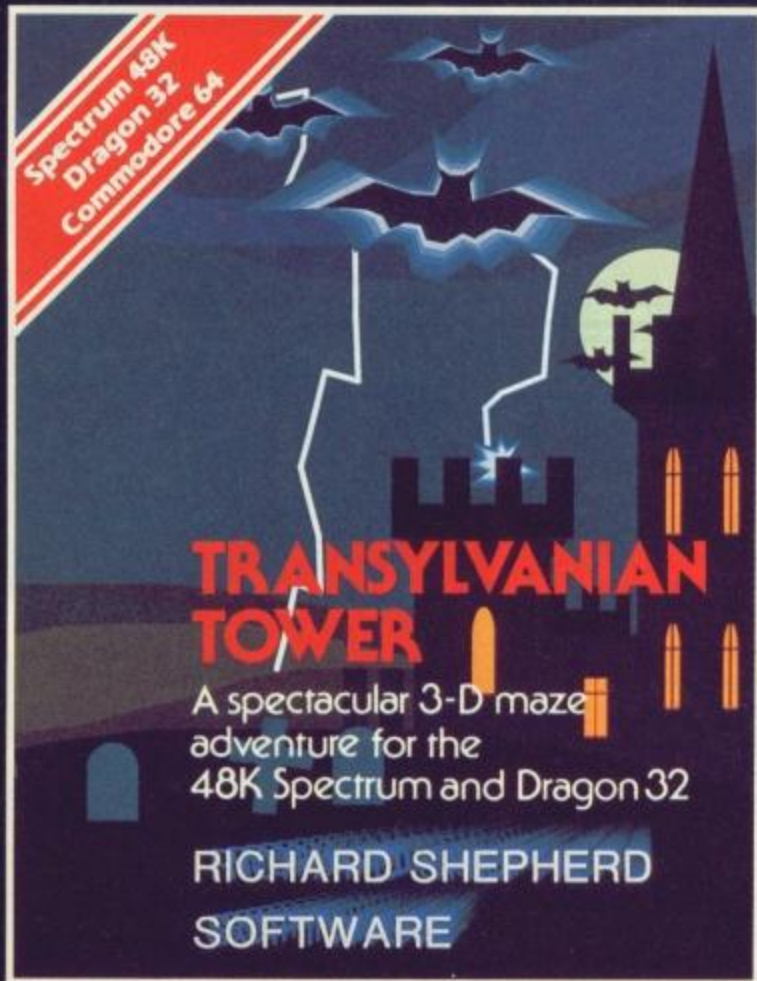


PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★



# RICHARD SHEPHERD SOFTWARE

ELM HOUSE, 23-25 ELM SHOTT LANE, CIPPENHAM, SLOUGH, BERKS.  
CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 06286 63531

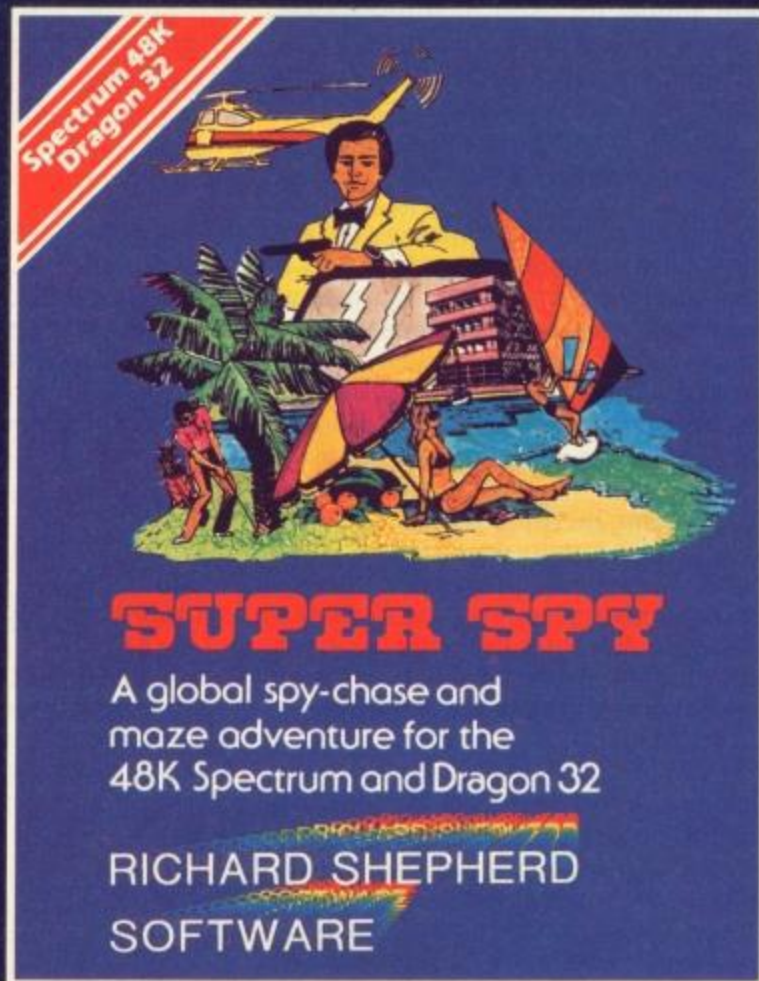


**Spectrum 48K  
Dragon 32  
Commodore 64**

## TRANSYLVANIAN TOWER

A spectacular 3-D maze adventure for the 48K Spectrum and Dragon 32

RICHARD SHEPHERD SOFTWARE



**Spectrum 48K  
Dragon 32**

## SUPER SPY

A global spy-chase and maze adventure for the 48K Spectrum and Dragon 32

RICHARD SHEPHERD SOFTWARE

### Transylvanian Tower

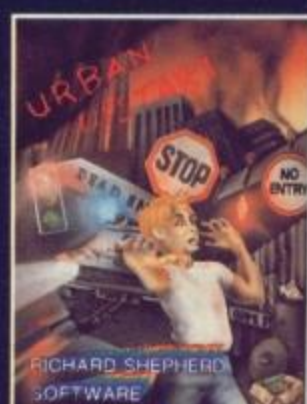
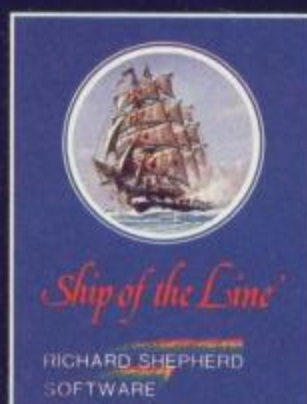
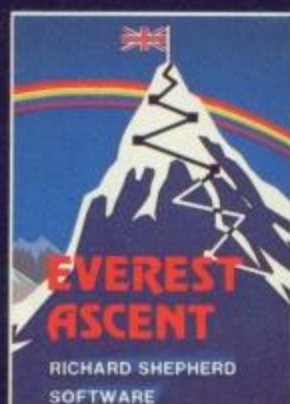
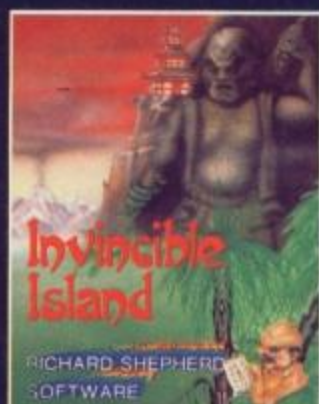
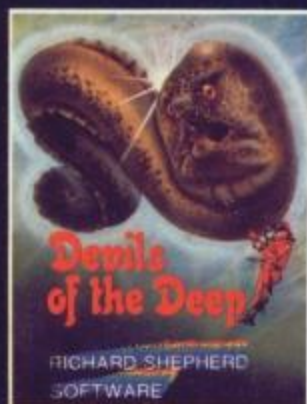
A spine chilling adventure . . . enter via the dungeons . . . navigate your way through 500 3-D rooms . . . survive the swooping vampire bats . . . reach the terrifying top . . . confront and kill Count Kreepie, ridding the world of this Transylvanian Terror. Can you survive the Top of the Tower? £6.50.

### Super Spy

Locate the secret island hideaway of the mysterious meglomaniac Dr. Death. Follow his trail across continents, through complex puzzles, coded messages and 3-D mazes. Discover the entrance to his underground lair — but beware — even with your death-defying gadgets his evil henchmen may still win the day! £6.50

SELECTED TITLES AVAILABLE FROM  
**W.H. SMITH, JOHN MENZIES, BOOTS**  
AND ALL LEADING COMPUTER STORES

"ADVENTURES INTO IMAGINATION"



NEW DEALERS WELCOME — RING (06286) 63531 FOR DETAILS

All programs are sold subject to the condition that they may not, by way of trade or otherwise, be lent, hired out, resold or otherwise circulated without the written permission of Richard Shepherd

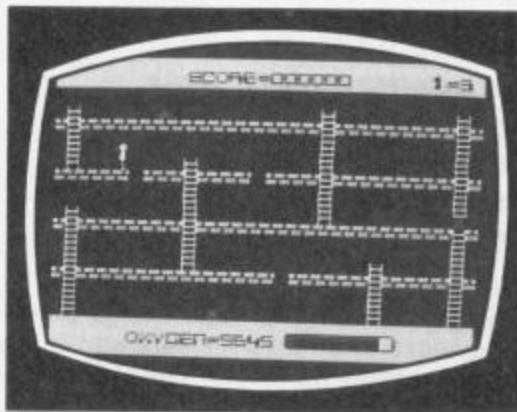


# SPECTRUM • SPECTRUM

**GAME:** SHEER PANIC  
**MACHINE:** SPECTRUM 16/48K  
**JOYSTICK:** OPTIONAL  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** VISIONS  
**PRICE:** £5.95

*Space Panic* is an old favourite in the arcades, but there are many more adventurous games now available for the Spectrum. However, if you are dead set on adding a version of this game to your collection then Vision's *Sheer Panic* is fine.

For those of you unfamiliar with the game, you control a figure armed with a



shovel, whose task is to climb ladders and dig holes for careless monsters to fall into. You then rush up and bury them before they have a chance to

GRAPHICS	5
SOUND	4
EASE OF USE	3
ORIGINALITY	2
LASTING INTEREST	5
OVERALL	4

clamber out.

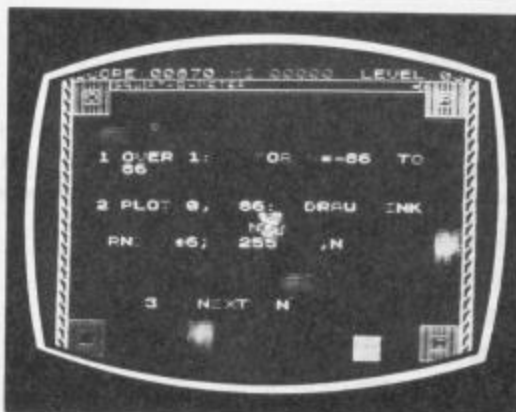
Vision's monsters are intelligent, the action fast and smooth, and high scores are difficult to get.

*Sheer Panic* holds no surprises. The graphics are acceptable, and the sound is what we have come to expect from the Spectrum, which isn't much. **SC**

**GAME:** MICRO-MOUSE GOES DE-BUGGING  
**MACHINE:** SPECTRUM 48K  
**JOYSTICK:** OPTIONAL  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** LOTHLORIEN  
**PRICE:** £5.95

A computer game on a computer theme. On screen is a Basic program with some of its letters and numbers missing. They've been stolen by little bugs who hid them in boxes at the corners of the screen.

You control a mouse whose job is to put them back into position. This is



easier than it sounds because the screen shows you where each missing character should be, and even tells you which box to collect it from. The problem is

GRAPHICS	5
SOUND	4
EASE OF USE	5
ORIGINALITY	9
LASTING INTEREST	4
OVERALL	5

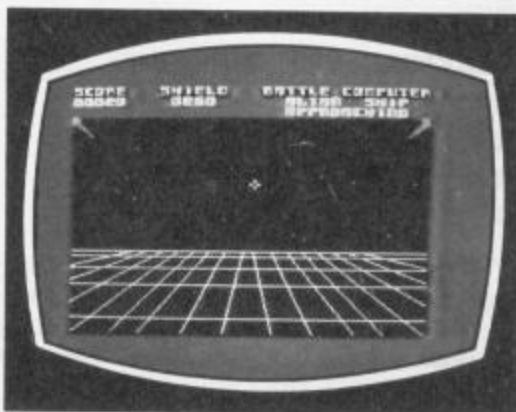
purely to replace the letters faster than the bugs can steal them.

This is easy at first, but gets progressively harder. You may have to resort to destroying the bugs with a spray you can squirt at them – although it's hard to see what this achieves since they're immediately replaced. **CA**

**GAME:** 3D DEFENDA  
**MACHINE:** SPECTRUM 48K  
**JOYSTICK:** AGF OPTIONAL  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** CONTRAST  
**PRICE:** £4.95

This game has nothing to do with the arcade classic *Defender*. More's the pity. It's a simple shoot-the-aliens affair, the only point of interest being the 3D view of the action.

At first sight it looks quite good. The planet you're flying over scrolls beneath you in the form of a moving grid, and the enemy craft loom larger and larger as



they get closer.

But in actual playability the game falls down. As is usual with 3D games, you aim by moving a crosshair sight to the

GRAPHICS	6
SOUND	3
EASE OF USE	1
ORIGINALITY	2
LASTING INTEREST	2
OVERALL	3

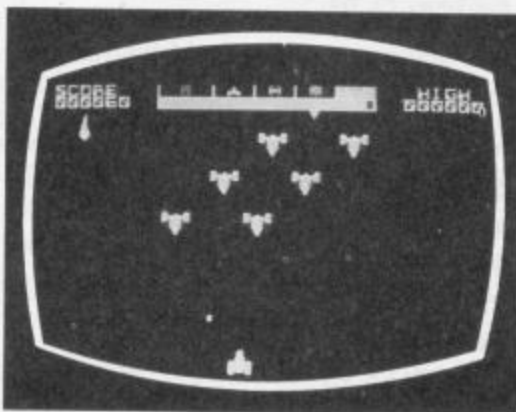
spot you want to hit.

But in this version the sight jerks along sluggishly and there's an annoying delay between pressing the fire button and the actual shot. And your motion is interrupted every time the approaching craft opens fire, which is poor programming. **CA**

**GAME:** STARCLASH  
**MACHINE:** SPECTRUM 16/48K  
**JOYSTICK:** OPTIONAL  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** MICROMEGA  
**PRICE:** £6.95

How's this for an original idea? You control a spaceship and have to shoot your way through waves of alien craft!

Yes, it's yet another space shoot-out and I'm afraid this one has nothing new to offer. There are four different waves of aliens, but their movement is more or less identical.



What's worse is that in each wave, the attackers move in formation – no Galaxian type wheeling and swooping. If one

GRAPHICS	4
SOUND	3
EASE OF USE	9
ORIGINALITY	1
LASTING INTEREST	2
OVERALL	2

must do battle in space, it should at least be interesting.

After getting through the aliens you have to take pot luck at shooting down a narrow 'reactor code' to destroy a 'mother ship'. Then you have the 'thrill' of starting all over again. **CA**



**GAME:** WHEELIE  
**MACHINE:** SPECTRUM 48K  
**JOYSTICK:** OPTIONAL  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** MICROSPHERE  
**PRICE:** £5.95

Guide your bike through a large scrolling maze jumping over cars and buses and avoiding monsters. The skill lies in

getting your speed right, and picking the most sensible route. It's fun and it'll keep you interested. **CA**

GRAPHICS	6
SOUND	4
EASE OF USE	3
ORIGINALITY	6
LASTING INTEREST	8
OVERALL	7



**GAME:** STAR WARRIOR  
**MACHINE:** SPECTRUM 16/48K  
**JOYSTICK:** OPTIONAL  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** VISIONS  
**PRICE:** £6.95

Space game with three different pieces of action: straightforward shoot-'em-up,

an asteroid storm, and a maze from which you must collect a crystal. **CA**

GRAPHICS	5
SOUND	4
EASE OF USE	5
ORIGINALITY	3
LASTING INTEREST	5
OVERALL	4



**GAME:** BUBBLE TROUBLE  
**MACHINE:** SPECTRUM 48K  
**JOYSTICK:** OPTIONAL  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** ARCADE  
**PRICE:** £5.50

A type of *Pac-Man* in which you collect treasure from a maze and avoid bubbles. Only novelty is that you can press a key

to reverse direction of bubbles when cornered. But 50 screens offered. **CA**

GRAPHICS	4
SOUND	3
EASE OF USE	5
ORIGINALITY	1
LASTING INTEREST	4
OVERALL	4



**GAME:** DOOM BUGS  
**MACHINE:** SPECTRUM 16/48K  
**JOYSTICK:** NO  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** WORK FORCE  
**PRICE:** £5.50

You must try to break through a trap-door while gobbling up eggs and Grubbers in a hopeless attempt at preventing

them turning into lethal red-backed Grubbers. **CA**

GRAPHICS	6
SOUND	4
EASE OF USE	5
ORIGINALITY	5
LASTING INTEREST	5
OVERALL	5



**GAME:** PITMAN SEVEN  
**MACHINE:** SPECTRUM 48K  
**JOYSTICK:** NO  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** VISIONS  
**PRICE:** £6.95

The setting is a South African mine – you have to reach the surface avoiding boulders and gas clouds by darting

down ladders or jumping on to beams. **CA**

GRAPHICS	5
SOUND	3
EASE OF USE	3
ORIGINALITY	8
LASTING INTEREST	4
OVERALL	5



**GAME:** SAM SPADE  
**MACHINE:** SPECTRUM 16/48K  
**JOYSTICK:** KEMPSTON OPTIONAL  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** SILVERSOFT  
**PRICE:** £5.95

You knock holes in the scaffolding and then hammer the monsters that fall in. But the green and yellow monsters have

to be knocked through more than one layer. Addictive. **CA**

GRAPHICS	5
SOUND	3
EASE OF USE	5
ORIGINALITY	2
LASTING INTEREST	7
OVERALL	6



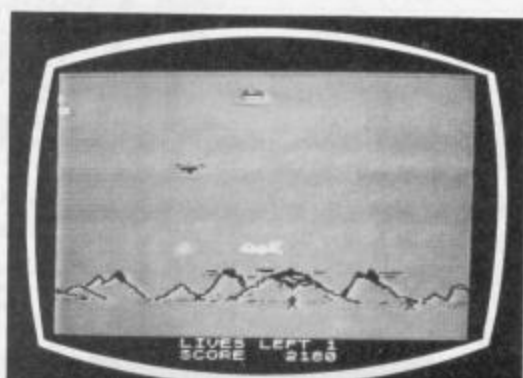
# SPECTRUM • SPECTRUM

**GAME:** ASTROPLANE  
**MACHINE:** SPECTRUM 48K  
**JOYSTICK:** KEMPSTON OPTIONAL  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** ROMIK  
**PRICE:** £5.99

A *Defender*-type game with scrolling landscapes. You have to transport mutants to a factory while avoiding four types of aliens.

Hard to play and not particularly exciting. The graphics could have been a lot more colourful. CA

GRAPHICS	4
SOUND	4
EASE OF USE	2
ORIGINALITY	5
LASTING INTEREST	4
OVERALL	4

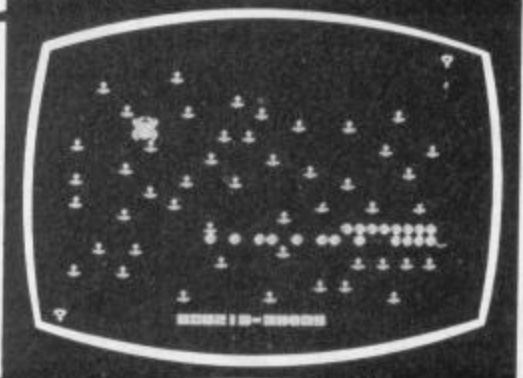


**GAME:** RAPEDES  
**MACHINE:** SPECTRUM 16/48K  
**JOYSTICK:** KEMPSTON OTIONAL  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** VISIONS  
**PRICE:** £5.95

Average version of *Centipede* – clear if unambitious graphics a choice of game

speeds, and a nice fat spider which is easy to hit. CA

GRAPHICS	4
SOUND	4
EASE OF USE	3
ORIGINALITY	1
LASTING INTEREST	2
OVERALL	3

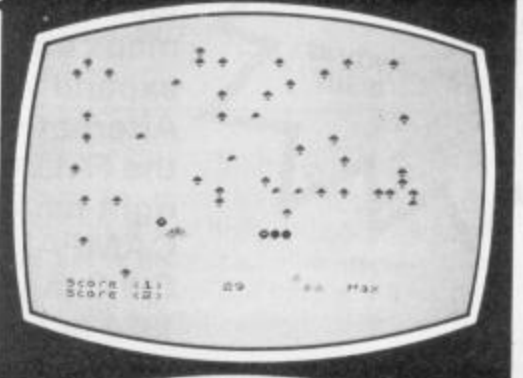


**GAME:** CREEPY CRAWLER  
**MACHINE:** SPECTRUM 16/48K  
**JOYSTICK:** NO  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** MIKRO-GEN  
**PRICE:** £5.95

Yet another *Centipede*, a game which is always pretty hopeless on the Spectrum. This one has adequate (but boring)

graphics, adequate (but boring) sound. Not a good buy. CA

GRAPHICS	2
SOUND	2
EASE OF USE	5
ORIGINALITY	1
LASTING INTEREST	2
OVERALL	2

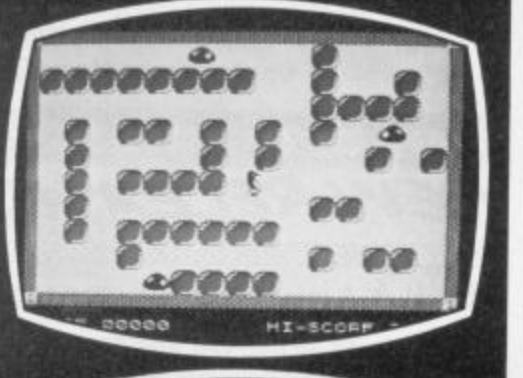


**GAME:** FREEZ BEES  
**MACHINE:** SPECTRUM 48K  
**JOYSTICK:** KEMPSTON OPTIONAL  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** SILVERSOFT  
**PRICE:** £5.95

Nice version of the game *Penguin* – kill the snow bees by sliding ice blocks on to them or stun them at the electric fence.

Fast and furious action. CA

GRAPHICS	5
SOUND	4
EASE OF USE	3
ORIGINALITY	1
LASTING INTEREST	6
OVERALL	5

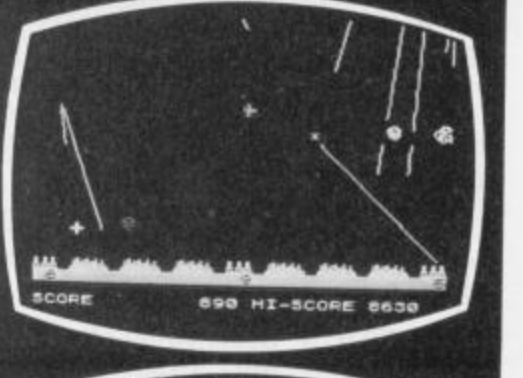


**GAME:** ARMAGEDDON  
**MACHINE:** SPECTRUM 16/48K  
**JOYSTICK:** NO  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** SILVERSOFT  
**PRICE:** £5.95

A very nice translation of *Missile Command*. Fast, colourful and with extra attacking weapons which can only be

destroyed by direct hits. Great fun, if you like saving the earth. CA

GRAPHICS	5
SOUND	5
EASE OF USE	3
ORIGINALITY	2
LASTING INTEREST	7
OVERALL	6

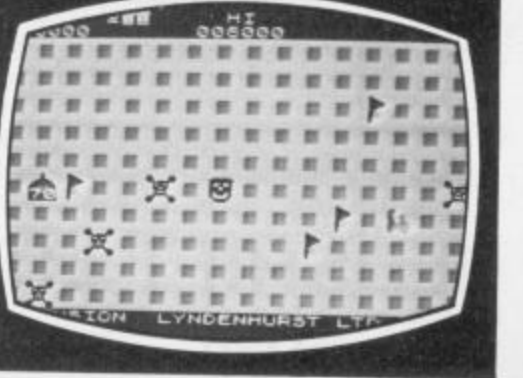


**GAME:** DE-FUSION  
**MACHINE:** SPECTRUM 48K  
**JOYSTICK:** KEMPSTON OPTIONAL  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** LYNDENHURST LTD  
**PRICE:** £5.50

Get points by reaching (and defusing) bombs without being caught by, yes, a bover boot. The skill is to choose the

right route, because your stepping stones disappear after being used. CA

GRAPHICS	3
SOUND	2
EASE OF USE	2
ORIGINALITY	6
LASTING INTEREST	4
OVERALL	3





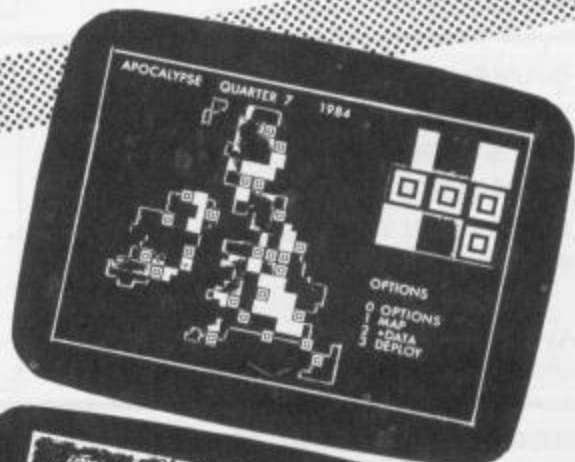
# BE THE WAR LORD

## RUN CITIES, COUNTRIES, CONTINENTS- BUT, BE WARNED!

Someone is about to press the button for **Apocalypse** A GAME OF STRATEGY

EDSHIFT HAS MADE THE WORLD OF WAR GAMES ORIENTATED COMPUTER GAMES ITS OWN"  
P.C.W. - 24/30 NOV 83 ISSUE

The leading game (APOCALYPSE) has four different maps, on any one of which you may fight your war (see section A.). An additional tape which contains a further six maps may also be added to expand your atlas (see section B.). Alternatively, you can be NERO in the FALL OF ROME or Napoleon's right-hand man in NAPOLEON'S CAMPAIGN in 1813 (see section C.). Can you survive the War of 1984 or could you lead your marines from island to island in the PACIFIC war? (see section D.).



### NEW RELEASES!

**NEBULA** A masterly introduction to a strategy game!  
48K Spectrum  
£6.96 inc. VAT and P&P

**REBEL STAR RAIDERS** Can you survive the Rebel Star Raiders?  
48K Spectrum  
£9.95 inc. VAT and P&P

**FIRST EMPIRE** Your introduction to complete "Table top moderated war games"  
48K Spectrum & BBC  
£14.95 inc. VAT and P&P

**TIME LORDS** Get entangled in the complexities of time travel...  
BBC £9.95 inc. VAT and P&P

**A. APOCALYPSE**  
For: Spectrum 48K & BBC Model B  
£9.95 inc. VAT and P&P.  
Available from J Menzies, Boots & Microdealer UK.

**B. Volume 1:**  
NOVAMAPS  
Six New Maps!  
USA ARCTIC CIRCLE  
SE ASIA STAR SYSTEMS  
S AFRICA NETHER EARTH

**C. Volume 2: CHAPTER 1**  
FALL OF ROME  
NAPOLEON'S CAMPAIGNS  
1813

**D. Volume 2: CHAPTER 2**  
THE 1984 PACIFIC WAR

Expansion Kits for Spectrum 48K (B, C & D only)  
£4.95 each inc. VAT and P&P.

*Microdrive version available by negotiation*

**HOW TO ORDER.** You may purchase any of the items listed by cheque or postal order. All you have to do is fill in the details in the coupon enclosing your cheque/P.O. made payable to Redshift Ltd. and your order will be dispatched within 7 to 14 days. All prices inclusive of VAT and P&P.

Post to: REDSHIFT LTD, 12c MANOR RD, STOKE NEWINGTON, N16

I would like to purchase item(s):  
(Please circle/tick item(s) required)

A B C D (For Apocalypse) Available for BBC/Spectrum (Delete which is not applicable)

- Nebula
- Rebel Star Raiders
- First Empire
- Time Lords

I enclose my cheque/P.O. for £

Name .....

Address .....

Tel (Day)..... Tel (Eve).....

Please allow 7 to 28 days for New Releases  
PCG-2-84

## REDSHIFT LTD.

12c MANOR ROAD, STOKE NEWINGTON, LONDON, N16  
TEL: (01) 800 1333



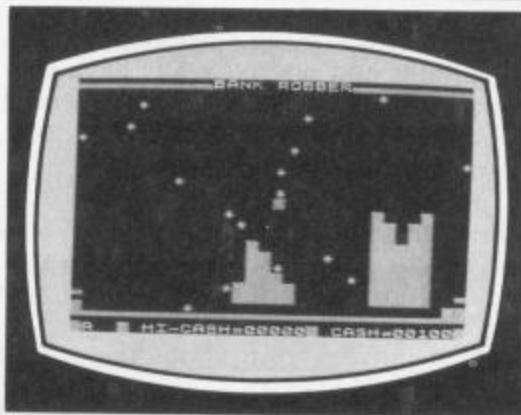
Apocalypse is produced under licence from The Games Workshop Ltd.





# ZX81 • ZX81 • ZX81

**GAME:** BANK ROBBER  
**MACHINE:** ZX81 + 16K  
**JOYSTICK:** NO  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** ROMIK  
**PRICE:** £4.99



If you've ever fancied yourself as the man who wears the stocking mask and holds the shotgun at a pretty bank clerk then Romik have given you your chance to get rich.

In Bank Robber you must move your man, a letter 'A', from your house on the right hand side of the screen, dash over to the bank and grab the cash. You'll

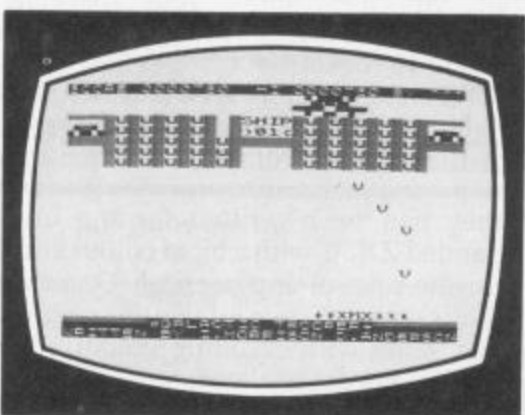
now be a pound sign, and must run back home with the dough. However you can only enter the bank or your house when the door is open.

GRAPHICS	6
SOUND	NONE
EASE OF USE	10
ORIGINALITY	7
LASTING INTEREST	6
OVERALL	6

There appears to be a lack of policemen in the area around the bank but that doesn't mean that you're going to have an easy time. Someone is throwing bricks, meteorites, and pills at you.

As ever on the ZX81 the graphics are not exactly awe-inspiring but they are adequate for the game. **SNC**

**GAME:** GALACTIC TROOPER  
**MACHINE:** ZX81 + 16K  
**JOYSTICK:** NO  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** ROMIK  
**PRICE:** £4.99



Stopping the aliens from landing on the earth is hardly an original theme for a computer game, but nevertheless such games keep appearing on the market.

*Galactic Trooper* is the latest 'blast the alien' offering from Romik software. If you accept the graphic limitations of the ZX81 together with its lack of sound then Galactic Trooper will offer a fast and skillful invader type of game.

The aliens (letter V's) are deposited in

columns, by a very realistic mother ship. When a column is full the V's begin to rain down on your laser base. If you are hit you lose one of your lives. Not only do you have to avoid the aliens as they fall, you also have to avoid the explosion

GRAPHICS	7
SOUND	NONE
EASE OF USE	6
ORIGINALITY	3
LASTING INTEREST	6
OVERALL	6

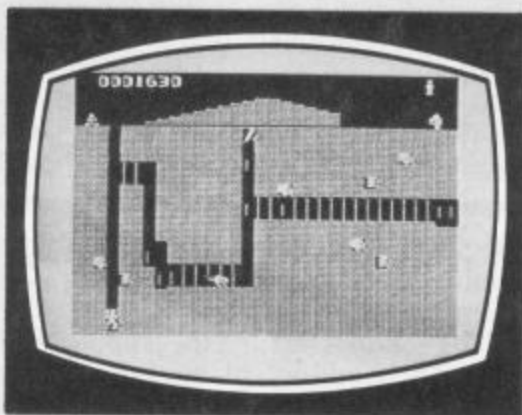
they make as they hit the ground.

There are three levels of play to the game and at the highest level the game does get a little fast. You are so busy concentrating on the falling aliens that you usually get killed by the explosion of one that has already crashed.

If you haven't had your fill of ZX81 space games already then *Galactic Trooper* is a good game. **SNC**

## ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★

**GAME:** FORTY NINER  
**MACHINE:** ZX81 + 16K  
**JOYSTICK:** NO  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** SOFTWARE FARM  
**PRICE:**



When a program for a ZX81 has a cassette cover that claims resolution identical to the Spectrum without any additional hardware you will probably be a little concerned about the truthfulness of such a statement, but Software Farm's game *Forty Niner* lives up to their claim giving full high resolution graphics.

The game takes place in the 1849 Great American Gold Rush and our hero has rushed to the west coast to make his fortune. You must collect as many gold nuggets as you can while avoiding the hazards of the mine.

Any normal person would have picked a mine with ordinary dangers, like rockfalls, but as ever our character had to pick one inhabited by strange monsters.

The first monster that any explorer

will encounter is the Gremlin. This is a very cute looking 'mouth on legs' who bounces away on the surface eating away at your waste earth pile trying to reach the entrance to your mine. Once it does there is no escape.

Next you face the Giant Rats which are truly intimidating, wagging their tails as they hunt you around the mine.

They can even dig through the soil, suddenly jumping out in front of you - then you're a goner.

Your miner does have some unlikely allies though. He can free snakes who will then wiggle their way to the surface

GRAPHICS	10
SOUND	NONE
EASE OF USE	7
ORIGINALITY	8
LASTING INTEREST	8
OVERALL	8

killing any rats they meet on their way. He can also knock out a support causing a small cave-in to block the vicious vermin.

Software Farm allow you to choose your own keys to play the game. There are five controls in all: up, down, left, right and knock out a support. In practice I found it better to rely on the snakes to kill the rats because if you knock out a support the rockfall occurs in front of you and you usually end up running over it yourself.

*Forty Niner* is definitely a program that shows what your ZX81 can really do and deserves one of those 'I had to keep going back for more' ratings. I wonder when the Spectrum version with sound and colour will make an appearance... **SNC**

# IC 20 • VIC 20 • VIC 20 • VIC 20 • V

**GAME:** SPACE JOUST  
**MACHINE:** VIC 20 UNEXPANDED  
**JOYSTICK:** NECESSARY  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** SOFTWARE PROJECTS  
**PRICE:** £5.95

In the original arcade version of *Space Joust* the player mounts a winged steed and skewers his enemies with a lance.

This version is understandably less ambitious and doesn't really have anything to do with jousting at all. It would best be described as driving dodgem cars in deep space.

The program loads in two parts, first the instructions and then the game. This means that you can't refer to the instructions during play, but then the game isn't exactly difficult to understand.

You move a ship about the screen

ramming aliens. Providing you ram them from above they will explode, releasing an escape capsule which you can also ram for extra points.

Ignore the capsule and it will sink to the ground, change back into a ship, and take to the air again.

This may sound too easy to be true, but the outcome of each collision depends on your angle of approach. If you don't ram them from above, or if you

**GAME:** JET PAC  
**MACHINE:** VIC 20 + 8K  
**JOYSTICK:** OPTIONAL  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** ULTIMATE  
**PRICE:** £5.50

This is a great game with excellent graphics and sound that first appeared

on the Spectrum but is now available in identical format for other machines.

Using alternate keys on the bottom row to move left and right, and any key on the third row to thrust him into the air, you must move your spaceman about the screen collecting three stages to build a rocket.

When you've done that you then have to fill it with fuel by collecting fuel pods as they appear from above. Once built

and fuelled, the rocket will blast into space as soon as you enter it.

All this would be very easy were it not for the thousands of aliens who rush in from either side of the screen, intent on your destruction. You can get your own back by punching the fire button (or any key on the second row).

From time to time valuable items (gold bars, isotopes, and the like) will fall from the skies and grabbing them

**GAME:** QUADRANT  
**MACHINE:** VIC 20 UNEXPANDED  
**JOYSTICK:** OPTIONAL  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** ROMIK  
**PRICE:** £6.99

The trouble with a lot of games for the unexpanded Vic is that they look as if

they had been written for the unexpanded ZX80, with a bit of colour added for the sake of appearances. *Quadrant* looks set to change all that. 'It's a good, fast game with scrolling graphics and endless hordes of aliens.

The program loads in two parts, first the instructions and then the game itself. A mountainous landscape scrolls from right to left, with a little man running for his life along the bottom of the screen.

Using the A and D keys you can make him run faster or slower, thereby moving him right and left respectively.

He cannot go off the edge of the screen, and every few yards a large crater scrolls beneath him.

You have to help him jump over this by pressing the Return key, otherwise he explodes. You have four lives altogether.

All this on its own would be enough

**GAME:** SHIFTY  
**MACHINE:** VIC 20 + 8K  
**JOYSTICK:** OPTIONAL  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** AUDIOGENIC  
**PRICE:** £5.95

Take the original version of *PacMan*, remove the power pills, the exits from

the maze, the on-screen scoring and the hi-score facility, and add instead a few revolving doors.

Now give it a new name and put it on the market as 'a new arcade concoction with a revolutionary new twist'. That's *Shifty*.

To be fair to Audiogenic this is a very playable game, but only if you've got a joystick. If you have to use the keyboard

then 'P' for up, 'L' for left, ';' for right and '.' down makes playing for any longer than a few minutes a tiresome and frustrating affair.

Add to this annoyance all the omissions mentioned above and you begin to see that unless those revolving doors add something very special then this is going to be one big yawn.

Well, the doors do make a big differ-

**GAME:** A COUNTRY GARDEN  
**MACHINE:** VIC 20 + 8K  
**JOYSTICK:** OPTIONAL  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** SUPERSOFT  
**PRICE:** £7.95

Entering this *Country Garden* you are greeted with a few bars from a familiar

English folk-song and given the opportunity to play Supersoft's version of *Centipede*.

The action is fast and the graphics and sound perfectly acceptable, but the only thing that ever crosses the screen (apart from the centipede) is a snail, and that lives up to its name by being about as difficult to hit as a garden wall.

Don't Supersoft know that even Little

Miss Muffit would miss spiders if they didn't appear in a game of *Centipede*?

Various unidentifiable creatures drop from above at high speed, but assuming you've got your finger on the repeat fire button you're going to hit them before they hit you, so they don't pose much of a threat.

The ease of the game makes possible an interesting challenge. I think I must

**GAME:** ASK THE FAMILY  
**MACHINE:** VIC 20 8/16K  
**JOYSTICK:** NO  
**CATEGORY:** QUIZ  
**SUPPLIER:** COMMODORE/IVAN BERG  
**PRICE:** £9.99

The popular quiz in which mummy, daddy and the little ones take on an opposing family in a test of general knowledge is now available in a version

for the Vic 20.

One team uses the space bar as a buzzer, while the other uses the function keys. It's almost the real thing as the teams crowd round, fingers hovering over the buzzers, to strike first.

All that's missing really is the genial, but sometimes sharp, chairmanship of Robert Robinson.

The program loads in two parts; the first cassette holds the operating system and the second contains the actual

questions.

Once loaded however, the program is straightforward. Questions are offered first to one side and then, if they are unable to answer, to the other.

There is a good variety of questions on the program including general knowledge, spot the music and IQ test-style puzzles. For instance, who wrote the opera *Death in Venice*? At what temperature are Fahrenheit and Centigrade the same?



# VIC 20 • VIC 20 • VIC 20

bump into them from below, then you'll quickly join your ancestors.

You have four lives, and are faced with different coloured aliens who move faster as you progress through the different levels.

There is a hi-score facility that is updated between games but is not displayed during play, and the action is satisfyingly speedy. If you don't have a memory expansion for your Vic then

this program is perhaps worth considering. **SC**

GRAPHICS	5
SOUND	4
EASE OF USE	5
ORIGINALITY	3
LASTING INTEREST	6
OVERALL	5



scores you extra points.

Once you've blasted away from the planet surface your ship rises to the top of the screen and then descends again, to land on another planet. Fighting off a different set of aliens you refuel once more, collect as much treasure as you can, and then blast off again.

This process continues until you get bored and switch the machine off, but I can assure you that that won't be for a

very long time. **SC**

GRAPHICS	8
SOUND	6
EASE OF USE	6
ORIGINALITY	8
LASTING INTEREST	8
OVERALL	8



to keep you on the hop, but there is also the small matter of a long-standing disagreement between your little man and the Arcturian Macro bats.

You know who they are, don't you? They're the aliens who have nothing better to do but swoop overhead dropping bombs until you consign them to eternity with a quick jab at the S key.

Unexpanded Vic owners can now stop dreaming about memory add-ons.

Buy this game instead. **SC**

GRAPHICS	8
SOUND	6
EASE OF USE	6
ORIGINALITY	6
LASTING INTEREST	7
OVERALL	7



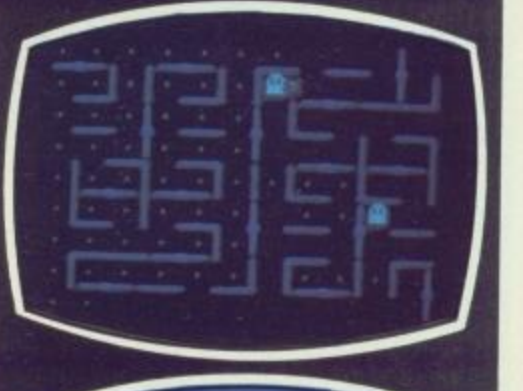
ence. You can pass through them but the ghosts chasing you can't.

There are three ghosts to start with, and these are soon joined by a fourth. They move faster as the game progresses and are very intelligent.

Despite the absence of power pills and exits, the doors do succeed in adding a new tactical twist that makes *Shifty* fun to play, even if it is a little

unexciting. **SC**

GRAPHICS	4
SOUND	3
EASE OF USE	3
ORIGINALITY	5
LASTING INTEREST	6
OVERALL	5



be the first person to wipe out every mushroom on the screen in *Centipede*.

The choice of movement keys (A and S for left and right, W for up, Z down and Return for fire) is ridiculously awkward so if you don't have a joystick you should think twice before shelling out for this game.

The rest of us may go for the sound and the speed, but there isn't much else

here to tempt the insect-slayer. **SC**

GRAPHICS	6
SOUND	7
EASE OF USE	3
ORIGINALITY	0
LASTING INTEREST	5
OVERALL	5



So the questions are neither ridiculously easy nor outrageously difficult.

The computer's limited range of responses, though, can become very annoying. Sometimes it patronises you if you get a correct answer: 'That's just the answer I'm looking for.'

Get it wrong and it sympathises: 'I'm afraid not.' Pretty soon you feel like punching the smug creep in the VDU.

But the main drawback to this program is that it contains only 120 ques-

tions - hardly enough to make it one you will want to return to. **PC**

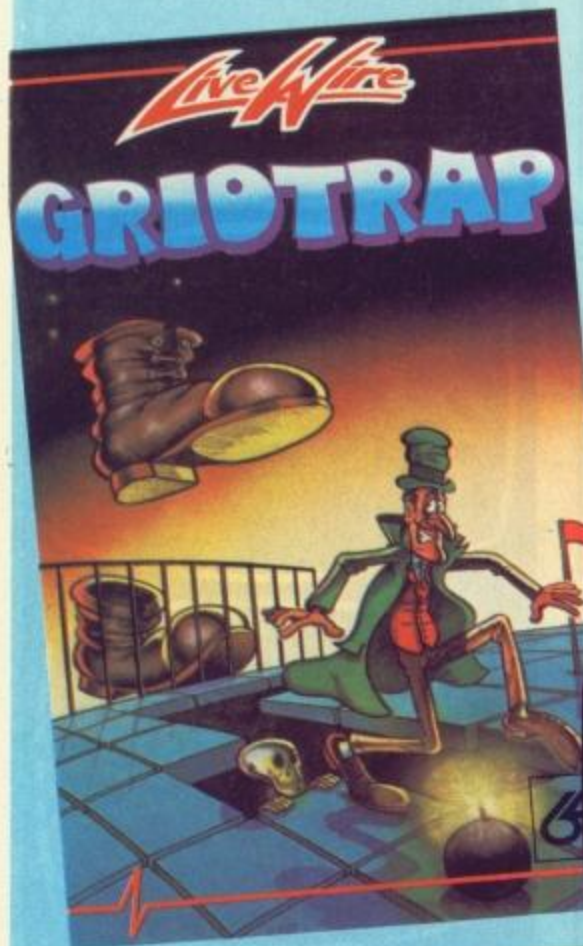
GRAPHICS	NONE
SOUND	NONE
EASE OF USE	7
ORIGINALITY	7
LASTING INTEREST	4
OVERALL	5



# THREE EXCITING NEW GAMES IN THE *LiveWire* SERIES FOR THE



FROM **SUMLOCK**  
MICROWARE



## GRIDTRAP 64

We promise you won't be able to turn it off! It's a real skill tester and loads of fun to play!

Play with the Keyboard or Joystick. Choose your own operating keys with our **User Definable System**. Compete with an opponent by selecting **Two Player Mode...** Great graphics, super sound effects in the *LiveWire* tradition including a selectable Melody Mode where the tune is available at the touch of a key and Melody On is indicated by a quaver graphic.

Program No. LWO4 £8.95



## JUMPIN JACK 64

Not just a game... an Experience!  
**IT HAS IT ALL..EXCITEMENT.. HUMOUR.. STRATEGY**

Jumpin' Jack leaps into a totally new look for the 64 created by **Three Dimensional Graphics** giving **Full Perspective** to the game... PLUS... hosts of features never seen before!

*Submerging Turtles — Snakes — Crocodiles — Otters — Lady Frog — Dragonfly!!!*

It's Fun \*\*\*

IT'S **FROGRIFFIC** \*\*\*

Program No. LW02 £8.95



## TRIAD 64

**NEVER BEFORE HAS A COMPUTER GAME LOOKED SO EXCITING...  
...FELT AND PLAYED SO EXCITING...**

Watch astonished as the Triad hurl themselves towards your craft in a remorseless battle against your intrusion.

Feel the heat blast of their anti-matter fields.

Your pulse laser will have to turn white hot before this encounter is over...

Featuring:-

A new **DIMENSION...**  
Into the realm of **TOTAL PERSPECTIVE GRAPHICS...**

Program No. LW03 £8.95



MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR *LiveWire* GAMES WITH THE NEW ALL BRITISH PRO ACE COMPETITION JOYSTICK

£12.95

- Complete with TWO YEAR WARRANTY.
- Fits snugly into either hand.
- Robust purpose designed switches.
- Instant action — left or right fire button.
- Centre fire button.
- Non scratch grip pads.



**PRO ACE**

**SUMLOCK**  
MICROWARE

198 Deansgate, Manchester M3 3NE.

Clip the coupon below and return to Sumlock Microware Dept. PCG-F2  
198 Deansgate, Manchester M3 3NE.  
or Telephone: 061-834 4233



Please send me the following Software

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ \_\_\_\_\_ inc. P + P.U.K. only.

To: Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Post Code \_\_\_\_\_

Also available from good computer dealers and bookshops nationwide. PCG-F3

# SPOT THE DIFFERENCE!

Choosing which game to buy from the mountain available is a difficult job, especially when everyone claims to produce the best on the market. But how can you tell the best from the rest?. To help you decide, read on. . . .



## THE DUNGEON MASTER

Let your Spectrum be your guide in a totally new dimension in adventures in the true spirit of traditional role playing games where YOU design the scenario.

"I have been a Dungeons and Dragons fan for several years...The package provides excellent entertainment for all fans of the cults and should prove a good introduction to the game".

....Sinclair User.

"Highly recommended for its versatility, originality and quality. Definitely well worth obtaining".

....ZX Computing.

ZX Spectrum 48K

£7.50

Written by Graham Stafford.

What the real critics say. . . .

Very rarely have software titles produced such universal acclaim as 'Halls of the Things' and 'The Dungeon Master'. Now, with three brand new programs, Crystal continues to set the standard of software excellence. The difference is obvious - the choice is yours:

The Best or The Rest.



## HALLS OF THE THINGS

A stunning multi-level maze 'arcade - adventure'. "Excellent and dangerously addictive - could change the Spectrum games scene overnight".

....Sinclair User.

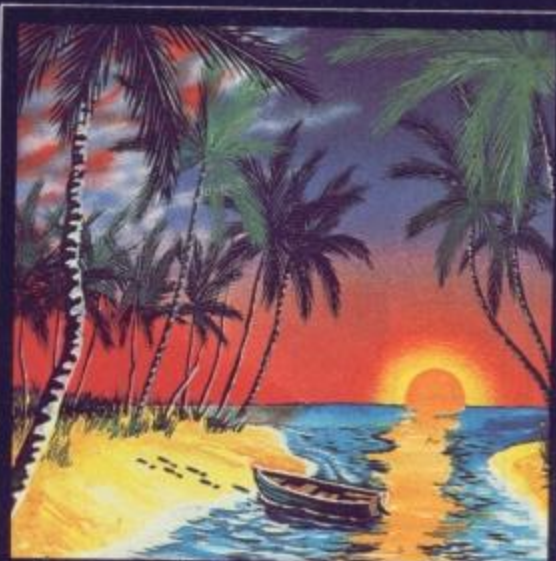
"Spectacular - One of the best games I've seen, finely balanced between simplicity and addictiveness - superb graphics and colour - I CAN'T RECOMMEND IT HIGHLY ENOUGH".

....Popular Computing Weekly.

ZX Spectrum 48K

£7.50

Written by Neil Mottershead, Simon Brattel and Martin Horsley.



## THE ISLAND

The ultimate test of logic and deduction! Can you solve the hidden mysteries of the South Pacific Island on which you have been stranded - and escape alive! A brilliant classic style adventure game to fascinate and frustrate you for months!

ZX Spectrum 48K

£7.50

Written by Martin H. Smith.



## INVASION OF THE BODY SNATCHAS!

At last! a version as fast and furious and as frustratingly addictive as the arcade original. Landers, Mutants, Bombers, Pods, Swarms and much much more combine to produce the ultimate space game!

ZX Spectrum 48K

£6.50

Written by Simon Brattel and Neil Mottershead.



## ROMMEL'S REVENGE

A brilliant interpretation of the most visually stunning arcade game of all time. Superb high resolution 3D graphics with full perspective plus a host of new and exciting features make Rommel's Revenge the most spectacular game ever produced for your Spectrum!

ZX Spectrum 48K

£6.50

Written by Martin Horsley.



Please Supply:

- Invasion of the Body Snatchas
- Rommel's Revenge
- The Island
- Halls of the Things
- The Dungeon Master
- Catalogue (please enclose SAE 6in. x 9in.)

I enclose cheque/PO for.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

DEALERS! For details of our excellent dealer discounts (including exporting ring Chris Clarke on 061-205 6603.

PROGRAMMERS! Written any good software? send it to us for evaluation and details of our excellent royalty scheme.

PCG

Please send SAE for our latest catalogue and details of our forthcoming software. Catalogue FREE with every order. P&P included. Please add £0.50 per item for overseas orders. Please make cheques/PO's payable to:  
CRYSTAL COMPUTING  
2 ASHTON WAY  
EAST HERRINGTON  
SUNDERLAND SR3 3RX



**GAME:** FLOYDS BANK  
**MACHINE:** LYNX  
**JOYSTICK:** NO  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** ROMIK  
**PRICE:** £9.99

I almost had to rob a bank to pay for my Lynx, but I settled for an overdraft instead. Now Romik have given me the

chance to make up for lost opportunity, but to be honest I wouldn't even rob a piggy bank to pay for this game, let alone pay for it out of my own pocket. Your task is to penetrate the defences of Floyd's Bank, steal the gold, and escape. There are four screens, each of which you must complete in a race against the clock.

You are given two attempts at each screen and if you succeed you pass on to the next. Like other Romik games the



**GAME:** ET PHONE HOME  
**MACHINE:** ATARI  
**JOYSTICK:** NECESSARY  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** ATARI  
**PRICE:** £28.95

ET is one of the few aliens who are not summoned to the screen just to be shot

at. Like a poodle, he's too cute to be shot at, and, as in the film, he needs help to 'phone home'.

You are ET's pal, Elliot, and your mission is to collect various pieces of junk needed to construct a communications device, so ET can make the call.

ET appears telepathically on the screen with the necessary objects, things like coathangers, umbrellas and forks,



PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT



PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT ★ PCG HIT





# STARCADE

presents

## UP, UP AND AWAY

A 16K MACHINE CODE GAME FOR THE ATARI FAMILY

### £14.95

(DISK OR CASSETTE)

"Incorporating just the right blend of humour, skill, graphics and sound—quite likely to start a trend towards less violent, high quality graphic games." *PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS*

"When you are tired of Star Raiders, Space Invaders and Pacmen, why not get quietly frustrated with Up, Up and Away?"

*PERSONAL COMPUTER GAMES*

"Graphically superb—this game shows that there are in Britain at last programmers capable of producing the goods for the Atari."

*PAGE 6 INTERNATIONAL*

"Among the best graphics seen. The five skill levels should provide a long lasting challenge."

*HOME COMPUTING WEEKLY*

### Also . . .

The world you are about to enter bears no resemblance to any arena you ever encountered before. Weapons are of no avail in this small habitat.

The only sources of protection at your disposal are quick wits and fast reflexes. The only reward is to survive against monsters of unbelievable ferocity and cunning; and to avoid hazards more perilous and deadly than any you might find on a trip through the outer universe.

This is the real world, populated by the creatures of our own, inner universe, where nature is red in tooth and claw.

Brace yourself now, and come with Starcade into the still water and deceptive calm of the

## SAVAGE POND

A 16K machine language programme for the Atari family, available on disc or cassette.

Post Coupon now to  
Starcade Software, 2 Elworthy Avenue, L26 7AA.  
Please rush me \_\_\_\_\_ copies of  
Suitable for Atari 400/800 16K cassette or 32K disc.  
Please debit my Access/Barclaycard  
(Delete as necessary)  
Card Number   
I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

P. C. 7

ATARI SUPERFAST CREDIT CARD SALES LINE:    
051-487 0808 24hrs





# • DRAGON • DRAGON

**GAME:** DANGER RANGER

**MACHINE:** DRAGON 32

**JOYSTICK:** NECESSARY

**CATEGORY:** ARCADE

**SUPPLIER:** MICRODEAL

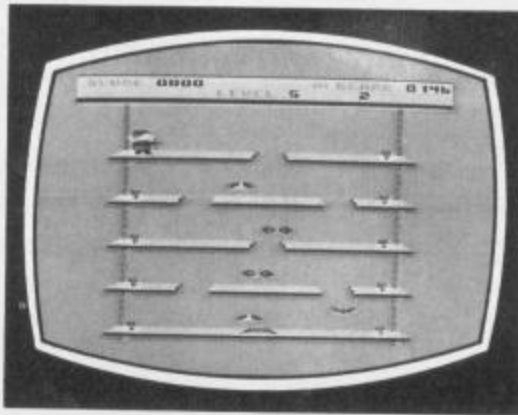
**PRICE:** £8.00

*Danger Ranger* from Microdeal gives you the opportunity of taking on the role of a space age treasure hunter.

Our intrepid adventurer starts the quest in the Chamber of Pasha, made up of a series of five platforms.

You have to collect 10 keys, one being located at either end of each platform.

The baddies are floating urns which move up and down at the edge of the platforms firing shots at your man far too often for comfort. *Danger Ranger* can jump over or duck the shots and he can always shoot them with his own



laser and send them burning to the floor of the chamber. He must also look out for roving eyes and radioactive bats.

On completion of level one our hero is transported to the acid chamber. Now the Ranger can collect treasure chests while avoiding drops of deadly acid which fall from the ceiling and rise from the floor.

GRAPHICS	9
SOUND	8
EASE OF USE	7
ORIGINALITY	6
LASTING INTEREST	8
OVERALL	8

As if that wasn't enough to discourage you there are a number of demons in the chamber who as the game progresses require a greater number of shots to kill them.

Microdeal should have a winner on their hands with *Danger Ranger*. A simple game to play but one that it will take you a lot of practice to master (it took me a good hour to get on to level two). But a practice mode is included to allow you to see each level without getting killed.

SNC

**GAME:** BLOC HEAD

**MACHINE:** DRAGON 32

**JOYSTICK:** NECESSARY

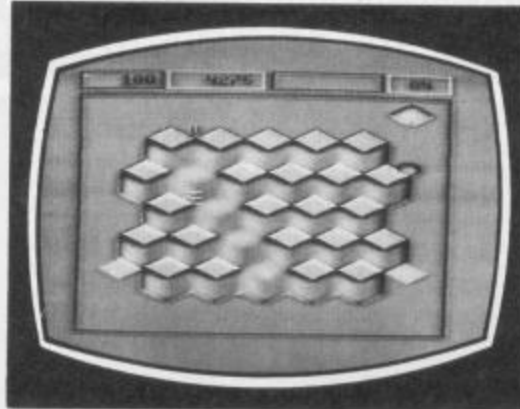
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE

**SUPPLIER:** MICRODEAL

**PRICE:** £7.95

If you have been down to the arcades recently you may have seen a game called *Q-Bert* that is becoming very popular. *Bloc Head* is Dragon Data's version. In the arcade game you jump around a three-dimensional pyramid changing the colour of the blocks you land on. In *Bloc Head* the pyramid has reverted into a rectangle but the idea of the game remains the same.

Jumping around a load of cubes doesn't sound too bad, it's when you realise that there are number of 'things' around that the trouble starts. Jumping



onto the Blue Egg or a monster called Oops! will score extra points, but I found that they jumped on me first.

'Spring' also lives on the blocks and he doesn't seem to take too kindly to you jumping around changing the colour scheme. Spring is very smart and takes the shortest route to your position killing you whenever the opportunity

GRAPHICS	8
SOUND	7
EASE OF USE	6
ORIGINALITY	2
LASTING INTEREST	8
OVERALL	8

arises.

You are given a couple of 'Bus stops' to aid you in your cube colouring. Jumping onto one of these will transport you back up to the top of the screen. And if you can trick Spring into following you, a 500 point bonus is scored.

*Bloc Head* has a very simple scenario but is a challenging game to play. It appears to be so easy that you blame yourself for being killed which leads to a severe case of 'I'll do it next time!' Buy it and drive yourself nuts.

SNC

**GAME:** DEVIL ASSAULT

**MACHINE:** DRAGON 32

**JOYSTICK:** NECESSARY

**CATEGORY:** ARCADE

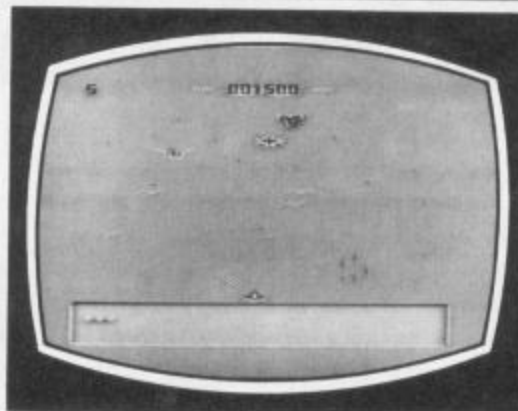
**SUPPLIER:** MICRODEAL

**PRICE:** £8.00

As ever you are in command of the last fighter and have been given the task of defending the earth.

But even though the scenario may sound familiar, the enemy isn't. Instead of the usual galactic being intent on destroying the Earth, the Devil himself has supposedly unleashed the hordes of Hell.

You are given a choice of six skill levels which determine both the start level and the type of missile fired by your ship. Even numbers give a missile that flies straight up. Odd numbers allow you to move the missile left or right with the



joystick, something that I found very difficult because while you concentrate on guiding your missile to its destination your man usually ends up underneath an enemy's bomb.

*Devil Assault* has three attack waves. First on the attack are vampire bats. Instead of blowing up when hit they split into two, to cause twice as much trouble.

Next come the Crazy Robots. These

GRAPHICS	7
SOUND	7
EASE OF USE	8
ORIGINALITY	4
LASTING INTEREST	6
OVERALL	6

march down the screen dropping bombs as they go.

In the final wave the cute looking Sproings appear. They bounce around the screen trying to stomp on your base. When hit a Sproing may release a little Sproing which tries to make it to the top of the screen.

*Devil Assault* is basically just another shoot-'em-up game with some original nasties. All the graphics are large and well animated, a pleasant change from the usual character-sized aliens that are impossible to hit. A very playable game, albeit in questionable taste.

SNC

# INTELLIGENT SOFTWARE

---

Do you want to create intelligent software and exciting products? Would you like to work alongside the people who designed the unique robot chess machine pictured below?

If you have flair, talent, a will to succeed and a desire to work to high professional standards on interesting projects, then you could join us:

To enquire about vacancies (in both of our London offices and our Cambridge office) in the following fields:

Hardware design  
Systems software  
Video game design & programming  
General programming  
Graphics design  
Project management

Please write to:  
David Levy, Intelligent Software Ltd  
21 Store Street, London WC1E 7DH

---

Product as seen on BBC's Tomorrow's World  
on 17 March 1983



**WANTS INTELLIGENT PEOPLE**



# • DRAGON • DRAGON

**GAME:** SHUTTLEZAP  
**MACHINE:** DRAGON 32  
**JOYSTICK:** NECESSARY  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** DRAGON DATA  
**PRICE:** £12.95

Dragon Data claim that *Shuttlezap* is a futuristic, fast action, fun game that talks. Don't believe a word of it! The so-called speech is totally unintelligible

and the action is slow and extremely boring. At just under £13 this package is a rip-off. **SNC**

GRAPHICS	6
SOUND	5
EASE OF USE	5
ORIGINALITY	9
LASTING INTEREST	3
OVERALL	3



**GAME:** SPACE RAIDERS  
**MACHINE:** DRAGON 32  
**JOYSTICK:** NECESSARY  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** MICRODEAL  
**PRICE:** £8.00

You can choose to be a Rookie, Master or Expert in Microdeal's version of the ever popular *Space Invaders*, complete

with the mystery-scoring mother ship. **SNC**

GRAPHICS	6
SOUND	5
EASE OF USE	8
ORIGINALITY	1
LASTING INTEREST	5
OVERALL	5



**GAME:** GLAXXONS  
**MACHINE:** DRAGON 32  
**JOYSTICK:** NECESSARY  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** MICRODEAL  
**PRICE:** £8.00

Glaxxons gives the Dragon 32 owner a chance to play a good copy of the arcade favourite at home. The graphics of the

swooping and bombing aliens are rather small and hard to hit. **SNC**

GRAPHICS	5
SOUND	6
EASE OF USE	6
ORIGINALITY	1
LASTING INTEREST	5
OVERALL	5



**GAME:** WHIRLYBIRD RUN  
**MACHINE:** DRAGON 32  
**JOYSTICK:** NECESSARY  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** DRAGON DATA  
**PRICE:** £12.95

*Whirlybird Run* is based on the arcade game *Scramble*, the rocket being re-

placed by a helicopter. **SNC**

GRAPHICS	8
SOUND	8
EASE OF USE	7
ORIGINALITY	4
LASTING INTEREST	7
OVERALL	7

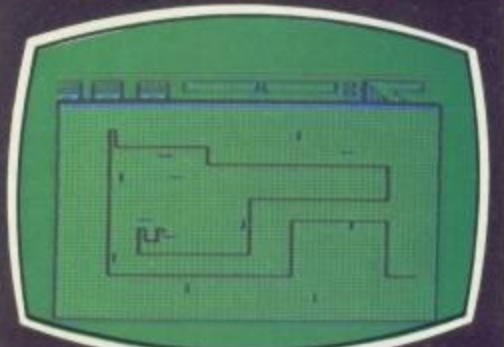


**GAME:** TRACE RACE  
**MACHINE:** DRAGON 32  
**JOYSTICK:** NECESSARY  
**CATEGORY:** ARCADE  
**SUPPLIER:** CABLE SOFTWARE  
**PRICE:** £8.75

This is an advance on the old *Snake* theme. You have to guide a line through a grid, avoiding the obstacles placed in

your way by the computer. Graphics and sound are both pretty dull. **PC**

GRAPHICS	5
SOUND	5
EASE OF USE	4
ORIGINALITY	4
LASTING INTEREST	3
OVERALL	4

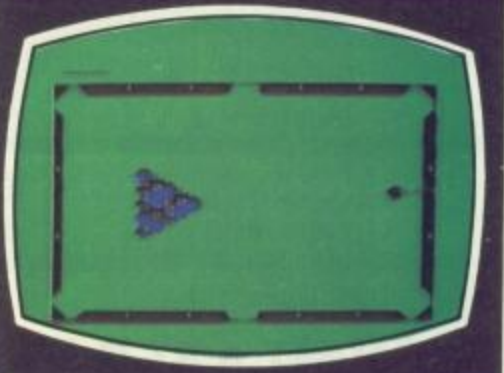


**GAME:** EIGHT BALL  
**MACHINE:** DRAGON 32  
**JOYSTICK:** NECESSARY  
**CATEGORY:** SIMULATION  
**SUPPLIER:** MICRODEAL  
**PRICE:** £8.00

A two player game of pool which offers some very sophisticated features such as allowing you to put spin on the cue ball, just like the real game. If you are not a

pool fan you may find the game a little slow. **SNC**

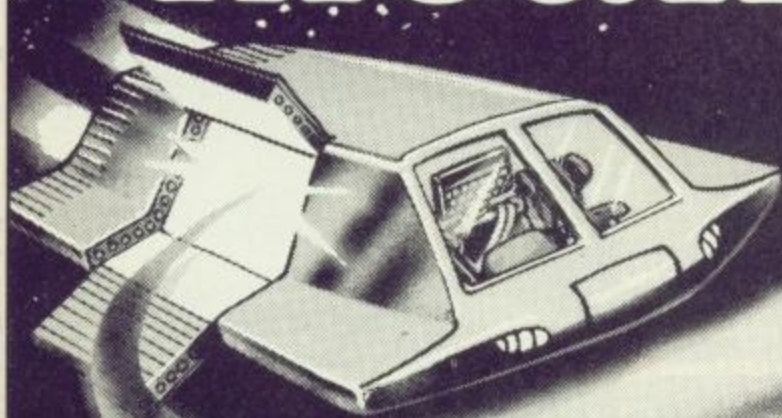
GRAPHICS	7
SOUND	5
EASE OF USE	7
ORIGINALITY	5
LASTING INTEREST	5
OVERALL	5



# R&R

## SOFTWARE

# means value



At R&R we believe that value comes first, and we make it our business to ensure that we provide good quality programs at realistic prices... for your enjoyment.

ALL ARCADE GAMES NORMALLY HAVE CHOICE OF KEYBOARD OR JOYSTICK CONTROL. Should you have difficulty in obtaining our products from your local Dealer please send cheque or Postal Order indicating titles required, for return of post service.

### CHOPPER X-1

(For any ZX Spectrum)

You command the Spectrum Chopper X-1 Gunship—Your mission is to repel invading forces and save the earth. An action packed original game in full machine code.

R.R.P. £5.50

### GALAXY WARLORDS

(For any ZX Spectrum)

A fast action machine code space game in which you defend your position as Galaxy Warlord against attacking enemy starships. Both your patrol-ship and rockets are steerable. The enemy never seem to give up! Full colour action graphics and sound for just

R.R.P. £5.50

### JUNIOR ARITHMETIC

(For any ZX Spectrum)

An excellent educational program for 6-9 year olds. The fun way to learn and practice Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication and Division. Mistakes are corrected and explained, along with a running total of correct answers. Terrific value at just

R.R.P. £4.95

### SPECTIPEDE

(For any ZX Spectrum)

Enjoy the thrill of this full machine code arcade game. Battle to keep the Spectipepe at bay but watch out for a very unpredictable spider which is out to get you. For 1 or 2 players with top score and on-screen high score feature.

R.R.P. £5.50

### GOLF

(For any ZX Spectrum)

Enjoy a game of golf in the comfort of your own home! With the choice of a 9 or 18 hole course and the challenge of Fairway, Rough, Trees, Bunkers, Water & Green. Displays are in realistic colour graphics with full score cards. No two games are alike!

R.R.P. £3.75

### GNASHER

(For any ZX Spectrum)

The 'famous' arcade maze game with fast machine code action, excellent graphics, colour and sound. Eat up all the dots before the Ghosts eat you, or beat them! Hours of addictive fun with on-screen scoring and high-score tape-save capability for just

R.R.P. £4.95

### STAR TREK

(For 48K Spectrum only)

One of the original computer space games, but this program has many up-dated features normally only found on larger computer versions. Test yourself as Starship Commander as your mission takes you to the outer reaches of the Galaxy to protect Federation Space, the Starship and yourself! Excellent value at

R.R.P. £4.95

### OTHER COMPUTERS?

Send S.A.E. for a full list of our growing range of software now available for ZXB1 and ORIC-1 Computers.

# R&R

## SOFTWARE

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME  
R&R Software Ltd.  
5 Russell Street, Gloucester GL1 1NE.  
Tel (0452) 502819

CALLING ALL PROGRAMMERS...

WANTED New, Quality Software.  
Send us your latest Program  
for evaluation - NOW.

## AVAILABLE FROM LEADING DEALERS NATIONWIDE

**ORIC-1**

**DIG DOG**

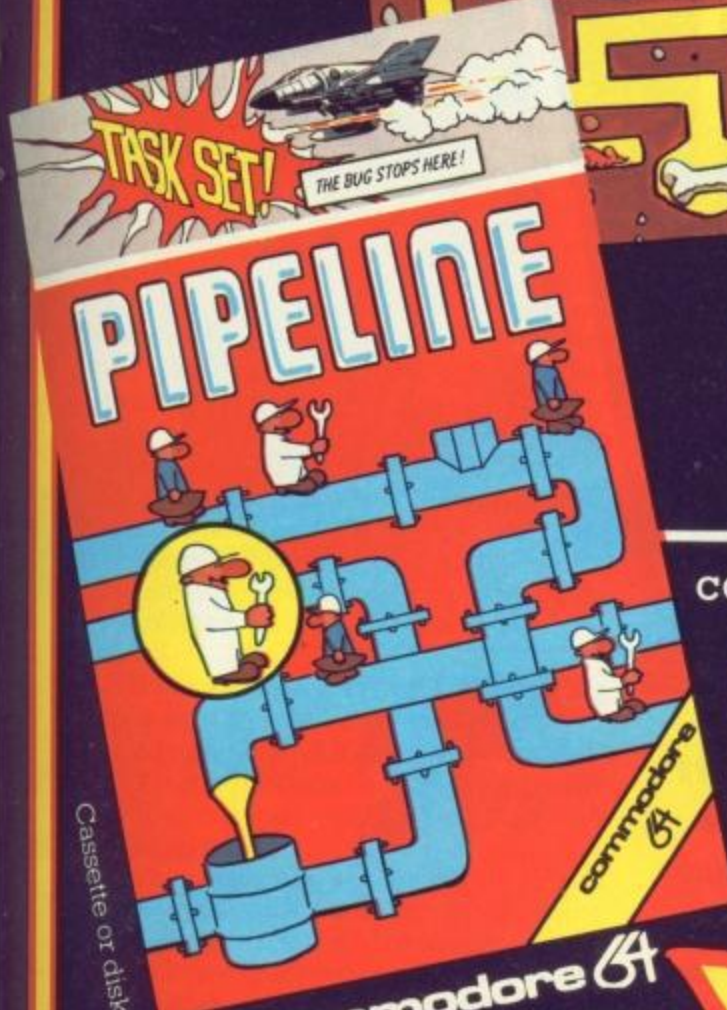
Guide Max the Mutt to his long buried bones. Win the race or be eaten by the deadly rats. Full sound Hi-score and options. Cassette only.



commodore 64

**COSMIC CONVOY**

Guard the precious cargo through the cosmos. Your Hyper Viper fighters must stop the slaughter in the convoy Hi-score and full sound player options. Cassette or disk.



Cassette or disk.

**PIPELINE**

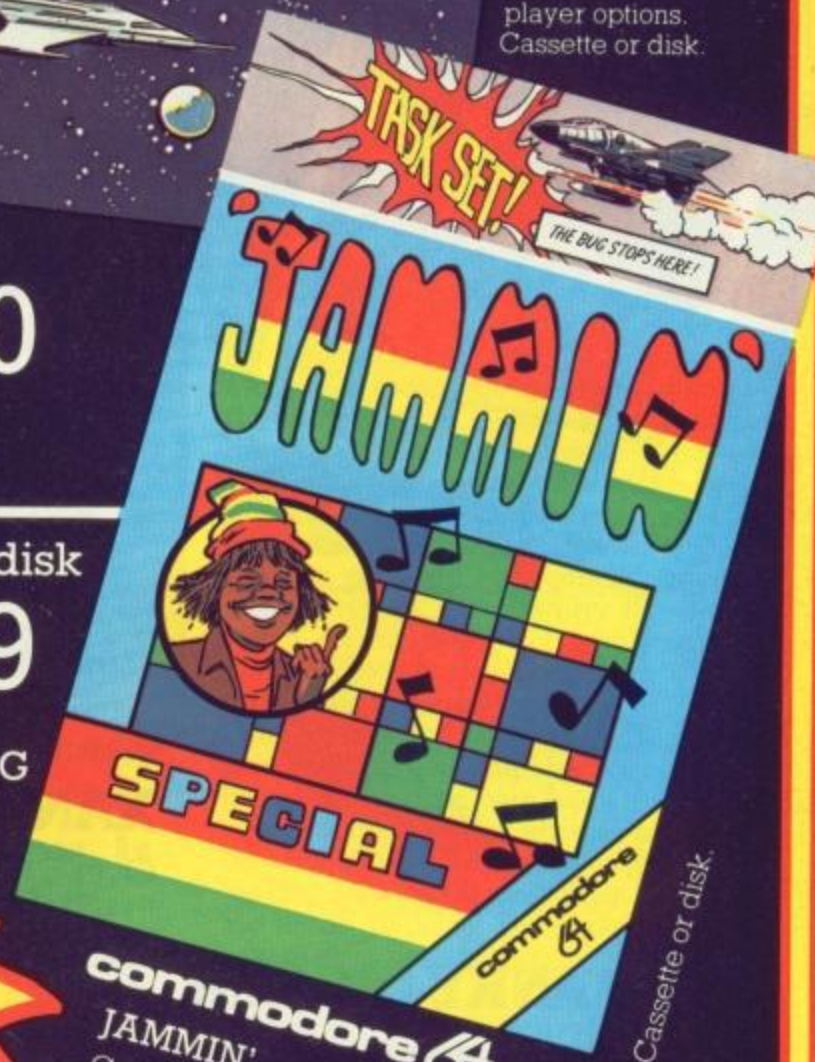
**SUPER PIPELINE**

Keep the oil flowing, fix the plugs, dodge the spiders. Full music and player options.

commodore 64

ALL  
**£6.90**  
on  
cassette

commodore disk  
**£9.99**  
INC.  
EVERYTHING



Cassette or disk.

**JAMMIN'**

**SPECIAL**

commodore 64  
**JAMMIN'**  
Guide Rankin Rodney through the top 20 mazes to an interactive rock sound track. Full player options.



**Taskset Ltd**

13 HIGH STREET BRIDLINGTON YO16 4PR

ACCESS ORDERS (0262) 73798 24 HOURS

Dealer enquiries welcome (0262) 602668

Selected titles  
Available from: W. H. Smith, Boots and all leading software stores

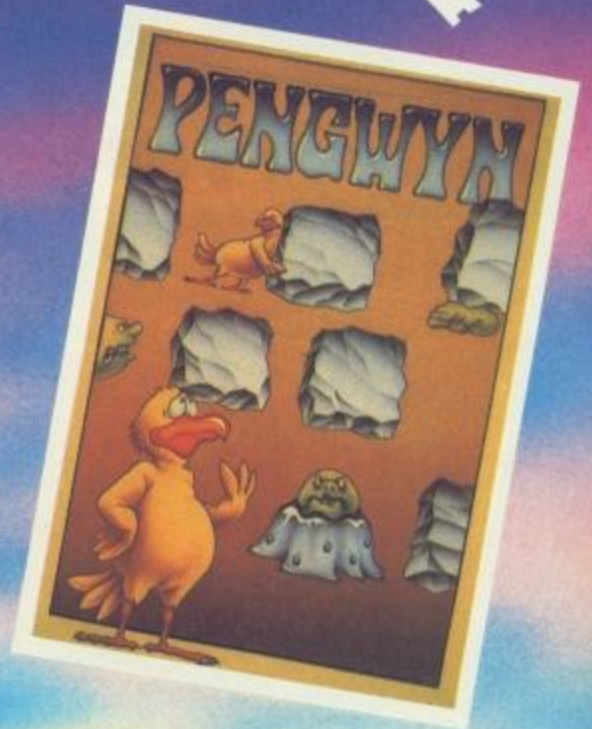
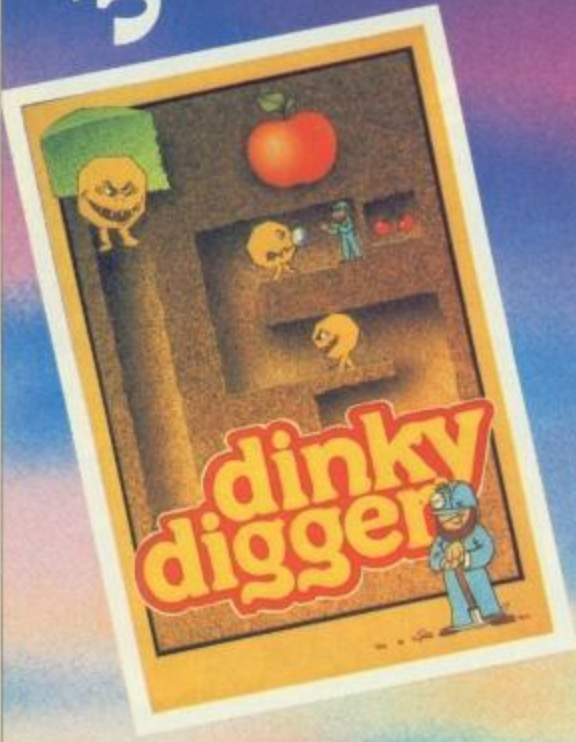
- DIG DOG
- COSMIC CONVOY
- JAMMIN'
- SUPER PIPELINE

48K ORIC-1  
Commodore 64  
Commodore 64  
Commodore 64

NAME:.....  
ADDRESS:.....  
.....

Disk Cass

3 from **POSTERN** for '84



2

1

3

**DINKY DIGGER**

It's super-fast, furious and as mean as they come.  
(Spectrum 48K)

**XANAGRAMS**

Over 5,000 permutations in this game of skill for all ages.

(Spectrum 16K/48K BBC 'B' Electron CBM 64)

**PENGWYN**

As the temperature rises, strange happenings begin in Pengwyn's frozen world.  
(BBC 'B' Electron)

**POSTERN**



Available nationally from specialist retailers and all good multiples.

Please write quantities required in boxes provided and state computer type.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

WM-3-84

POST TO: Postern Ltd., P.O. Box 2, Andoversford, Cheltenham, Glos GL54 5SW. Postern is always on the look out for any new games you might have developed.



**POSTERN**

Total £ \_\_\_\_\_ or Access No. \_\_\_\_\_

Please Postern People post me:

1 Xanagrams
2 Dinky Digger
3 Pengwyn

**Price £6.95 each**

(£7.95 for overseas mail order)



Make your own games – for the fun of it, says Jeff Minter, the brains behind Llamasoft

# DO-IT-YOURSELF DESIGNING

The first thing you'll ask is: why should I design new games when I can buy them? The chances are, if you are a keen games player, that you bought your micro because of its game-playing capability. Doubtless you saw flawless games of *Asteroids* or *Missile Command* being played and looked forward to many evenings of galactic mayhem.

This is fine, but your problems start once you decide to buy some software. *Killer Kong* or *Krazy Kong*? *Missile Base* or *Rocket Command*? The commercial scene at the moment is a bit like the music industry, many software companies promoting their programmers like pop stars. However, think how boring it would be if up-and-coming new bands simply recorded versions of Barry Manilow's Greatest Hits! The video game industry, like the music industry, cannot survive just by copying established successes. We need new ideas!

There are many advantages to doing your own designing. Consider that an arcade game is designed with specialized game hardware in mind – usually such games lose much in the transition to home micro.

When designing an original game, you can design with your own programming limitations in mind. No matter if you don't know machine code! If you design your idea around the limitations of Basic, you can still produce playable, enjoyable games.

In play, your friends are more likely to enjoy an original, new and challenging game than a barely recognizable and slow version of an arcade game. No-one can say 'The fourth screen is missing!' or deride your game for differing from the arcade original, because your game IS the original!

Most importantly, games designing is fun! You can turn the silliest ideas into games, create games based on your friends, enemies, relatives or even your favourite animals. Vapourize your headmaster today!

## Putting A Game Together

**Step 1: Get Your Idea.** This is, surprisingly, not too difficult. Don't try and force it; often a good idea will pop quite spontaneously into your head. You're not limited to outer space! Draw on everyday life where there are plenty of potentially amusing situations – my own game *Hover Bover* was conceived



**'If you have too many moving objects the game will be slow. Is the extra flying teaspoon necessary?'**

whilst staring at a neatly mown lawn with a dog sitting on it; a zany imagination sufficed to turn this peaceful scene into the horticultural holocaust portrayed in that game.

Keep a notebook handy to jot down any good ideas. Make plenty of notes: you can always discard unsuitable ideas along the way.

Talk your ideas over with another person, preferably a keen player. You can strike sparks off each other, one seeing possibilities the other may have missed.

**Step 2: Man/Machine Merge.** Once the idea is established, start thinking how you're going to put it into action on your machine. At this stage you will adjust your idea so that it fits your machine's display capabilities and your own programming expertise.

If you're going to use Basic, ask yourself: how fast does it need to be? The major limitation of Basic is the speed of moving objects. If you have too

many or they are too large, the overall game speed will be slow. Perhaps you could get by with two bouncing televisions instead of four? Perhaps the extra flying teaspoon isn't really necessary? Don't be discouraged: I've seen very good games with only one or two moving objects on screen.

You will naturally have to consider the memory limitations of your micro. You probably won't get a 16-screen epic into a 3K machine! Decide how much memory you're going to give to graphics data; 64 user-defined characters take up about half a K.

**Step 3: Go For Graphics.** Here is where the real fun begins. Sit down and design the graphic images you're going to use. If you have a machine with sprites or user-defined characters, invest in a good character/sprite editor program since this is a great aid to producing good-looking results. Don't worry if you're rotten at drawing: pixel graphics are different and much easier. Even I can produce a recognizable camel.

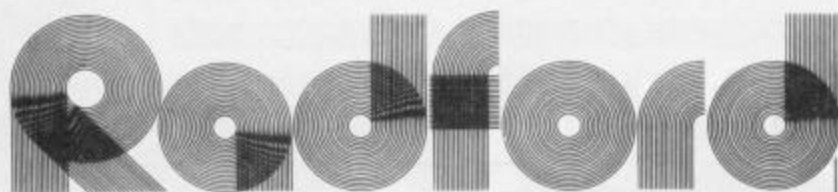
Set up simple loops from Basic to animate your sprites or characters. You may discover your ogre has a limp, or your headmaster needs an extra pixel on the end of his nose. Get your graphics looking right, then save them. *Twice.* Having to re-do all your graphics because you erased the tape by accident is no joke!

**Step 4: Write On, Brother!** You should now know how your game will be coded and have all the graphics ready for use. You can now get on and write the game – but do it in an organized manner! A program written in a hurry is a horror to debug. A good game has three major sections: Initialization, Execution, Termination.

**Initialization.** This is the area of code which sets scores to zero, defines screen colours and prints up the play area. It is the first thing to run and should prepare the system for the game proper. It should print up titles and, if memory allows, offer instructions to the players and demonstrate the game.

**Execution.** This is the core of the game. A good *Execution* module might look like this:

```
1000 GOSUB stars
1010 GOSUB move me
1020 GOSUB move aliens
1030 GOSUB fire bullets
1040 GOSUB drop bombs
1050 GOTO 1000
```



## RADFORD HIFI PERSONAL COMPUTERS

We have just received the BBC B and Commodore 64, plus a huge range of software for both machines.

- BBC B 32K £399.00
- Commodore 64 64K £199.95
- Atari 600XL 16K £159.00
- Atari 800XL 64K £249.00
- And a fabulous range of Atari peripherals

Plus a huge range of software to suit both business and pleasure requirements.

Sinclair Spectrum 16 & 48K always in stock at very special prices.

Check out our Spectrum Software prices. We will not be undercut.

**We are now agents for Epson & Cabel printers and monitors**

**RADFORD HIFI LIMITED**

52 Gloucester Road, Bristol 0272-428247/428248

## DUCKWORTH HOME COMPUTING

a new series

All books written by Peter Gerrard, former editor of *Commodore Computing International*, author of two top-selling adventure games for the Commodore 64, or by Kevin Bergin. Both are regular contributors to *Personal Computer News*, *Which Micro?* and *Software Review*.

### EXPLORING ADVENTURES

A complete look at the fabulous world of Adventure Games for your computer. Starting with an introduction to adventures, and their early history, it takes you gently through the basic programming necessary before you can start writing your own games. Inputting information, room mapping, movement, vocabulary, and everything required to write an adventure game are explored in detail. There follow a number of adventure scenarios, just to get started, and finally three complete listings written especially for your machine, which will send you off into wonderful worlds where almost anything can happen. The three games listed in each book are available on one cassette at £7.95. The complete guide to adventure games: playing, writing and solving them. Peter Gerrard is the author of Romik's two top-selling adventure games - *Fools Gold* and *Tomb of Xeiops*.

EXPLORING ADVENTURES ON THE COMMODORE 64	£6.95 (Just published)
EXPLORING ADVENTURES ON THE VIC*	£6.95 (Just published)
*Two of the games require 16K expansion and the third 32K	
EXPLORING ADVENTURES ON THE SPECTRUM 48K	£6.95 (Just published)
EXPLORING ADVENTURES ON THE ORIC 48K	£6.95 (This month)
EXPLORING ADVENTURES ON THE DRAGON	£6.95 (February)
EXPLORING ADVENTURES ON THE BBC Model B	£6.95 (February)
EXPLORING ADVENTURES ON THE ELECTRON	£6.95 (February)

Other titles in the series include *Using the Commodore 64*, *The Beginner's Guide to Computers and Computing*, *Sprites & Sound on the 64*, *12 Simple Electronic Projects for the VIC*, *Will You Still Love Me When I'm 64*, *Advanced Basic & Machine Code Programming on the VIC*, *Advanced Basic & Machine Code Programming on the 64*, as well as *Pocket Handbooks for the VIC, 64, Dragon and BBC Model B*.

Write in for a descriptive leaflet (with details of cassettes).



**DUCKWORTH**

The Old Piano Factory, 43 Gloucester Crescent, London NW1 7DY  
Tel: 01-485 3484



**SPECIAL PRICE**  
**ORIC 48K**  
**£129.95** (inc VAT)  
POSTAGE & PACKING £2.00  
**LIMITED OFFER**

## ORIC SOFTWARE

Dept PCG(4), 118 Worcester Rd, Malvern, Worcs, WF, 4 1SS  
SPECIALIST SUPPLIERS OF ORIC SOFTWARE



**£149.00** inc VAT

- Uses Easily Replaceable Ink Cartridges
  - Includes Serial and Parallel Interfaces
- Creates beautiful graphics in red, blue, green and black, plus prints alphanumerics. Built-in commands simplify drawing and plotting. Text mode prints 40 or 80 characters per line at 12 characters/sec. Software controls additional character sizes and rotation.

**AVAILABLE NOW**  
**SOFTWARE CATALOGUE**  
**FREE WITH EVERY PURCHASE**

OR send £1.00 which will be deducted from your first order

This is a Comprehensive catalogue of software just for the ORIC computer, with descriptions and titles for all the software we have available. Some of the titles are listed here.

Postage & packing 50p (1 to 7 cassettes)

AIRLINE	48K	£7.95
GRAIL	48K	£6.95
ZODIAC	48K	£9.95
JOGGER	48K	£6.95
BIORHYTHMS	48K	£5.95
FLIGHT	48K	£7.95
SYNTHESIZER	48K	£7.95
MULTIGAMES - 5 Games	48K	£7.95
MORIA	48K	£6.95
CHESS	48K	£9.95
DALLAS	48K	£7.95
ORIC BASE - Database	48K	£14.95
FORTH	48K	£17.95
WORD PROCESSOR	48K	£17.95
ORIC MON	48K	£14.95
ORIC MUNCH	48K	£7.95
HOUSE OF DEATH	48K	£9.99

(Dealership enquiries welcome - apply on letterhead)

Return to: ORIC SOFTWARE, Dept PCG(4), 118 Worcester Rd,  
Malvern, Worcs, WR14 1SS. Tel: Malvern (06845) 62467

I have a 16K Oric \_\_\_\_\_  
48K Oric \_\_\_\_\_

My Software interests are:  
Home - Business - \_\_\_\_\_  
Games - Education - \_\_\_\_\_  
Other (Please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_  
Cheque enclosed \_\_\_\_\_  
Please debit my Access/Visa, AMex, Dclub - with £ \_\_\_\_\_  
No \_\_\_\_\_

SOFTWARE WRITERS: Lump sum or royalty payments.  
Send tapes & details. (Tapes not returned unless return postage is included.)





As you can see, not much code! The secret of good games programming is to use lots of discrete sub-routines, installing and debugging each one before progressing to the next. Get your gun moving properly *before* you let it fire any bullets. Make the astral soccer hooligans walk properly *before* they start using their boover boots.

By using self-contained modules like this, bugs are very easy to trap. You can selectively drop modules until the bug disappears, then debug the faulty module. Any good commercial programmer works in this way.

**Termination.** This section does things like printing GAME OVER, PIANO ONE etc, checking for high scores and perhaps entering them in a table, and asking if you want another game. The more frills and prettiness you can put into Initialization and Termination, the more professional your results will look. Don't worry about these if you haven't much memory, though: it's the game that's most important.



## General Advice On Programming

Use the full colour capabilities of your particular machine. People do like to see nice bright colours in video games. But for example, don't use green to excess on a Dragon: most Dragon owners see quite enough green whilst entering their own programs. Likewise blue on the CBM64, or cyan-and-white on the Vic. Get away from the 'standard' colours; a different screen adds interest to a game.

This 'getting away from the standard' should apply in other areas as well. If you have sufficient memory, define an alternate character set. **Don't** be tempted to pinch sets from other people's games. An original and appealing character set helps stamp your originality on the game, as well as looking most impressive.

If your micro has sound facilities, for heaven's sake use them. It is disappointing if, in an otherwise excellent game, the spaceship makes a noise like a Hoover and shooting an enemy results in an unrealistic blip. Use 'echo' effects; they really sound great. Try three successive 'zap' noises, first at full volume, then at two-thirds, then at one-third. Echo effects are simple to program and are used extensively by professional arcade designers.

MARCH 1984



**'Once your game is finished, you should give it a thorough testing. Do the snakes spit often enough?'**

Perhaps you or a friend of yours can play or read music? If so, theme tunes for your games really enhance the enjoyment of play. A quick blast of Genesis at the end of an attack wave really goes down well. (If you're selling games, make sure you don't infringe the copyright on any tunes you use.) Most micros with good sound generators provide a very helpful table of musical note values for you to use.

## The Final Step: Testing, 1,2,3!

Once your game is finished, you should give it a thorough testing. Sit and play it for a long time. It is at this stage that you 'tweak' your game to maximum playability. Perhaps your goat moves too fast/too slow? Do the snakes spit often enough? You will adjust delay loops, scoring values and the like during this final phase until your game 'feels' right.

It is essential that a designer has a good 'feel' for a game. This can only be developed with time, and by playing a lot of games. Spend time in arcades and playing games on your micro; eventually you will instinctively know the difference in feel between a good game and a bad one.

Get other players to try your game, preferably people who've not seen it before. They'll play it in different ways and perhaps by their different style of play, expose lurking bugs you may have missed. They will also provide an indication of the difficulty; you may find the first wave easy, but you designed it! Perhaps total novices need an easier first wave.

As a commercial designer I can vouch for the benefits of this approach. My new games are play-tested by novices for at least a week, and on several occasions bugs I'd not suspected have turned up.



## The Future

You may well find that you have a natural flair for designing games. Good - you will be the video star of the future! At the moment, the emphasis in the industry is on programming skill and who can produce the best arcade copies. However, the days of the whizz-kid programmer are numbered. Machines are getting more complex, with features such as sprite graphics making the programming of games a simple affair.

In a few years' time, the arcades will have moved on into laservideo and true-3D systems unsuitable for home adaptation, and fast games languages coupled with hardware sprite graphics and sonics generators far in advance of today's best will make programming *Donkey Kong* or *Pac-Man* simple enough for anyone to achieve.

With machines doing more for you, the emphasis will shift from programming skills to design skills. Teams of game designer/musician/graphic artists will become common, perhaps even gaining individual followings like pop groups.

The future will be a great time for the game designer, allowing creativity in a totally new entertainment medium. Break out of the rut of endless copying today while there's still time. We are on the verge of a whole new art form where the only boundaries are those of the imagination.

# CRASH

MICRO GAMES ACTION

**The only monthly mag  
to guide you through  
the jungle of Spectrum software  
with more reviews and info on games  
than even mighty Kong  
could swallow!**

NEWS REVIEWS

ARTICLES COMIC STRIP

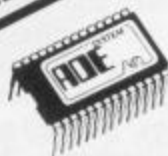
COMPETITIONS CHARTS

ORDER YOUR COPY FROM YOUR NEWSAGENT NOW!

**75p.**  
at all good  
newsagents

## SYSTEM SOFTWARE

Available now



ADE is a complete program development package on 16k ROM for assembly language programmers.

### ASSEMBLER

A full 6502, 2-pass MACRO assembler using standard Mostek mnemonics. It has the facilities you would expect on an assembler for a much larger machine. Features include MACROS with LIBRARY facilities; nestable CONDITIONAL ASSEMBLY; flexible LISTING OPTIONS; hex, decimal, binary and ASCII data formats; full range of ARITHMETIC and LOGICAL OPERATORS; symbol table sort and dump; file chaining; 29 powerful PSEUDO-OPS. Source and object programs are kept on disc so NO LIMIT ON PROGRAM SIZE or location.



### DEBUGGER

The renowned SPY DEBUGGING MONITOR! Instantly available for inspecting, modifying, debugging and dis-assembling machine code programs. Features include easy-to-read COLOUR display; hex, ASCII or DIS-ASSEMBLED display modes; SINGLE-STEP; BREAKPOINT; MEMORY SEARCH; DIS-ASSEMBLER and much more!



### EDITOR

A dynamic TEXT EDITOR with WORD PROCESSING CAPABILITY! Designed with the programmer in mind to produce both programs and documentation. Features include SCREEN EDITING and DEFERRED EDIT modes; MACRO commands; NO LIMIT on document size; sideways SCROLLING; COLOUR display; full use of FUNCTION KEYS. A fully STRUCTURED COMMAND LANGUAGE makes this editor THE MOST POWERFUL YET DEvised for the BBC Micro.



£60 incl. vat

OS1.0 or above  
Use with disc or tape

### ADE

is complete with a 160 page comprehensive reference manual including tutorial and reference sections as well as details on how to code your own 'sideways' ROMs. Demonstration/ utilities/macro library disc available in 40 or 80T format. Please specify.

Available now



The best debugging/utility ROM for the BBC!

All the superb easy-to-use facilities of the renowned SPY debugging monitor/ dis-assembler.

plus Inspection/dis-assembly of ANY sideways ROM (by name or number).

Relocator: Single-step through subroutines in one go; Toggle/clear breakpoints; Trace; Full DISC UTILITIES including disc/tape transfers; format; core dump; edit catalogue; disc recovery; disc edit;

Still only £24.15 incl. vat

Available soon . . . the ADE MACRO ASSEMBLER on its own ROM for only £35 incl. vat. Use with other text editors/ debugging monitors.

Please enclose cash with order or an official order form.

SYSTEM Dept PG 12 Collegiate Crescent, Sheffield S10 2BA (0742) 682321

INTERCEPTOR  
MICRO'S

PRESENTS

# CHINA MINER

WRITTEN BY  
IAN GRAY

MUSIC BY  
CHRIS COX

PRODUCED BY  
RICHARD JONES

AN  
ORIENTAL  
EXPERIENCE  
WITH  
30 LEVELS!

ONLY  
£7.00

SUITABLE FOR THE

commodore 64

INTERCEPTOR  
MICRO'S

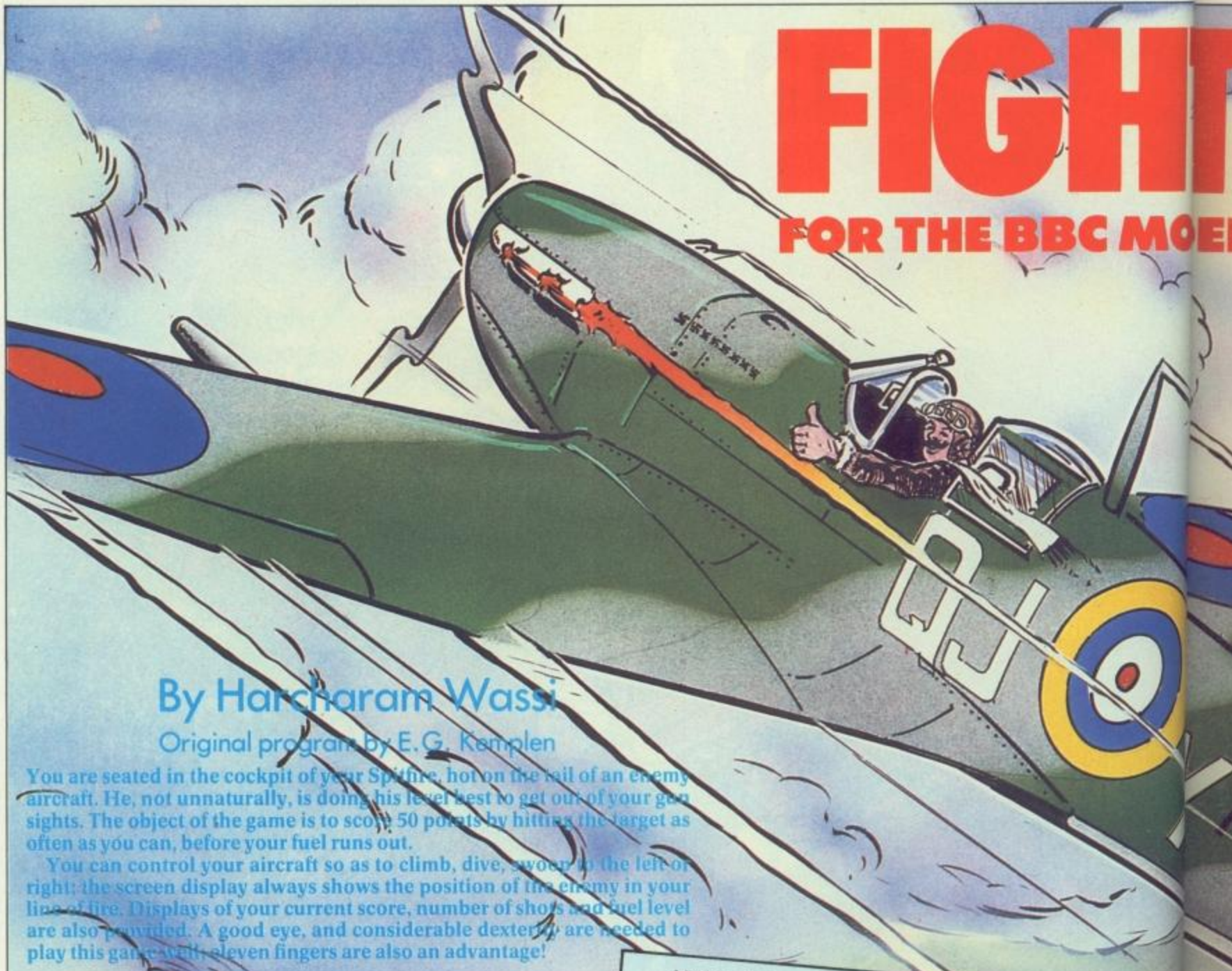
LINDON HOUSE, THE GREEN, TADLEY, HAMPSHIRE

TEL (07355) 71145

AVAILABLE NOW  
FROM BOOTS, LASKY'S AND  
ALL GOOD COMPUTER  
RETAILERS

# FIGHT

FOR THE BBC MOE



By Harcharam Wassi

Original program by E.G. Kemplen

You are seated in the cockpit of your Spitfire, hot on the tail of an enemy aircraft. He, not unnaturally, is doing his level best to get out of your gun sights. The object of the game is to score 50 points by hitting the target as often as you can, before your fuel runs out.

You can control your aircraft so as to climb, dive, swoop to the left or right; the screen display always shows the position of the enemy in your line of fire. Displays of your current score, number of shots and fuel level are also provided. A good eye, and considerable dexterity, are needed to play this game well; eleven fingers are also an advantage!

```

L. 10REM***FIGHTER PILOT****
    20REM***SET UP SCREEN****
    30ON ERROR : MODE 7 : END
    40*TV255
    50MODE7
    60VDU23,1,0;0;0;0;:REM*CURSOR OFF*
    70ENVELOPE 1,2,7,-1,0,15,45,0,5,-1,0,
    -127,127,50
    80PROCinstruct
    90CLS
    100T=TIME:SC=0:S=0:AIM=0:II=0
    110ST%=0 : SF%=175
    120REM***SET UP GUNSIGHT****
    130 FOR I=1 TO 25:?(31764+40*I)=43:NEX
T
    140 FOR I=1 TO 40:?(32263+I)=43:?(3174
    4+I)=32:NEXT
    150C=32284
    160 ?C=79
    170A=31844+(RND(5)*40):REM*POSITION OF
    ENEMY*
    
```

```

    180B1=? (A-2):B2=? (A-1):B3=? (A):B4=? (A+
    1):B5=? (A+2):B6=? (A-40)
    190REM***PUT IN ENEMY PLANE****
    200?(A-2)=96:?(A-1)=96:?(A)=48:?(A+1)=
    96:?(A+2)=96:?(A-40)=33
    210REM***SCORE LINE****
    220FOR N=1 TO 10:NEXT
    230PRINT CHR#30;CHR#130;"FUEL ";30-INT
    ((TIME-T)/100)/10;TAB(11)"GALS";" ";TAB(
    17);CHR#134;"SCORE ";SC;TAB(30);CHR#133;
    "SHOTS ";S
    235*FX 15,1
    240REM***CHECK AIM****
    250X#=INKEY$(2):IF X#<>" " THEN 410
    260REM***CHECK FOR FIRE****
    270F%=INKEY(-1):IF F%=-1 THEN B7=? (C):
    ?C=42:FOR I=1 TO 100:NEXT: ?C=B7:S=S+1:SO
    UND &10,1,40,10 ELSE IF ST%=0 SOUND &11,
    -3,SF%,-1 : SOUND &10,-11,7,-1
    280IF ST%>0 ST%=ST%-1
    290F%=INKEY(-1):IF F%=-1 AND ? (C)<>79
    THEN PROCit
    
```



BBC • BBC • BBC • BBC

# WATER PILOT

MODEL B



## Detailed Description

Lines 10-70 initialise sound and screen.  
 70-100 give instructions and start game.  
 110-160 set up display for gun.  
 170-210 set up enemy plane and put it on the screen.  
 220-240 update score and status display on screen.  
 250-320 firing routine check for hits.

330-380 move enemy plane about then...  
 390 go back round game loop.  
 400-510 routine to convert keyboard commands to aim direction.  
 520-740 PROC HIT - makes explosion with sound effects and adds to score when you hit a plane.

750-840 routine for end of game. Display statistics from game and allow another game if desired.  
 850-1250 routine giving comprehensive instructions for playing the game.  
 1260 PROC PRINT - places strings on screen with centring.  
 1270 re-enable cursor at end of game.

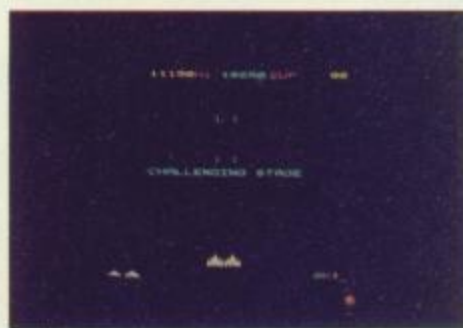
Tony Hannaford

**ORLANDO'S BACK!**

# ZALAGA

**Aardvark Software, creators of the Ultimate Atom Games, bring you NOW**

**THE ULTIMATE BBC SPACE-GAME**



Seated at your computer, streams of multi-coloured aliens swirl past your laser-base into formation. The first squadron appears harmless, but later waves will avenge the deaths of their comrades with increasing ferocity. To combat the swooping bomb dropping meanies, you may try to link up a pair of laser-bases and **double your fire power!** Your progress through successive phases will be rewarded by challenge stages, where large bonuses may be earned. The game builds up to a dizzying crescendo of high speed motion where instant reflexes and pure technique are your only hope of survival. . .

- One or two player game
- Keyboard or joystick
- Sound on or off
- Escape facility
- Works on all OS's and Tubes
- Ten name Hi-score table
- Mode 2 full colour graphics
- Continuous rolling twinkling stars
- Multiple missiles
- Full screen action
- Attractively packaged in a collectable library case
- High quality cassette
- Full instructions
- For BBC model B or A + 32K

Send cheques/P.O.s for £8.90 to

**Aardvark Software,  
100 Ardleigh Green Road,  
HORNCHURCH, Essex.**

**FRAK coming soon . . .**



BBC • BBC • BBC • BBC • BBC

```

300IF S>249 THEN PRINT "OUT OF AMMUNIT
ION RUN LIKE HELL FOR HOME":GOTO 800
310IF (TIME-T)/100>300 THEN PRINT "YOU
'RE OUT OF FUEL, BREAK OFF":GOTO 800
320REM***ENEMY AVOIDING ACTION***
330N=-41+(RND(3)-1)+(RND(3)-1)*40
340REM***CALCULATE NEW ENEMY POSITION*
**
350?(A-2)=B1:?(A-1)=B2:?(A)=B3:?(A+1)=
B4:?(A+2)=B5:?(A-40)=B6
360A=A+N+AIM
370IF A<31827 THEN A=A+80
380IF A>32700 THEN A=A-80
390GOTO 180
400REM***AIM CORRECTION***
410IF X$="B" AIM=-39 : PROC_sd
420IF X$="N" AIM=-40 : PROC_sd
430IF X$="M" AIM=-41 : PROC_sd
440IF X$="G" AIM=1
450IF X$="H" THEN AIM=0
460IF X$="J" THEN AIM=-1
470IF X$="T" AIM=41 : PROC_su
480IF X$="Y" AIM=40 : PROC_su
490IF X$="U" AIM=39 : PROC_su
500IF ST%=0 SOUND &11,0,SF%,-1 : SOUND
&10,-9,7,-1
510GOTO 270
520DEF PROC_su
530IF ST%>0 ST%=ST%-1 : ENDPROC
540IF SF%<255 SF%=SF%+1
550ENDPROC
560
570DEF PROC_sd
580IF ST%>0 ST%=ST%-1 : ENDPROC
590IF SF%>93 SF%=SF%-1
600ENDPROC
    
```

```

880PRINT TAB(4);CHR$(146)"j=", j5j5 p0j
=,n5 j5 j=, j=1.!"
890PRINT TAB(4);CHR$(146)"j5 zu*upz%j
5 j5 j5 juppj5 )0"
900PRINT:PRINT
910PRINT TAB(9);CHR$(146)"j7'k4k7j5 h
7'k4'k7'"
920PRINT TAB(9);CHR$(146)"j=, .!j5j5 j
5 j5 j5 "
930PRINT TAB(9);CHR$(146)"j5 zujupp*
upz% j5 "
940
950PRINT:PRINT
960XX$="YOU ARE THE PILOT OF A SPITFIR
E":PROCprint
970XX$="AHEAD OF YOU IS AN M.E.109":PR
OCprint
980XX$="HE IS TAKING AVOIDING ACTION,
AND YOU":PROCprint
990XX$="MUST TRY TO SHOOT HIM DOWN":PR
OCprint
1000XX$="YOUR GUNS ARE FIRED BY PRESSIN
G THE":PROCprint
1010 XX$=CHR$(133)+"SHIFT"+CHR$(135)+"
KEY":PROCprint
1020PRINT:XX$="YOU CAN CHANGE YOUR AIM
USING THE":PROCprint
1030XX$=CHR$(131)+"T Y U G H J B N M"+C
HR$(135)+"KEYS AS FOLLOWS ":PROCprint
1040PRINT:PRINT:XX$=" PRESS"+CHR$(134)+
"SPACE"+CHR$(135)+"TO CONTINUE":PROCprin
t
1050IF GET$=" " THEN 1070
1060GOTO 1050
1070CLS:PRINT'':XX$="THE"+CHR$(131)+"Y
"+CHR$(135)+"KEY MAKES YOUR PLANE CLIMB
    
```

```

610
620REM***HIT SUBROUTINE***
630DEFPROC hit
640IF ?(C)=96 OR ?(C)=33 THEN II=2 : S
OUND &10,-15,4,20 : ST%=8
650IF ?(C)=48 THEN II=5 : SOUND 2,1,12
0,24
660SC=SC+II
670FOR I=1 TO II
680?(C-39)=42:?(C-41)=42:?(C+41)=42:?(
C+39)=42
690IF SC>49 THEN 760
700FOR J=1 TO 25:NEXT
710?(C-39)=32:?(C-41)=32:?(C+41)=32:?(
C+39)=32
720FOR J=1 TO 10:NEXT
730NEXT
740ENDPROC
750REM***FINAL DISPLAY***
760T1=INT((TIME-T)/100)
770PRINT TAB(17)"SCORE ";SC
780PRINT "ENEMY PLANE DESTROYED IN ";T
1;" SECONDS"
790PRINT "USING ";S;" ROUNDS OF AMMUNI
TION"
800PRINT "TO PLAY AGAIN PRESS SPACE "
810PRINT "TO STOP PRESS 0 "
820IF GET$="0" THEN 1270
830IF GET$=" " THEN 90
840GOTO 820
850REM***INSTRUCTIONS***
860DEFPROC instruct
865 REM The . sign in the following li
neS represents the computers POUND sign.
870CLS:PRINT'':TAB(4);CHR$(146)"j7'!k
7h'k4j5 j5'k7'j7'j7'k4"
    
```

```

":PROCprint
1080XX$="THE"+CHR$(131)+"N"+CHR$(135)+
"KEY MAKES YOUR PLANE DIVE ":PROCprint
1090XX$="THE"+CHR$(131)+"G"+CHR$(135)+
"KEY TURNS YOU TO THE LEFT":PROCprint
1100XX$="THE"+CHR$(131)+"J"+CHR$(135)+
"KEY TO THE RIGHT":PROCprint
1110XX$="THE"+CHR$(131)+"T U B M"+CHR$(
135)+"KEYS MAKE YOU TURN AS":PROCprint
1120XX$="WELL AS CLIMBING OR DIVING":PR
OCprint
1130XX$="THE"+CHR$(133)+"H"+CHR$(135)+"
KEY CENTRALISES YOUR CONTROLS":PROCprint
1140PRINT:XX$="T Y U ":PROCprint
1150PRINT:XX$="G H J ":PROCprint
1160PRINT:XX$=" B N M":PROCprint
1170PRINT:XX$="YOU CANNOT ALTER COURSE
WHILST FIRING":PROCprint
1180XX$="YOUR GUNS":PROCprint
1190PRINT:XX$="THE OBJECT OF THE GAME I
S TO SCORE":PROCprint
1200XX$="50 POINTS":PROCprint
1210PRINT:XX$="A HIT ON THE WING OR TAI
L SCORES 2":PROCprint
1220XX$="A FUSELAGE HIT SCORES 5":PROCP
rint
1230PRINT:XX$=" PRESS"+CHR$(134)+"SPACE
"+CHR$(135)+"TO START THE GAME":PROCprin
t
1240IF GET$=" " THEN ENDPROC
1250GOTO 1240
1260DEFPROCprint:PRINT TAB((40-LEN(XX$)
)/2);XX$:ENDPROC
1270VDU23,1,1;0;0;0;
    
```

This program is from the book 'The Best of PCW: Software for the BBC Micro' published by Personal Computer World and Century Communications.

SPECTRUM  
48K  
COMMODORE  
64

## little softie ltd.



**TRY BENIDORM FOR  
YOUR HOLIDAY THIS  
YEAR  
£9.95 incl.**

**Microweight –  
the individual computer  
guide to weight loss**

This programme is designed for both men and women. Just answer the questions the computer asks and you will see with the aid of coloured graphics your projected weight loss for the next two months. The programme comes complete with calorie adjustment facility, height/weight guide, activity level, menus – with options to suit the individual –

**£6.95 incl.**



ALSO  
ON  
DISK  
£9.95

L Stat – Statistical analysis test – essential for anyone who needs results quickly. Data can be entered and used immediately or stored for later use. Tests include; Mean, Mode, Median, Range, Chi Squared, Standard Deviation, T-test, F-test, Kendalls Tau, Mann Whitney and Wilcoxon. Price to include P.P. and documentation on cassette £19.95 – disk £24.95

Cheque or PO to:

**LITTLE SOFTIE LTD**

**FREEPOST BOX 11, ILCKLEY, WEST YORKS LS29 0YY**



you use a Commodore  
you need

**COMMODORE  
User**

**Commodore User is now on sale at newsagents price 85p**







**VIDEO**  
SOFTWARE LIMITED

**SOFTWARE FOR  
SPECTRUM AND ZX81**

**OUR POLICY**

We aim to create programs which you will keep on using until your computer wears out. You won't find our programs in the top ten and you will look in vain for colour adverts and fancy packaging. Nevertheless we have built up a solid following of discerning users in all parts of the world. Read the reviews of our programs if you can find them. We have been consistently praised for quality, originality and value for money.

**WHAT DO YOU GET?**

The bulk of our cassettes are now made by the factory which produced the Horizons tape. Programs are recorded twice and carry on the reverse side an audio narrative to supplement the operating instructions. Where appropriate, cassettes are accompanied by a comprehensive and clearly written instruction manual.

**48K SPECTRUM**

**"Day of the Match" £5.00**  
Fascinating and realistic simulation of an entire football season. Name your own teams if you wish (English league provided on cassette). Rate each team from one to nine in various success categories such as attack, defence, manager, etc. Watch the season unfold. Includes knock-out cup option.

**"Ball by Ball" £5.00**  
Simulates a test match series or one day international series. Set up your own teams and pool of players (England v Australia provided). Rate each player's capabilities as batsman and bowler on a one to nine scale for qualities such as talent, effort, etc. Pick your teams and play the match. Electronic scoreboard shows progress of a match. Full supporting score card and series averages.

**"Superplan Generator" £12.00**  
Spreadsheet type program with variable column width and variable number of columns. Lets you sacrifice columns you don't need to get more lines.

**"Superplan Pack 1". Business Applications £7.00**  
Ready-made applications programs for sales day book, purchase day book, cash book and petty cash book.

**"Superplan Pack 2". Home Computing £7.00**  
Ready-made applications programs for home budgeting, nutrition tables, car running costs and bank statements.

**"Superview" £5.00**  
Simple but effective information display. Up to 42 pages of text and low-res graphics. Access pages on demand or run in perpetual 'slide-show' mode. Full facilities to create your own pages and build up an information library on cassette.

**16K SPECTRUM**

**"Superdraw" £5.00**  
Create full colour high-res pictures and store them on cassette for use as titles or background screens in other programs. Or just have fun doodling and build up a cassette library of your creations. Slide show option allows you to review pictures stored on cassette.

**16K ZX81**

Here is a selection of titles still available for ZX81. Send s.a.e. for illustrated catalogue. These are the ZX81 equivalents of the Spectrum programs described above. Although similar in concept the specifications fall short of the descriptions given for the Spectrum.

**"FOOTBALL-LEAGUE" Forerunner of "Day of the Match" £4.00**  
**"TEST-MATCH" Forerunner of "Ball by Ball" £4.00**  
**"VIDEO-PLAN" Forerunner of "Superplan" £7.00**  
**"VIDEO-AD" Forerunner of "Superview" £7.00**  
**"VIDEO-SKETCH" Forerunner of "Superdraw" £7.00**

Many independent computer shops now stock our products but we continue to supply by mail order on an off-the-shelf, immediate delivery basis. Prices include VAT, post and packing in U.K. Add a bit for postage if you live in Outer Mongolia. (Note: "Day of the Match" not available until late October 1983).

**VIDEO SOFTWARE LTD.,**

Stone Lane, Kinver, Stourbridge, West Midlands.  
Telephone: 0384 872462

**BUFFER MICRO SHOP**

310 STREATHAM HIGH ROAD, LONDON SW16 6HG  
Tel: 01-769 2887

BOOKS, GAMES, SMALL BUSINESS SYSTEMS EDUCATIONAL HOUSEHOLD BASIC AND MACHINE CODE LECTURERS, COMPUTING AIDS LANGUAGES

HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES, LIGHT PENS, TRACES, SOUND BOXES, PRINTER, V.D.U.s, INTERFACES, KEYBOARD, MEMORY EXPANSION

**We Still Don't  
Need To  
Advertise**

We only booked this space to annoy  
our competitors

P.S. Software gift voucher now available

VISA - ACCESS - AMERICAN EXPRESS - DINERS CLUB  
Open Tues.-Sat. 10.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (closed Monday)

**B.B.C. ACORN COMPUTERS  
IN LEICESTER**

Specialists on hardware and software  
\* Fully authorised ACORN-BBC Dealer \*  
\*\* Complete after sales service - repairs and maintenance contracts \*\*

- \* ANALYSE DISC \***
  - recover information from damaged discs.
  - copy protected discs.
  - protect your own valuable software.
  - full documentation giving details of disc organisation in addition to how to use ANALYSE.
- \* SCREEN DUMP ROM \***
  - with grey scales.
  - copy any screen in any graphics mode.
  - compatible with MX80, FX80, RX80, CP80, GP100, GP250, etc.
  - fast machine code dumps.
  - screen magnification factors x1, x2 or x4.
  - plugs into page ROM socket.

£15.00 inc. VAT and p&p

£18.00 inc. VAT and p&p

**BBC MODEL B MICROCOMPUTERS IN STOCK**

DAC Disc Drives ..... £199.00 inc. VAT  
Disc Interface Kits ..... £92.00 inc. VAT  
A to B Upgrade Kits ..... £66.00 inc. VAT

We have a wide selection of Printers including EPSON FX80, RX80, Shinwa CT1 CP80, Seikosha CP100, GP250 etc. in stock, prices from £200.

14" Colour Monitors ..... £241.50    BBC Paddles ..... £14.00  
Data Cassette Recorders ..... £39.00    Shinwa CP80 ..... £279.00  
12" Monochrome Monitor ..... £109.00    Epson FX80 ..... £399.00

Epson RX80/ST ..... £299.00

Most of the best software in stock including Acornsoft, Programpower, Computer Concepts, Superior Software, Nibblesoft, Fisher-Marriott etc.

A wide selection of Books, Magazines and accessories.

**PHARMACISTS** - call for a demonstration of our high-speed, comprehensive label printing system.

All our prices include VAT but please add £5.00 postage for any major item (computers, monitors, discs etc).

Please call and visit our new showrooms at:

**D.A. COMPUTERS LTD.,**  
104 London Road, Leicester  
(2 mins from Railway Station.) Closed Mondays  
Telephone: (0533) 549407

# HAVE YOU BEEN INVOLVED IN A MYSTERIOUS ADVENTURE RECENTLY?

If so, it is quite probable that you are presently suffering from TIS, more commonly known as Total Involvement Syndrome.

TIS manifests itself in a number of ways, one of the most dramatic symptoms being a victim's complete inability to feel at ease in the world of reality. Other symptoms include insomnia, a desperate need to play a Mysterious Adventure, and an overwhelming sense of acute enjoyment.

Experts believe that TIS is usually contracted as a result of prolonged exposure to Mysterious Adventures, this is commonly caused by owning any of the following Home Computers:-

48K SPECTRUM, BBC MODEL A OR B, TRS80, COLOUR GENIE, ATARI 400/800, COMMODORE 64, DRAGON 32, 16K ZX81, LYNX etc.

When questioned about this epidemic, a representative of DIGITAL FANTASIA, a company who are actively involved in research and development work on Mysterious Adventures said, "There is probably no cure for TIS other than mains failure, faulty RAM chips etc. which can be at best only a Temporary solution". "In the absence of a more permanent cure, I would advise TIS sufferers to submit to the Syndrome and obtain Mysterious Adventures from any sources available to them". "TIS is highly contagious and in view of the current Worldwide Epidemic, I would say enjoy it while you can, resistance is futile".

If you have a BBC Computer or a 48K SPECTRUM, you can obtain Mysterious Adventures direct from DIGITAL FANTASIA in any of the following dosages:-

- |                            |                           |                          |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1) THE GOLDEN BATON        | 5) ESCAPE FROM PULSAR 7   | 8) THE WIZARD AKYRZ      |
| 2) THE TIME MACHINE        | 6) CIRCUS                 | 9) PERSEUS AND ANDROMEDA |
| 3) ARROW OF DEATH (PART 1) | 7) FEASIBILITY EXPERIMENT | 10) TEN LITTLE INDIANS   |
| 4) ARROW OF DEATH (PART 2) |                           |                          |

Each Dose costs £9.95 including V.A.T. and Postage. Excellent quantity Discounts are available for Pushers.

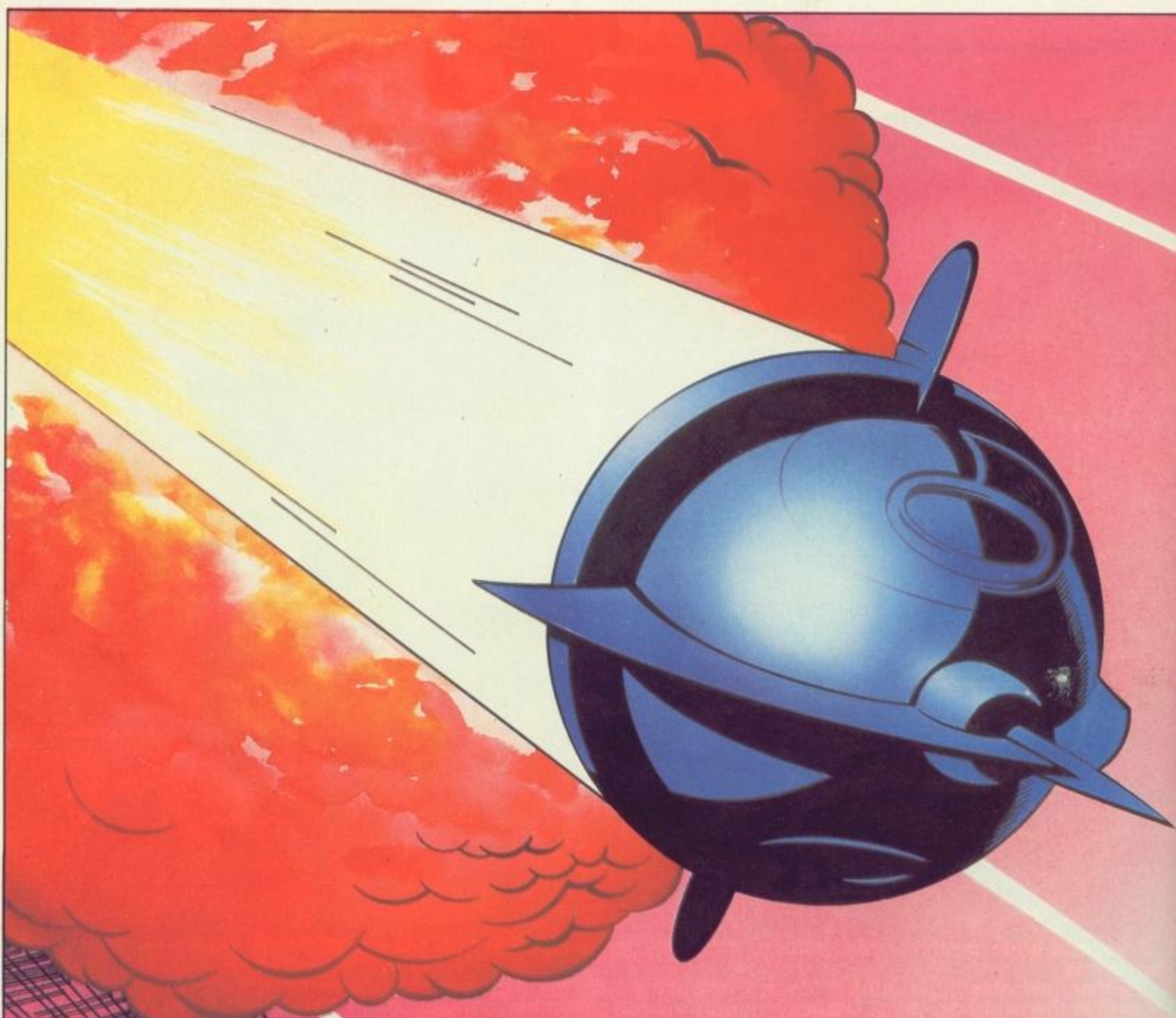
D.F. MENTAL HEALTH WARNINGS. MYSTERIOUS ADVENTURES CAN SERIOUSLY DAMAGE YOUR SENSE OF REALITY.



SEND CHEQUE OR P.O. TO:

**DIGITAL  
FANTASIA**

24 NORBRECK ROAD, NORBRECK,  
BLACKPOOL, LANGS. FY5 1RP.  
TEL. (0253) 591402



# FOR THE DRAGON: BLASTER

BY DAVID PONTING

## ORIGINAL PROGRAM BY ALAN GREEN

You are the last line of defence as alien craft descend through the atmosphere to invade Earth. If ten craft manage to land there they will discharge sufficient troops and weapons to conquer the planet.

There are two types of craft, the slower transporters supported by the faster, more elusive fighters which, although not firing back at you, are happy to draw your fire to allow the troop carriers an easy passage.

Your 'score' is shown at the top of the screen and your overworked photon beam is replenished when your score hits 5000 hits.

## DETAILED DESCRIPTION

Lines 10-100 Title sequence and instructions.

110 Sets up arrays.

120-130 Selects graphics page.

150-220 Prints display.

250 Sets variables.

260-270 Draws border lines ('ground' and 'sky').

280 Places aliens on screen.

290-300 Randomises the starting points for aliens' appearance on screen.

310-600 Check keyboard for pressing of the control keys, including, at Line 520,

the routine for moving your missile base. Also fires 'missiles'.

610-660 Scoring routine.

670 Clears screen.

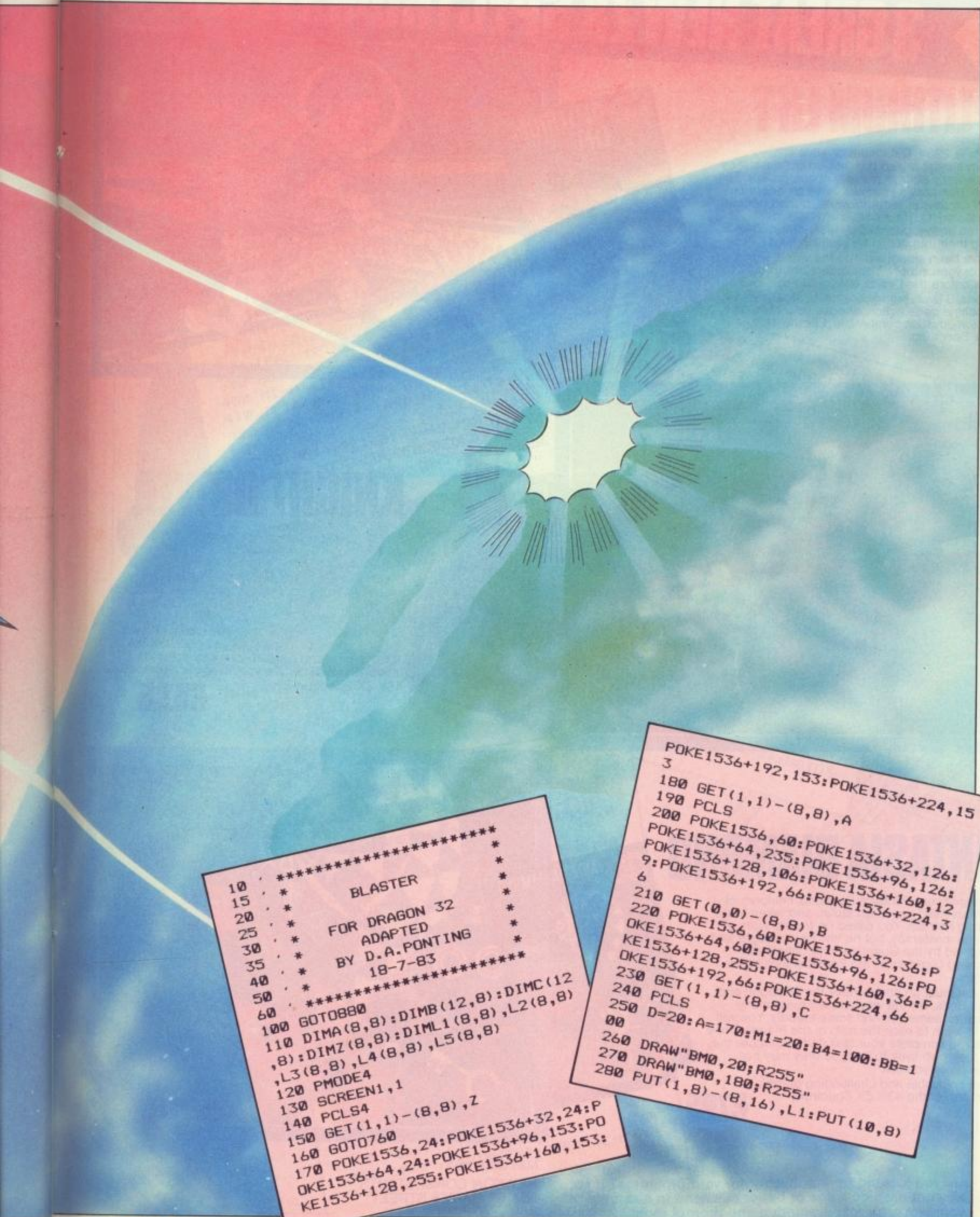
680-710 Checks and prints score, adjusts Hi Score.

720-740 Repeat routine.

880-990 Prints instructions (including at Line 960, the flashing 'Warning' signal).



# DRAGON • DRAGON



```

10 *****
15 *          BLASTER          *
20 *          *                *
25 *          FOR DRAGON 32    *
30 *          ADAPTED         *
35 *          BY D.A.PONTING   *
40 *          18-7-83         *
50 *          *****         *
60 *          *                *
100 GOTO880
110 DIMA(8,8):DIMB(12,8):DIMC(12
,8):DIMZ(8,8):DIML1(8,8),L2(8,8)
,L3(8,8),L4(8,8),L5(8,8)
120 PMODE4
130 SCREEN1,1
140 PCLS4
150 GET(1,1)-(8,8),Z
160 GOTO760
170 POKE1536,24:POKE1536+32,24:P
OKE1536+64,24:POKE1536+96,153:PO
KE1536+128,255:POKE1536+160,153:

```

```

POKE1536+192,153:POKE1536+224,15
3
180 GET(1,1)-(8,8),A
190 PCLS
200 POKE1536,60:POKE1536+32,126:P
OKE1536+64,235:POKE1536+96,126:P
OKE1536+128,106:POKE1536+160,12
9:POKE1536+192,66:POKE1536+224,3
6
210 GET(0,0)-(8,8),B
220 POKE1536,60:POKE1536+32,36:P
OKE1536+64,60:POKE1536+96,126:PO
KE1536+128,255:POKE1536+160,36:P
OKE1536+192,66:POKE1536+224,66
230 GET(1,1)-(8,8),C
240 PCLS
250 D=20:A=170:M1=20:B4=100:BB=1
00
260 DRAW"BM0,20;R255"
270 DRAW"BM0,180;R255"
280 PUT(1,8)-(8,16),L1:PUT(10,8)

```



# HEWSON CONSULTANTS

## 3 GREAT NEW ZX SPECTRUM TITLES

### DI-LITHIUM LIFT

The year is 2934. Di-Lithium crystals are humanity's most prized possession because they are the energy source of every space cruiser. The Seiddab, humanity's enemies, have an enormous stock of crystals in vacuum vaults, buried beneath their military HQ. The crystals are held in structured arrays, guarded by laser-armed Droids, pending their transfer to an invasion fleet.

You have been smuggled into the vaults with a limited oxygen supply. Your orders are to LIFT the crystals before the Droids cut you down. . .

7 screens, 3 lives, high score table, arcade quality, fast machine code action, choose your own keys, Kempston Joystick compatible. For the 16K or 48K ZX Spectrum.

£5.95



### KNIGHT DRIVER

I'm late, I'm late, I have got to get there. Just put my foot down and hope. What a bend, I'll never make it. Up the kerb - that's slowed me down. I'm off the road completely now. Nice scenery around here. Pretty flowers and a lake. What am I doing? I must get back on the road. Oh, this is hard. I'll never do it.

Steer your car round a tortuous circuit of roads, braking and accelerating as you go. Avoid the kerb, islands and parked cars. Learner and professional levels. Kempston joystick compatible. 48K ZX Spectrum only.

£5.95

### FANTASIA DIAMOND

The magnificent Fantasia Diamond, heirloom of your household has been stolen and taken to an imposing fortress. You called on the services of Boris the masterspy, but he has been caught and imprisoned by the Guardian, who patrols the rooms and corridors of the Fortress, looking for intruders.

Now you must go and retrieve the Diamond and rescue Boris. On the way you will meet many characters, some evil and some friendly. You will have to learn to elicit the help of the friendly ones in order to complete your task, but remember they have their own lives to lead, so they may not always do as you ask.

A most enjoyable and challenging graphic adventure for the 48K ZX Spectrum.

£7.95



Are you looking for a publisher for your programs? If so, why not drop us a line or better still send in a sample of your work, for fast evaluation and prompt reply.

Mail order to:  
HEWSON CONSULTANTS  
60A ST MARY'S STREET  
WALLINGFORD  
OXON OX10 0EL

Selected titles available from BOOTS  
JOHN MENZIES, W H SMITHS  
and all leading micro-  
computer software  
retailers.



# • DRAGON • DRAGON

```

-(17,16),L2:PUT(19,8)-(27,16),L3
:PUT(29,8)-(36,16),L4:PUT(38,8)-
(45,16),L5
290 B1=RND(30)*8:C1=30
300 B=RND(30)*8:C=30
310 PUT(BB,CC)-(BB+7,CC+7),Z
320 PUT(B,C)-(B+8,C+8),B
330 PUT(B4,C4)-(B4+8,C4+8),Z
340 PUT(B1,C1)-(B1+8,C1+8),C
350 BB=B:CC=C:B4=B1:C4=C1
360 IF(C>=172)THENPUT(D,182)-(D+
8,190),B:PUT(B,C)-(B+8,C+8),Z:D=
D+20:GOSUB590:AL=AL+1
370 IF(C1>=172)THENPUT(D,182)-(D
+8,190),C:PUT(B1,C1)-(B1+8,C1+8)
,Z:D=D+20:GOSUB600:AL=AL+1
380 IFAL=10THENGOTO670
390 GOTO480
400 M1=M1+1:MM=M1
410 IF(A+2=B+4)AND(MM<C)THENMM=C
420 IF(A+2=B1+4)AND(MM<C1)THENMM
=C1
430 LINE(A+2,168)-(A+2,MM),PSET
440 PLAY"05T250CDEDCEDED
450 LINE(A+2,168)-(A+2,MM),PRESE
T
    
```

```

460 IF(A+2=B+4)AND(MM=C)THENPLAY
"V1503T200CDEFGCDEFGCDEFGCDEFG
:PUT(B,C)-(B+7,C+7),B,NOT:GOSUB59
0:SH=100:GOSUB610:PUT(B,C)-(B+7,
C+7),Z
470 IF(A+2=B1+4)AND(MM=C1)THENPL
AY"04T200V15CEG05CO4CEG05CO4CEGO
5CO4CEG05C":PUT(B1,C1)-(B1+7,C1+
7),C,NOT:GOSUB600:SH=50:GOSUB610
:PUT(B1,C1)-(B1+7,C1+7),Z
480 IF(AA<>A)THENPUT(AA,170)-(AA
+7,177),Z
490 PUT(A,170)-(A+7,177),A
500 AA=A
510 A$=INKEY$
520 A=A+16*(A<240)*(PEEK(344)=22
3)-16*(A>16)*(PEEK(343)=223)
540 IFA$=CHR$(32)THEN400
550 REM
560 C=C+4:B=B+8*(B>22ANDB<240)*
RND(3)-2-(8*(B<=22))+8*(B>=240)
570 C1=C1+2:B1=B1+8*(B1>22ANDB1<
240)*(RND(3)-2)-(8*(B1<=22))+8*
(B1>=240):GOTO310
580 B=B-8:C=C+8*(RND(3)-2):GOTO3
10
    
```

```

590 B=RND(31)*8:C=30:RETURN
600 B1=RND(31)*8:C1=30:RETURN
610 SCORE=SCORE+SH+MM
620 IFScore>5000ANDQ1=0THENM1=20
:Q1=1
630 IFScore>10000ANDQ2=0THENM1=2
0:Q2=1
640 IFScore>15000ANDQ3=0THENM1=M
1-100:Q3=1
650 PP=10*INT(SCORE/1000):IFPP>9
THEN PUT(PP+30,8)-(PP+38,16),B
660 RETURN
670 PMODE0,1:SCREEN0,1:CLS
680 IF(SCORE>HI)THENHI=SCORE
690 PRINT" ***** ALIEN BLASTER
*****"
700 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT" Y
OUR SCORE="SCORE
710 PRINT:PRINT" HIGH SCORE="H
I
720 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT" PRESS e
nter TO PLAY AGAIN"
730 FORT=1TO2000:NEXT
740 E$="":E$=INKEY$:IFE$<>CHR$(1
3)THEN740
    
```

# AMOEBAS SOFTWARE

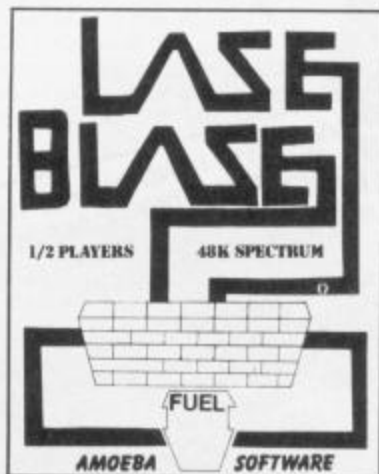
54 WALDEN AVENUE, CHISLEHURST, KENT  
Telephone: 01-857 8999

## LAZE BLAZE

Superb machine code action. Pit your beam against the 2 beams of the computer. Race your opponent for the random fuel dumps. For the very strong of heart, battle to the death in the maze. 9 speed levels. Over 500 Options in this fast moving arena.

48K Spectrum.

£5.95



## TANK TRAX

A TWO player game to stretch your skill. Destroy your opponents tank before he obliterates yours. Choose the battlefield, fire over the mountains or select foothills and have an eyeball to eyeball confrontation. Sounds easy, but don't forget as in all real situations weather plays an enormous part in success or failure. This game is no exception. The wind must be allowed for if you have no desire to blow yourself up.

Uses all the 48K memory of the Spectrum. £5.95



48K SPECTRUM

Soon to be found in all good software outlets.

### "Games that grow on you"

If you are having trouble buying your copy send a cheque or postal order to: AMOEBAS SOFTWARE, 54 WALDEN AVENUE, CHISLEHURST, KENT

Name.....  
Address.....  
.....  
.....

I enclose a cheque/P.O for £

LAZE BLAZE  TANK TRAX  Please tick choice

# Solar SOFTWARE

51 Meadowcroft, Radcliffe,  
Manchester M26 0JP  
Tel: 061 724 8622

Quality arcade action games for the

## COMMODORE 64

**GALAXIONS** The earth is being invaded by an alien force, the GALAXIONS have arrived from a dying planet, determined to destroy civilization as we know it. They came in formation, swooping and diving towards the planet earth. You and you alone can save mankind from the terrifying destruction the aliens threaten us with.

100% Machine Code

3 Lives

Bonus ship at 10000

Progressive levels of play



£7.95

**munch man 64** A fantastic version of this popular arcade game.

100% Machine Code

3 Lives, Bonus fruit

Power pills

4 Very intelligent ghosts



£7.95

**Robin to the Rescue** In days of old when knights were bold and the sheriff was in power, to play this game guide Robin Hood, to Marian locked up in the tower.

100% Machine Code

Sprite Graphics

3 Lives

12 Screens of arcade action



£7.95

All our games are available mail order P&P included from the above address. Orders sent by return post. Also available from all good computer shops.

Distribution, R + R COMPUTER GAMES Barnsley, P.C.S. Darwen, CENTRE SOFT West Midlands ALPHA TAPES, Merseyside, TIGER, Cheshire, CALISTO, Birmingham, LIGHTNING, London, LEISURESOFT, Northampton.





# • DRAGON • DRAGON

```

750 SCORE=0:AL=0:GOTO120
760 POKE1536,0:POKE1536+32,126:PO
OKE1536+64,66:POKE1536+96,96:POK
E1536+128,30:POKE1536+160,66:POK
E1536+192,126:POKE1536+224,0
770 GET(1,1)-(8,8),L1
780 PCLS
790 POKE1536,0:POKE1536+32,0:POK
E1536+64,126:POKE1536+96,66:POKE
1536+128,64:POKE1536+160,66:POKE
1536+192,126:POKE1536+224,0
800 GET(1,1)-(8,8),L2
810 POKE1536,0:POKE1568,0:POKE16
00,126:POKE1632,66:POKE1664,66:P
OKE1696,66:POKE1728,126:POKE1760,
0
820 GET(1,1)-(8,8),L3
830 POKE1536,0:POKE1568,0:POKE16
00,124:POKE1632,66:POKE1664,124:
POKE1696,68:POKE1728,66:POKE1760
,0
840 GET(1,1)-(8,8),L4
850 POKE1536,0:POKE1568,0:POKE16
00,126:POKE1632,64:POKE1664,120:
POKE1696,64:POKE1728,126:POKE176
0,0
860 GET(1,1)-(8,8),L5
870 GOTO170
880 REM ** INSTRUCTIONS **
    
```

```

890 CLS:PRINT" ***** ALIEN B
LASTER *****
900 PRINT"ALIENS ARE INVADING YO
UR PLANET":PRINT:PRINT" YOUR ON
LY HOPE IS TO BLAST THEM BE
FORE THEY CAN LAND
910 PRINT" AND COLONIZE EAR
TH!"
920 PRINT:PRINT"
g
930 PRINT:PRINT" warnin
S HAVE TO LAND ONLY TEN ALIEN
ER!!!" TO TAKE OV
940 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT" PRESS AN
Y KEY TO CONTINUE"
950 E$=INKEY$
960 PRINT@266,"WARNING":FORDL=1T
0100:NEXT:PRINT@266,"warning":FO
970 IFE$=""THEN950
980 SOUND120,2
990 CLS
1000 PRINT" ***** ALIEN BLASTE
R ***** "
1010 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT" USE ARRO
W KEYS TO CONTROL "
1020 PRINT" MOVEMENT AND space
TO FIRE"
1030 PRINT" THE NEUTRON-DISINTEG
RATOR GUN"
1040 PRINT:PRINT" THERE ARE TWO
    
```

```

TYPES OF ALIEN,"
1050 PRINT" ONE SCORES MORE THAN
THE OTHER."
1060 PRINT:PRINT" THE ALIENS ARE
WORTH MORE THE"
1070 PRINT" NEARER THEY ARE TO E
ARTH."
1080 PRINT:PRINT" PRESS space TO
CONTINUE"
1090 E$=""E$=INKEY$:IFE$=""THEN
1090
1100 CLS:PRINT" FOR EVERY 1000
POINTS SCORED"
1110 PRINT" AN ALIEN WILL SHOW
ON THE TOP LINE."
1120 PRINT:PRINT" FOR EVERY 5000
POINTS SCORED"
1130 PRINT" FUEL RESERVES ARE RE
PLENISHED"
1140 PRINT" AND YOUR FIRING R
ANGE IS RESTORED TO MAXI
MUM"
1180 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT" PRESS sp
ace TO START GAME"
1190 IFINKEY$=""THEN1190
1200 GOTO110
    
```

This program is from the book 'The Best of PCW: Software for the Dragon' published by Personal Computer World and Century Communications.



# STAR SOCCER



The ACTION game with the thrills of real football

Choose your team formations from 3-2-5, 4-2-4, or 4-4-2. When the game starts it's up to you to plan your moves and outwit your opponents. See the results played out by fast machine code routines on a birds-eye view of the pitch.

Make the split second decisions that the professionals have to!

Shall I make the short safe pass and maybe let the defence re-group?  
Or do I try a long defence-splitting ball and risk an interception?  
Has my winger got the speed to take on the full back and beat him?  
Do I try a long shot and catch the goalie off his line?  
Or shall I give the ball to a team-mate in a better position?

The more games of "Star Soccer" that you play, the more skillful you will become. You'll learn how to set up the goal-scoring opportunities, and how to get yourself out of tight corners. You'll develop your own style of play and find out which formation suits you best.

Side 1 features a SUPER LEAGUE competition between 8 top British sides. Aberdeen, Aston Villa, Celtic, Liverpool, Manchester United, Rangers, Spurs and West Ham, 28 games in all and the League Table is automatically maintained for you.

Side 2 replays the WORLD CUP finals. It's a knock-out competition between England, Scotland, N. Ireland, Italy, West Germany, France, Brazil and Argentina. Lots of excitement with sudden-death extra time in drawn games.

It's amazing how so much is packed into 16K!

Available for ZX Spectrum and ZX81  
(Please state which machine when ordering) **ONLY £5.95**

Watson Software Services Ltd. (Dept. ...)

1, Ivy Cottages, Long Road West, Dedham, Essex CO7 6EL

Trade enquiries welcome.



## LOOKING FOR SPARE TIME EARNINGS?

Then why not sell software to your friends and workmates.

There are probably hundreds of micro users in your area looking for software who are wary of mail order and cannot find a local dealer. You can become that local dealer.

We are looking for agents in all areas to sell software for the Spectrum, ZX81, VIC-20, CBM 64, BBC, Dragon, Atari, Oric 1 and Lynx. All the latest titles in stock. Write now for full details or telephone if you prefer.

Joysticks, joystick interfaces and Spectrum sound boosters along with CBM 64, Spectrum and Lynx 48K Computers also available.

If you are interested in becoming a Bytewell agent in time for the predicted boom in sales this Xmas then write or telephone now.

**BYTEWELL, 203, COURT ROAD, BARRY, S. GLAMORGAN, CF6 7EW**  
Telephone (0446) 742491

# Just the thing for these long winter nights.



**PETTIGREWS DIARY £7.95**  
(Dragon/BBC "B" in February)

"I have nothing but praise for this unorthodox adventure. It utilises the graphics of the Dragon well, has plenty of tunes and is well error trapped"  
Micro Adventurer

**EMPIRE £6.95**  
(Dragon/BBC "B")

"This is a terrific game . . . highly addictive"  
Home Computing Weekly

"An extremely good game . . . highly recommended"  
Personal Computer News

"The ideal game as the winter nights draw in"  
Popular Computing Weekly

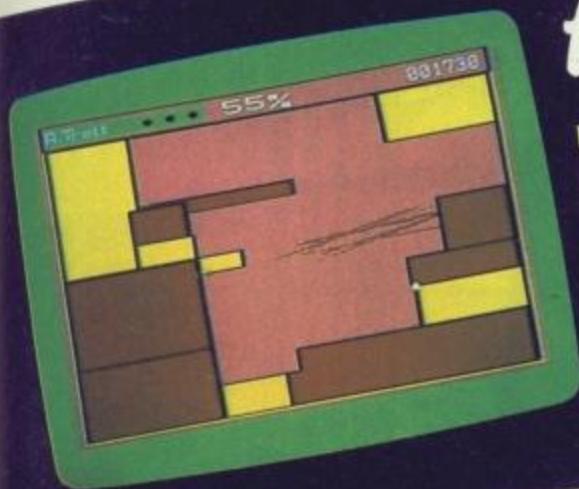
AVAILABLE FROM BOOTS AND ALL GOOD SOFTWARE STOCKISTS OR DIRECT, ENCLOSING A CHEQUE/P.O. TO SHARDS SOFTWARE  
189 ETON ROAD,  
ILFORD,  
ESSEX IG1 2UR.

# SUPERSOFT

*the name to remember*

## for games

For only £8.95 you can buy a game that's exciting, soothing, and frustratingly addictive – all at the same time! STIX looks so different and sounds so different from all those other games that it will seem like being in another dimension when you sit down to play.



CRAZY KONG £8.95



WILDFIRE £6.95



HALLS OF DEATH £8.95

## for business

Show your computer who's master with BUSICALC! Spreadsheet programs are used by large and small businesses to juggle with figures, prepare reports and so on. Some are very powerful indeed. The problem is that they're difficult to learn, and tricky to use – which is why we came up with the BUSICALC series.

Whether you choose BUSICALC 1, BUSICALC 2, or BUSICALC 3 you'll get a program you can understand – and one that almost seems to understand you. Use it in the home, use it for teaching, use it at work – it'll save you time and money.

	Jan	Feb	Mar
INCOME			
Wages	76.15	76.15	76.15
Dividends	12.54	12.54	12.54
Interest	15.00	15.00	15.00
Other	68.00	68.00	68.00
Sub-total	171.69	171.69	171.69
EXPENDITURE			
Wages	12.00	12.00	12.00
Food	20.00	20.00	20.00
Clothes	18.00	18.00	18.00
Petrol			
Savings			
Sub-total	50.00	50.00	50.00
NET CASH FLOW	121.69	121.69	121.69
STARTING BALANCE	6.21	5.71	5.10
CARRIED OVER	127.90	127.40	126.79

## for programmers

MIKRO is a full 6502/6510 ASSEMBLER with the power that professional programmers need, yet so simple to use that we recommend it to beginners! The MIKRO cartridge has many other facilities including editing commands and a machine language monitor, all for £57.50.

There's much more for the 64 in the SUPERSOFT catalogue. Ask your computer dealer for a copy, or phone 01-861 1166.



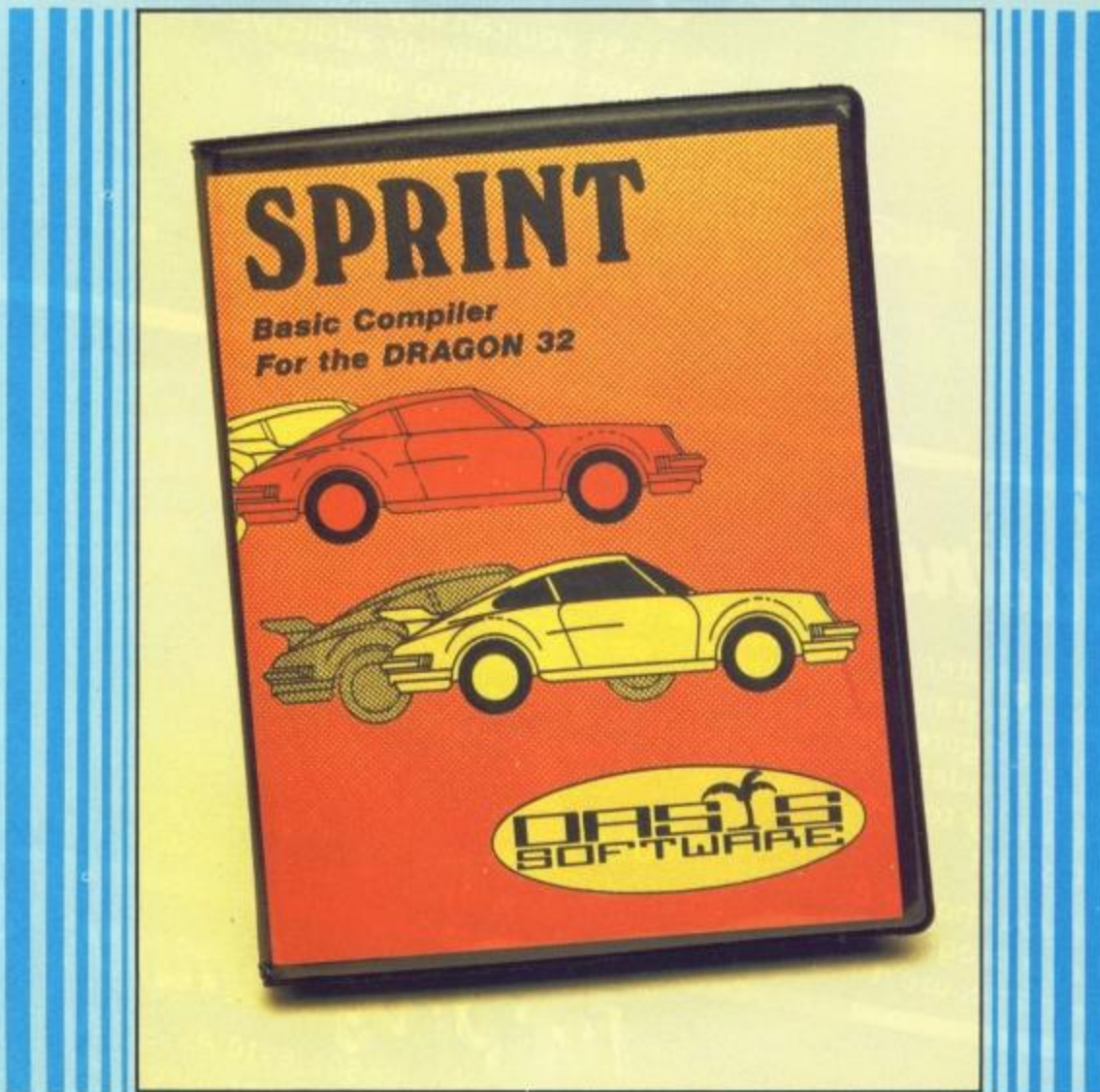
The Best  Software

SUPERSOFT, Winchester House, Canning Road, Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex, HA3 7SJ Telephone: 01-861 1166



# Oasis Software present...

## The first basic compiler for the DRAGON 32



### SPRINT BASIC COMPILER by Dr. David Gray FOR THE DRAGON 32

Sprint compiles a subset of standard Dragon BASIC which covers arrays, strings, for-next loops, in fact virtually everything except floating point arithmetic and associated commands. All arithmetic is integer and the Dragon sound and graphic commands are fully supported.

The Technique used is based on the approach used in U.C.S.D. Pascal where the Basic program is first reduced to intermediate code and this is then executed using a run time package which is saved with the rest of the compiled program.

- ★ Programs will run 5-10 times faster.
- ★ Almost the entire Basic is supported, with the exception of floating point commands.
- ★ Code produced will run independently of the compiler (for potential authors!)
- ★ Programs are compiled from tape under remote control so that much larger programs can be compiled.
- ★ Sprint is designed for ease of use and a comprehensive manual is included.
- ★ Free demonstration program with each program bought to illustrate the full power of the Compiler.
- ★ All Oasis products are covered by a lifetime Guarantee.

### JUST RELEASED

DRAGON PASCAL £14.95

Dragon Pascal is an extended integer subset of the structured programmed language Pascal. A few of it's many features include:-

- ★ A complete set of structured programming constructs  
IF . THEN . ELSE WHILE . DO CASE . OF
- ★ COMPILER, EDITOR and SOURCE simultaneously resident for a rapid development cycle and total ease of use.
- ★ Very rapid compilation. Source can actually be compiled more rapidly than it can be listed!
- ★ Fully recursive.
- ★ Supplied complete with sample programs including routines which demonstrate techniques for simulating floating point functions such as SINE and COSINE.

OASIS SOFTWARE Alexandra Parade  
Weston-super-Mare Avon BS23 1QT

Please send me

SPRINT Basic Compiler £14.95

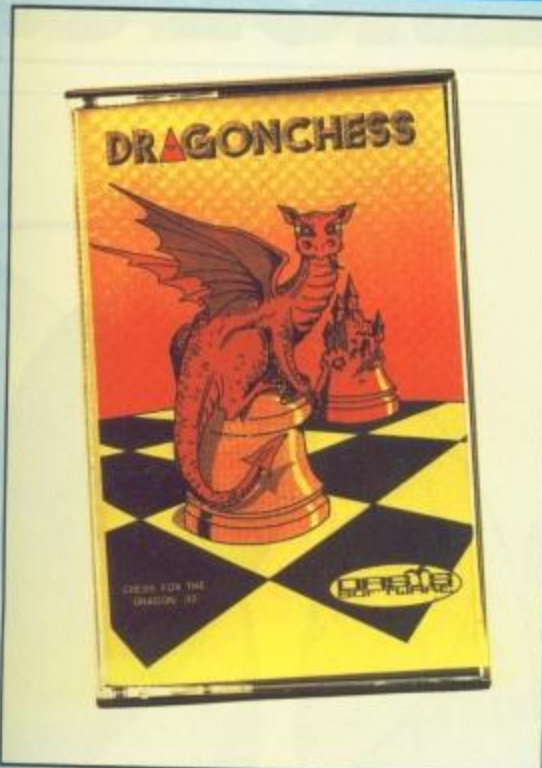
DRAGON PASCAL £14.95

Name .....

Address .....

ACCESS orders  
taken by phone  
24 hours a day — 0934 419921

# DRAGON 32



## DRAGON CHESS £9.95

- ★ Six levels of play.
- ★ All legal chess moves including en-passant, castling and pawn to queen promotion.
- ★ List of previous moves stored which can be displayed or printed.
- ★ Loading and saving of games positions from tape.
- ★ High resolution graphics which can be flipped round to make black or white play from either end.
- ★ Simultaneous text and graphics.
- ★ Slides can be exchanged at any stage.
- ★ Best move hint.
- ★ Set up from any position.
- ★ Opening move library.
- ★ Moves may be taken back and play resumed from any point
- ★ Change level of play at any point in the game.
- ★ Will adjudicate games between humans.
- ★ Very high standard of play.
- ★ Professional packaging and life-time guarantee.

"Dragonchess is without doubt the best value chess on the market today..." (Microdeal)

Dragonchess is available from and all good software stores.

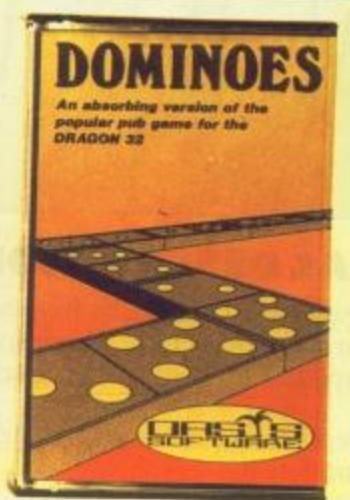
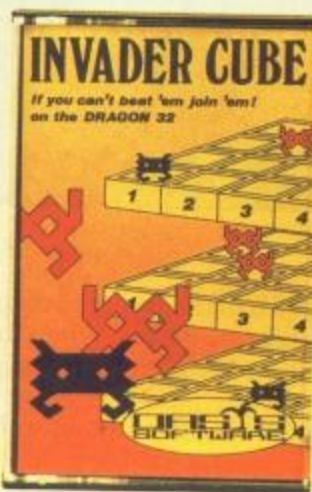
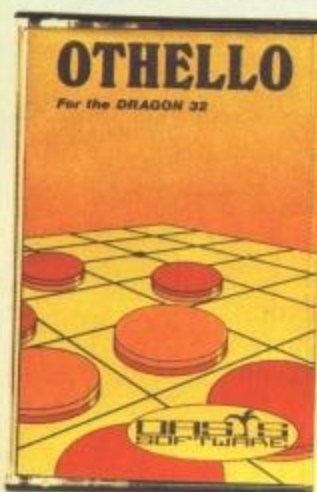
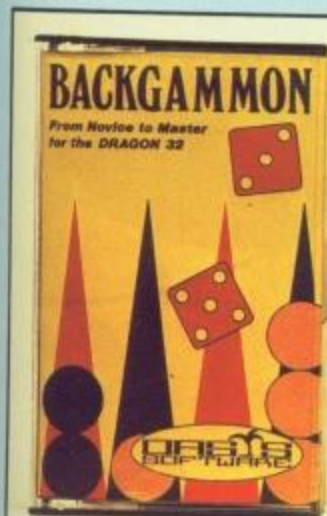
"... I thought this was an excellent version of the game. Well worth buying..." (Home Computer Weekly)

**BACKGAMMON**  
£5.95

**OTHELLO**  
£5.95

**INVADER CUBE**  
£5.95

**DOMINOES**  
£5.95



The well known game of backgammon complete with full instructions and computer demonstration for beginners.

At last. Othello or Reversi as it's sometimes known running on your Dragon 32. 2 levels of play, full instructions and computer demonstration for beginners.

As well as being one of the best games of skill written for the Dragon 32 it also has some of the best pure machine code graphics we have ever seen.

Two games in one with full instructions. Hours of frustrating fun this program has 6 levels of play and on the higher levels adapts it's play to its assessment of your ability.

## Mind Games Compendium — All five games for just £19.95

ALL OASIS PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND P&P AND EVERY OASIS PRODUCT IS PROMPTLY DESPATCHED AND INCLUDES A LIFETIME GUARANTEE.

If your local dealer does not stock these products then let us know his address and we will contact him.

ACCESS ORDERS  
TAKEN BY PHONE  
24 HOURS A DAY



0934 419921

OASIS SOFTWARE  
ALEXANDRA PARADE  
WESTON-SUPER-MARE  
AVON BS23 1QT  
TEL 0934 419921

Please send me

DRAGON CHESS	£9.95 <input type="checkbox"/>
BACKGAMMON	£5.95 <input type="checkbox"/>
OTHELLO	£5.95 <input type="checkbox"/>
DOMINOES	£5.95 <input type="checkbox"/>
INVADER CUBE	£5.95 <input type="checkbox"/>
MIND GAMES	
COMPENDIUM	£19.95 <input type="checkbox"/>

I enclose cheque/PO for £  
NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

**OASIS SOFTWARE—**  
Intelligence in code.



## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

In this game you must guide a balloon around a maze, trying to reach the top left-hand corner of the screen. There are 2 separate mazes. When the second maze is completed, an earthquake effect is introduced to make the game even harder.  
 You could replace one of the given mazes with one of your own and challenge a friend to complete it.

# BALLOON

COMMODORE 64

## DETAILED DESCRIPTION

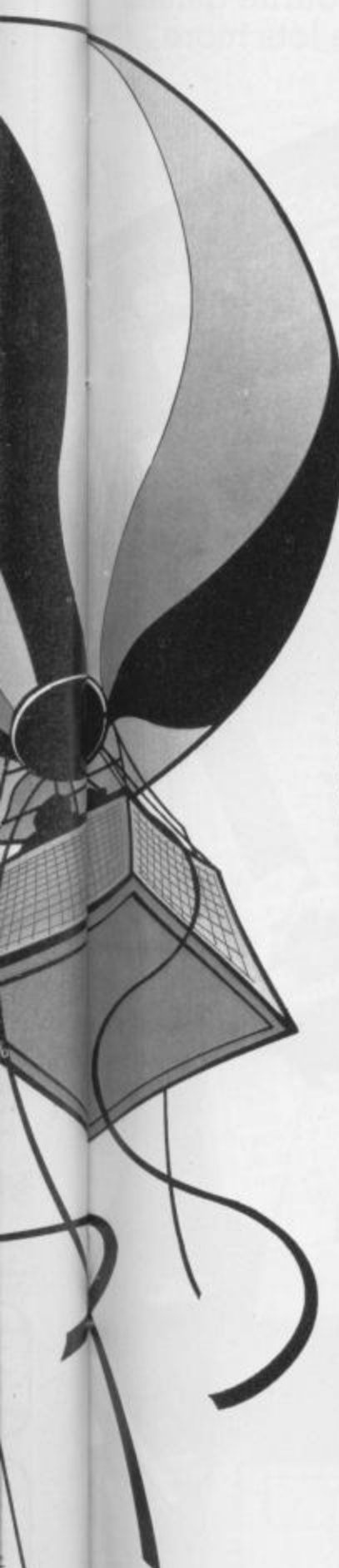
- Lines 1-50 Setup variables and arrays.
- 1062-1070 Print bonus in top left corner.
- 2000-2120 Print title screen.
- 2130-2200 Joystick or Keyboard?
- 4000-4050 Game over.
- 6000-6080 Read Joystick or Keyboard and move balloon accordingly.
- 7000-7060 Read data into sprite.
- 7500-7600 Set up SID.
- 8000-8050 Explosion if collision.
- 9000-9100 Earthquake effect for higher levels.
- 9500-9620 Screen finished, give bonus.
- 10000-10095 1st Screen.
- 10200-10290 Update score line.
- 11000-11100 2nd screen.
- 20000-20107 Sprite data.

```

1 REM *****
2 REM * BALLOON
3 REM *
4 REM * COMPUTER COMMODORE 64
5 REM * LANGUAGE BASIC 2
6 REM * AUTHOR A.ROE
7 REM * CONVERSION DAVE PONTING
8 REM * FROM BBC B
9 REM * PROG.TYPE MAZE GAME
10 REM * DATE 6-11-83
11 REM *
12 REM *****
13 REM *
14 REM *
15 REM *
16 REM *
17 GOSUB2000
18 POKE53280,6:POKE53281,6:PRINT" " ; HS=0: BAL=3: QO=1
19 SC=1000
20 RESTORE: ONQQGOSUB10000,11000
21 SW(1)=14: SW(2)=13: SW(3)=15: SW(4)=13: DX=1: DY=2: H=2
22 PRINT" SCORE 13 "
23 PRINT" SCORE 131000 "
24 PRINT" SCORE 13 "
25 GOTO7000
    
```



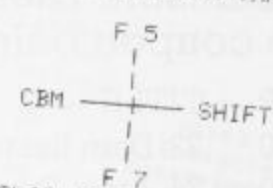
# ORE 64 • COMMODORE 64



```

2000 REM TITLE
2010 POKE53280,13:POKE53281,13
2020 PRINT"██";
2030 PRINT"
2040 PRINT"██████████ BALLOON FUN
      USING:-" GUIDE YOUR BALLOON THROUGH THE MAZES██
2050 PRINT"
2052 PRINT"
2055 PRINT"
2060 PRINT"
2062 PRINT"
2065 PRINT"
2070 PRINT"
2080 PRINT"██YOU CAN ALSO MOVE DIAGONALLY, FOR EXAMPLE
      PRESS F5 AND CBM ";
2085 PRINT"AT THE SAME TIME"
2090 PRINT"██ OR USE A JOYSTICK IN PORT 2 █
2100 PRINT"██ BONUS BALLOON FOR 5000 PTS"
2110 PRINT"██ CHOOSE KEYBOARD OR JOYSTICK CONTROL"
2120 INPUT" (K - J) ████████";K#
2130 IFK#<"J" AND K#<"K" THENPRINT"IT":GOTO2120
2140 IFK#="J" THENK=1
2150 IFK#="K" THENK=2
2200 RETURN
2500 GOTO2500
4000 REM GAME OVER
4010 PRINT"██":POKESP+21,0
4015 POKE53280,2:POKE53281,2
4020 PRINT"██████████████████████"TAB(11)"GAME OVER"
4025 PRINT"██████"TAB(11)"YOUR SCORE WAS"HI
4030 PRINT"██████"TAB(5)"█ PRESS ANY KEY TO PLAY AGAIN "
4035 FORI=0TO50:GETA#;NEXT
4040 GETA#;IFA#="" THEN4040
4050 RUN
5999 :
6000 REM *** JOYSTICK ***
6005 REM *** CONTROL PORT 2 ***
6010 ONKGOTO6015,6040
6015 JV=PEEK(56320)
6020 IF(JVAND1)=0 THENSY=SY+2*(SY>1)
6025 IF(JVAND2)=0 THENSY=SY-2*(SY<255)
6030 IF(JVAND4)=0 THENSX=SX+2*(SX>1)
6035 IF(JVAND8)=0 THENSX=SX-2*(SX<350)
6037 GOTO6062
6040 K1=PEEK(197):K2=PEEK(653)
6042 IF(K1=6) THENSY=SY+2*(SY>1)
6044 IF(K1=3) THENSY=SY-2*(SY<255)
6046 IF(K2=2) THENSX=SX+2*(SX>1)
6048 IF(K2=1) THENSX=SX-2*(SX<350)
6062 ONFL GOSUB9000
6070 POKESP, SX+256*(SX>255):POKESP+16,(PEEK(SP+16)
      AND254)OR-(SX>255):POKESP+1,SY
6073 IFSW=5 THENSW=0:POKE2040,SW(N):N=N+1:IFN=5 THENN=1
6074 SW=SW+1:SC=SC-1:GOSUB10230
6075 IFPEEK(SP+31)<>0 THEN8000
6080 GOTO6010
6999 :
7000 REM DEFINE SPRITES
7010 SP=53248
7020 FORT=0TO191:READA:POKE832+T,A:NEXTT
7030 POKE2040,13
7040 POKESP+21,1:POKESP+39,7
7045 SX=310:SY=218
7050 POKESP,SX+256*(SX>255):POKESP+16,(PEEK(SP+16)
      AND254)OR-(SX>255):POKESP+1,SY
7060 PP=PEEK(SP+31)
7499 :
7500 REM SET UP SID
7510 SO=54272
7520 FORT=0TO28:POKESO+T,0:NEXT
7530 POKESO+5,9:POKESO+6,240:POKESO+24,15:POKESO,200
7599 GOTO6000
7600 :
7610 :
8000 REM HIT
8002 IFSX<68 AND SY<70 THEN9500
8005 POKESO+4,33
8010 FORT=10TO35:POKESO+1,T:POKE53280,T:NEXTT:POKE53280,6
8015 POKESO+4,32
8020 SX=310:SY=220:BAL=BAL-1:HI=HI+(250-SY):SC=1000:
      GOSUB10220
8025 IFBAL<1 THEN4000
8027 POKESP, SX+256*(SX>255):POKESP+16,(PEEK(SP+16)
      AND254)OR-(SX>255):POKESP+1,SY
8030 PP=PEEK(SP+31)
8050 GOTO6000
8999 :

```



Richard Evans







# E 64 • COMMODORE 64

```

9000 REM EARTHQUAKE
9010 POKE53270,(PEEK(53270)AND248)+X:X=X+DX:IFX=7 OR X=0
    THEN DX=-DX
9100 RETURN
9499 :
9500 REM BONUS 1 START NEW GAME
9510 IFSX>40 AND SY>56THEN6000
9512 SX=310:SY=220:HI=HI+(1000-SC):SC=1000
9513 IFBAL<1THEN4000
9515 PP=PEEK(SP+31)
9520 HI=HI+1000:QQ=QQ+1
9530 IFHI>5000 AND IH=0THEN BAL=BAL+1:IH=1
9540 IFQQ>2THENQQ=1:FL=1
9550 GOSUB10220
9555 POKES0+4,17:FORNN=1TO10
9560 FORT=20TO40STEP2:POKES0+1,T:NEXTT
9570 FORT=40TO20STEP-2:POKES0+1,T:NEXTT
9580 NEXTNN:POKES0+4,16
9614 POKESP,SX+256*(SX>255):POKESP+16,(PEEK(SP+16)
    AND254)OR-(SX>255):POKESP+1,SY
    AND254)OR-(SX>255):POKESP+1,SY
9615 PP=PEEK(SP+31)
9620 GOT040
9999 :
    
```

```

10000 PRINT"*****"
10002 PRINT"*****"
10004 PRINT"*****"
10006 PRINT"*****"
10008 PRINT"*****"
10010 PRINT"*****"
10012 PRINT"*****"
10014 PRINT"*****"
10016 PRINT"*****"
10018 PRINT"*****"
10020 PRINT"*****"
10022 PRINT"*****"
10025 PRINT"*****"
10027 PRINT"*****"
10030 PRINT"*****"
10035 PRINT"*****"
10040 PRINT"*****"
10045 PRINT"*****"
10050 PRINT"*****"
10060 PRINT"*****"
10070 PRINT"*****"
10080 PRINT"*****"
10090 PRINT"*****"
10095 PRINT"*****"
10199 :
10200 REM SCORE UP-DATE
10210 PRINT"*****"
10220 PRINT"*****"
10225 POKESP+21,1
10230 PRINT"*****"
10290 PRINT"*****"
10999 :
    
```

```

11000 PRINT"*****"
11002 PRINT"*****"
11004 PRINT"*****"
11006 PRINT"*****"
11008 PRINT"*****"
11010 PRINT"*****"
11012 PRINT"*****"
11014 PRINT"*****"
11016 PRINT"*****"
11018 PRINT"*****"
11020 PRINT"*****"
11022 PRINT"*****"
11025 PRINT"*****"
11027 PRINT"*****"
11030 PRINT"*****"
11035 PRINT"*****"
11040 PRINT"*****"
11045 PRINT"*****"
11050 PRINT"*****"
11060 PRINT"*****"
11070 PRINT"*****"
11080 PRINT"*****"
11090 PRINT"*****"
11095 PRINT"*****"
11100 GOSUB10200:RETURN
19999 :
    
```

```

20000 REM *** SPRITE BALLOON 1 ***
20002 DATA0,254,0,3,255,128,7,255,192,15,255,224
20004 DATA15,255,224,15,255,224,7,255,192,3,255,128
20005 DATA0,254,0,0,56,0,0,56,0,0,16,0
20006 DATA0,16,0,0,16,0,0,16,0,0,16,0
20007 DATA0,124,0,0,124,0,0,124,0,0,0,0
20020 REM *** SPRITE BALLOON 2 ***
20022 DATA0,254,0,3,255,128,7,255,192,15,255,224
20023 DATA15,255,224,15,255,224,7,255,192,3,255,128
20024 DATA0,254,0,0,56,0,0,56,0,0,16,0
20025 DATA0,16,0,0,16,0,0,16,0,0,16,0
20026 DATA12,128,0,0,63,0,0,32,0,0,64,0
20027 DATA7,128,0,0,63,0,0,31,128,0,15,192,0
20100 REM *** SPRITE BALLOON 3 ***
20102 DATA0,254,0,3,255,128,7,255,192,15,255,224
20103 DATA15,255,224,15,255,224,7,255,192,3,255,128
20104 DATA0,254,0,0,56,0,0,56,0,0,16,0
20105 DATA0,16,0,0,16,0,0,16,0,0,16,0
20106 DATA0,1,96,0,0,240,0,3,248,0,3,240
20107 DATA0,1,224,0
    
```

This program is from the forthcoming book 'The Best of PCW: Software for the Commodore 64' published by Personal Computer World and Century Communications. It will be available in May.



# SEEK AND DESTROY.



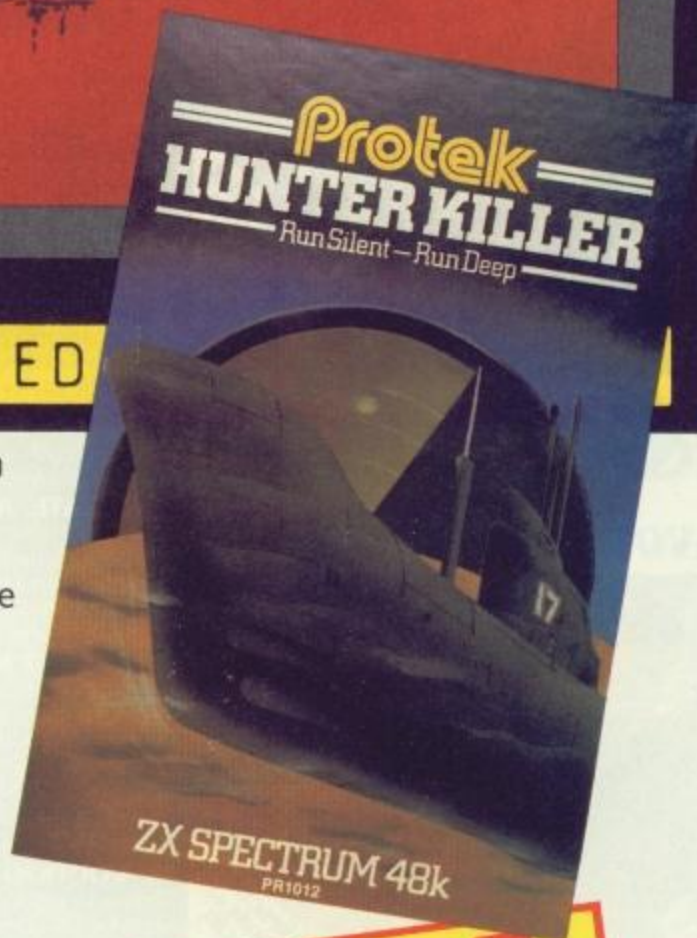
You're on a top secret mission. Suddenly your position is threatened by an enemy submarine. You must seek and destroy the intruder.

As the captain of a second world war S-type submarine you have radar and asdic at your fingertips. Plus 18 separate controls which allow you to dive, surface, and manoeuvre your craft. Watch out for enemy aircraft if you stay on the surface too long.

Every tape includes a "two computer option" compatible with "Interface 1" allowing you to link two computers together in a duel.



See the complete range of action packed computer games from Prottek at your local computer store.



**£7.95**  
Available for the BBC  
and Commodore 64 soon.

# Prottek

Prottek Computing Ltd, 1A Young Square,  
Brucefield Industrial Park, Livingston, West Lothian. 0506 415353.









# THE EXCLUSIVE SCOTT



## ADVENTURELAND



NOW FOR  
COMPUTER  
&



## VOODOO CASTLE



NOW FOR SPECTRUM,  
COMMODORE 64  
& BBC MODEL  
B

exploring this strange island will you be able to uncover the clues necessary to lead you to your elusive goal - recovering the lost treasures of Long John Silver.  
Difficulty Level: Beginner.

3. **SECRET MISSION** - In this exciting Adventure, time is of the essence as you race the clock to complete your mission in time or else the world's first automated nuclear reactor is doomed! If you survive this challenging mission, consider yourself a true Adventurer!  
Difficulty Level: Advanced.

4. **VOODOO CASTLE** - The Count has fallen victim to a fiendish curse placed on him by his enemies. There he lies, with you his only possible hope. Will you pull off a rescue, or is he really down for the count?!  
Difficulty Level: Moderate.

## SECRET MISSION



NOW FOR SPECTRUM,  
COMMODORE 64  
& BBC MODEL  
B

Please send this order form with your remittance to **Personal Computer Games Subscriptions Department, Freepost 38, London, W1E 6QZ. No stamp is needed on the envelope.**

Pass this completed coupon to your local newsagent.

SPECTRUM, CBM 64 and ATARI (32K) VERSIONS.

**£9.95** including V.A.T. Postage & Packing

BBC Model B Version **£7.95** including V.A.T. Postage & Packing.

### DEALER & DISTRIBUTOR

Enquiries welcome also  
Panic Buyers welcome!

Post to: Adventure International (U.K.), 119 John Bright St., Birmingham B1 1BE. Tel: 021-643 5102

QUANTITY	ITEM	PRICE
	COMPUTER	
	Total	

I enclose my Cheque/P.O. for £  
OR Please debit my Access/Barclaycard no:  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_

PAYABLE BY  
ACCESS OR  
BARCLAYCARD



119, JOHN BRIGHT STREET, BIRMINGHAM B1 1BE  
Telephone: 021-643 5102  
Exclusive distributor of SCOTT ADAMS PRODUCTS



# MR CHIP SOFTWARE

## SPECTRUM GAMES

### SPECTRUM DARTS (48K)

Five games of darts for 1-5 players, 501, cricket, killer, round the board, noughts and crosses, four levels of play per game, take on the computer or friends at these games of skill and judgement ..... £5.50

### WHEELER DEALER

As for the Commodore 64 now available for the 48K Spectrum, Texas T1 99/4A and Dragon ..... £5.50

## VIC 20

## GAMES AND UTILITIES

### JACKPOT

This is it, the ultimate Fruit Machine for the VIC with nudge, hold and respin 100% machine code. "Overall Jackpot is a beautifully written simulation giving superb graphics, animation and use of colour. In fact, this program makes Commodore's Fruit Machine cartridge look unbelievably cheap and nasty." Home Computing Weekly No. 20 19/7/83 ..... £5.50

### KWAZY KWAKS

Accuracy and speed are required for this Shooting Gallery, superb use of colour and graphics in this new and challenging game from the author of **Jackpot**. 100% machine code, joystick or keyboard control ..... £5.50

### PACMANIA

Choose your own game from the following options - difficulty 1-3, speed 1-3, size of maze 1-3, visible or invisible maze, still or moving power pills, define your own key controls, any combination, if this is your type of game, then this is the one for you, for the 3K expand. VIC ..... £5.50

### BUGSY (Joystick Only)

This is a Minefield with a difference as you step on the stones whilst collecting purple boxes which give you both time and points, they disappear from beneath your feet. DO NOT DESPAIR! "BUGSY" will randomly replace the stones but avoid bumping into him or its sudden death! An original compulsive and challenging game ..... £5.50

### MINI-ROULETTE - PONTOON - HI-LOW

Three great games of chance for the VIC, try to beat the computer, hours of fun, full colour, sound effects and tunes ..... £5.50

**DATABASE** - create your own files and records on tape ..... £7.50

**SUPER BANK MANAGER** - A full feature version any memory size, but needs 3K expansion ..... £7.50

## COMMODORE 64

## GAMES AND UTILITIES

### JACKPOT 64

At last its here, specially written for the 64, by the author of "JACKPOT" the ultimate Fruit Machine program for the VIC ..... £5.50

### WESTMINSTER

A game for up to four players, can you lead the party of your choice and win the general election, you tour the 60 constituencies (seats) buying votes, when you can, (just like the real thing), this must be one of the first board

type games specifically written for the computer. Why play on your own, have fun with your family and friends playing WESTMINSTER ..... £5.50

### RED ALERT:

A game for 1-4 players, with sound and graphics, make money in casinos, commit robbery, hide from the police, hire secret agents, (some of whom can be treacherous), negotiate for weapons, find and attack the secret rocket base to launch the missile, and watch the havoc and destruction caused. There's no turning back from "RED ALERT" ..... £5.50

### WHEELER DEALER

A game for two to twenty players, become a tycoon of the motor trade, you must obtain gearboxes, tyres and engines to produce cars for sale. Form syndicates, buy and exchange parts, buy dealerships, but be careful, you may become bankrupt and have to liquidate, find out what you are made of, have you got what it takes to become a WHEELER DEALER ..... £5.50

### LUNAR RESCUE

Our new version, avoid the asteroid belt, to rescue the stranded scientists, then fight your way back to the mother ship, fast reactions are required to safely land and dock your lunar module ..... £5.50

### CHIPMON

Contains a one- or two- pass Assembler, Disassembler and Monitor. A programming aid for the development of machine code programs and routines on the CBM 64 ..... £12.50

### PURCHASE LEDGER

Easy to use, single entry, handles 400 invoices per month, Gross/Nett purchases, V.A.T. .... £14.50  
Disk Version ..... £17.00

**SALES LEDGER:** As above ..... £14.50  
Disk Version ..... £17.50

### SALES JOURNAL

As above ..... £14.50  
Disk Version ..... £17.50

### BANK MANAGER

As our Super Bank Manager, but for the 64 ..... £7.50  
Now available on disc with added facilities ..... £10.00

Send Large S.A.E. for FREE colour Brochure including **RABBIT SOFTWARE** at £5.00 each.

Send Cheques/PO's to:

### Mr. CHIP SOFTWARE

Dept P.C.G., 1 NEVILLE PLACE,  
LLANDUDNO,  
GWYNEDD LL30 3BL. Tel: 0492 49747

Wanted: High quality software,  
of all types, for export and UK distribution.  
All programs now available on disc please allow £2.50  
extra.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME



FOR ANY SPECTRUM

# CHEESE

BY LEON GOODFRIEND  
Original program by Paul Bradshaw

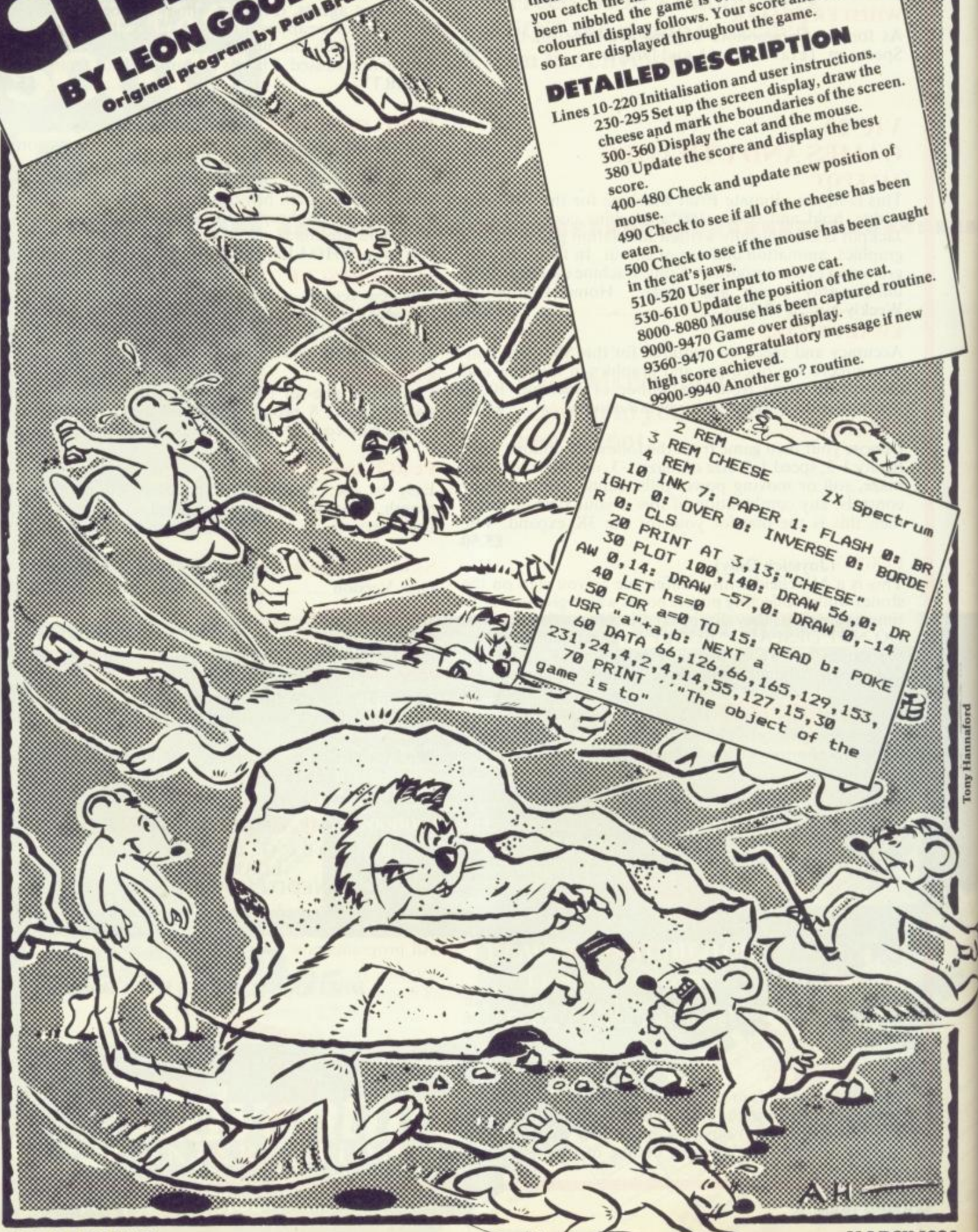
Your role in this game is of a cat guarding a large piece of cheese from hordes of hungry mice. You must prevent the mice from nibbling away at the cheese by intercepting their paths and catching them in your jaws. You gain points for how quickly you catch the mice and when all of the cheese has been nibbled the game is over and a pleasing and colourful display follows. Your score and best score so far are displayed throughout the game.

## DETAILED DESCRIPTION

- Lines 10-220 Initialisation and user instructions.
- 230-295 Set up the screen display, draw the cheese and mark the boundaries of the screen.
- 300-360 Display the cat and the mouse.
- 380 Update the score and display the best score.
- 400-480 Check and update new position of mouse.
- 490 Check to see if all of the cheese has been eaten.
- 500 Check to see if the mouse has been caught in the cat's jaws.
- 510-520 User input to move cat.
- 530-610 Update the position of the cat.
- 8000-8080 Mouse has been captured routine.
- 9000-9470 Game over display.
- 9360-9470 Congratulatory message if new high score achieved.
- 9900-9940 Another go? routine.

```

2 REM
3 REM CHEESE
4 REM
10 INK 7: PAPER 1: FLASH 0: BR
R 0: CLS
20 PRINT AT 3,13;"CHEESE"
30 PLOT AT 100,140: DRAW 56,0: DR
AW 0,14: DRAW -57,0: DRAW 0,-14
40 LET hs=0
50 FOR a=0 TO 15: READ b: POKE
USR "a"+a,b: NEXT a
60 DATA 66,126,66,165,129,153,
231,24,4,2,4,14,55,127,15,30
70 PRINT "The object of the
game is to"
    
```



Tony Hannaford





# SPECTRUM

# SPECTRUM

```

75 REM b in line 80 is graphic
b
80 PRINT "prevent the mice b f
rom reaching"
90 PRINT "the cheese in the ce
ntre of the"
100 PRINT "screen."
105 REM a in line 110 is graphi
c a
110 PRINT "You control a cat a
with the"
120 PRINT "following keys:--"
130 PRINT TAB 6;"A - up Z -
down"
140 PRINT TAB 6;"N - left M -
right"
150 PRINT "Catch a mouse by int
ercepting"
160 PRINT "its path when it wil
l run into"
170 PRINT "your jaws. The quick
er you catch"
180 PRINT "a mouse the more poi
nts you"
190 PRINT "score. The game ends
when all"
200 PRINT "the cheese is gone."
210 PRINT "Press any key to pl
ay";
220 PAUSE 0
230 CLS
240 FOR a=10 TO 12: PRINT PAPER
6;AT a,13;"": NEXT a
250 FOR a=1 TO 10
260 CIRCLE FN r(40)+108, FN r(16
)+74, FN r(2)+1

```

```

410 IF ATTR (py,px)=55 THEN GO
TO 440
420 IF ATTR (py,px-1)=55 THEN L
ET px=px-1
430 IF ATTR (py,px+1)=55 THEN L
ET px=px+1
440 IF px=2 OR px=29 THEN LET d
x=-dx
450 IF py=2 OR py=19 THEN LET d
y=-dy
460 IF ATTR (py,px)=55 THEN LET
cc=cc-1: BEEP .2,35
470 PRINT AT my,mx;" ";AT py,px
;"b": REM b is graphic b
480 LET mx=px: LET my=py
490 IF cc=0 THEN GO TO 9000
500 IF mx=cx THEN IF my=cy THEN
GO TO 8000
505 IF md/2=INT (md/2) THEN BEE
P .1,30: GO TO 400
510 LET px=cx+(INKEY$="m")-(INK
EY$="n")
520 LET py=cy+(INKEY$="z")-(INK
EY$="a")
530 IF ATTR (py,px)=15 THEN GO
TO 560
540 LET py=cy: IF ATTR (py,px)=
15 THEN GO TO 560
550 LET px=cx
560 PRINT AT cy,cx;" ";AT py,px
;"a": REM a is graphic a
570 LET cy=py: LET cx=px

```

```

270 NEXT a
280 LET cc=18: LET sc=0
285 REM S in lines 290 & 295 ar
e the black squares you get by p
ressing CAPS SHIFT 8 in graphics
mode.
290 FOR y=0 TO 21: PRINT INK 0;
AT y,0;"SS";AT y,30;"SS";: NEXT
y
295 FOR x=2 TO 29: PRINT INK 0;
AT 0,x;"S";AT 1,x;"S";AT 20,x;"S
";AT 21,x;"S";: NEXT x
300 LET cx=FN r(28)+1: LET cy=F
N r(18)+1: IF ATTR (cy,cx)<>15 T
HEN GO TO 300
310 PRINT AT cy,cx;"a": REM a i
s graphic a
320 LET mx=FN r(28)+1: LET my=F
N r(18)+1: IF ATTR (my,mx)<>15 T
HEN GO TO 320
330 IF ABS (mx-cx)^2+ABS (my-cy
)^2<9 THEN GO TO 320
340 LET dx=SGN (RND-.5): LET dy
=SGN (RND-.5)
350 IF ATTR (my+dy,mx+dx)<>15 T
HEN GO TO 340
360 PRINT AT my,mx;"b": REM b i
s graphic b
370 LET md=0
380 PRINT AT 0,2: INK 7: PAPER
0;"Score: ";sc;AT 0,16;"Best: ";
hs
400 LET py=my+dy: LET px=mx+dx:
LET md=md+1

```

Tony Hannaford



# TROJAN LIGHT PENS for ZX Spectrum / Dragon

The Trojan Light Pens have received great reviews throughout the computer trade and are undoubtedly the finest light pens available for Spectrum and Dragon owners.

The advanced software enables you to draw pictures on to your TV screen, create your own designs and save and reload from tape. No experience of programming is necessary as the Trojan Pen comes complete with a new advanced program cassette and comprehensive instructions.

Each Trojan Light Pen gives the user the following facilities in HI-RES:  
 \* DRAW PICTURES FREEHAND; \* DRAW BOX; \* DRAW CIRCLE; \* DRAW LINE; \* COLOUR FILL DESIGNATED AREAS.  
 ALL FUNCTIONS IN FOUR COLOURS FOR THE DRAGON. ALL FUNCTIONS IN EIGHT COLOURS ON THE SPECTRUM.  
 Available in text: \* DATA ENTRY AND PROCESSING; \* MENU SELECTION AND CONTROL; \* GAMES PLAYING.  
 Also programming hints and tips.

LIGHT PEN FOR SPECTRUM 48K – ONLY £17.25 & FOR DRAGON 32 – ONLY £11.50

*cable software*

## GREAT GAMES FOR THE DRAGON

### TRACE RACE

Race your Light Cycle around the Games Grid. Force your opponent into a Power Trace or into the Grid wall to win. A game for two players with joysticks, or can be played by a single player as TRACE RACE (SOLO) — one joystick required.

### BACCARAT

Bring Casino quality gambling into your living room with BACCARAT, the game played by the rich and famous. See if you can break the bank at Monte Carlo!

### CAVE FIGHTER

At last a superb 100 per cent machine code 'Scramble' type arcade game, complete with fast scrolling, high-resolution colour graphics and sound.

### DRAGRUNNER

Frogger type game with a difference. Help our hero Super Sleuth Sidney make as many safe journeys across the conveyors as he can, using his Smith & Wesson MK 12 to shoot the patrolling Laser Droids.

### DRONE

A graphic 3D simulation game, taking place inside your Dragon. Equipped with your MK Type Datatank, you must search out and destroy the evil Rom Guardian. At your disposal are Logic Cannons, Pulse Laser, Proximity Detectors, Thrusters, Brakes and on-screen sighting system.

### EXTRA VALUE DOUBLE PACKS:

For the DRAGON 32 (Super ACTION Pack)  
 DRAGON RACER/WASP INVASION

For the ORIC 48K (Great ADVENTURE Pack)  
 TEVROG'S KINGDOM II/QUEST FOR POWER

SEND ORDERS TO PSL MARKETING, FREEPOST, LUTON LU3 2BR (NO STAMP REQUIRED)

Please supply me with:

- Trace Race ..... £8.75  
 Baccarat ..... £8.75  
 Cave Fighter ..... £8.75  
 Dragranner ..... £8.75

- Drone ..... £8.75  
 Dragon Double Pack ..... £9.99  
 Oric Double Pack ..... £9.99  
 Dragon 32 Light Pen ..... £11.50  
 Spectrum Light Pen ..... £17.25

Name .....

Address .....

# SOFTWARE

U  
P  
I  
N  
I  
O  
N

U  
P  
I  
N  
I  
O  
N

WE ARE LOOKING FOR  
 DEBUGGED MACHINE CODE  
 PROGRAMS

CONTACT: RICKY  
 ON: 0382-88232  
 ANY TIME

# SOFTWARE

As a computer enthusiast  
you can save £££'s  
on hardware, software,  
peripherals with

# COMPUTER CLUB INTERNATIONAL

C.C.I. is the only club designed for home micro users wherever you may live — U.K. or abroad, (we already have many overseas members) providing you with a unique and money-saving range of services. As a C.C.I. member you will enjoy all the benefits of belonging to this large international organisation, including huge savings on software and hardware. JUST LOOK AT THESE EXAMPLES — available only to members.

BUG BYTE — Manic Miner — Spectrum .....	<del>£5.95</del>	£5.10
IMAGINE — Ah Diddums — Spectrum .....	<del>£5.50</del>	£4.75
PACE SOFT — West Quest — BBC B .....	<del>£6.99</del>	£2.99
RICHARD SHEPHERD — Transylvanian Tower — Dragon 32 .....	<del>£6.50</del>	£5.45
ANIROG — 3D Time Tuck — CBS 64 .....	<del>£7.95</del>	£6.75
LLAMASOFT — Matrix — Vic-20 .....	<del>£6.00</del>	£5.10
JUKI 6100 Daisywheel Printer .....	<del>£480.00</del>	£424.50

Post and Packing Free on all software

WE DARE NOT ADVERTISE SOME OF THE PRICES WE CAN OFFER!  
YOU CAN START SAVING NOW, AND ALSO ENJOY ALL THE OTHER FACILITIES  
THE CLUB CAN OFFER.

Normal club membership is £12.50, but as a special introductory offer using the form below you can save £2.50 now by joining — for just £10 — or you may telephone us 24 hours a day, and join using ACCESS!

THE FIRST 100 APPLICATIONS RECEIVED WILL EACH GET A FREE GAME FOR THEIR COMPUTER. (If you do not wish to cut the magazine use plain paper, filling in the details quoting FREEPOST/1).

**WHY WAIT, START SAVING AND JOIN C.C.I. NOW!**

BBC A  
MZ 700  
VIC-20  
ORIC  
SPECTRUM  
ATOM  
ATARI 400  
ZX-81  
BBC B  
TI 99/4A  
COMM 64  
DRAGON  
MZ 80A  
ELECTRON  
EPSON  
APPLE  
IBM PC  
ATARI 600XL  
MZ 80K  
NEWBRAIN  
ATARI 800  
JUPITER  
MZ 80B

A+F  
QUICKSILVA  
ULTIMATE  
CUMANA  
AGFA  
SEVERN  
BASF  
PEAKSOFT  
OKI  
ANIROG  
TERMINAL  
SHIVA  
DK'TRONICS  
THORIN  
VIRGIN  
LLAMASOFT  
IMPACT  
ACORN  
CARNELL  
IMAGINE  
AUTOMATA  
ISP  
GILSOFT

COMPUTER CLUB INTERNATIONAL, FREEPOST/1, STALYBRIDGE, CHESHIRE SK15 1YD

SURNAME \_\_\_\_\_ FORENAMES \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_

COMPUTER OWNED \_\_\_\_\_

CHEQUE/PO ENCLOSED FOR £10.00 PLEASE ENROL ME AS A MEMBER OF C.C.I. SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_

YOU MAY JOIN BY ACCESS — CARD NO. \_\_\_\_\_

JOIN BY TELEPHONE (24 HOURS) QUOTING ACCESS CARD NUMBER

**061-303-71317**

## SPECTRUM

### **MYSTERY OF ARKHAM MANOR** Available shortly

I'm the Editor of the Tackley Times, a multi-national newspaper covering the area around Tackley. Our ace reporter, Pete Trowel, is guaranteed to dig us up a tacky tale. Arkham village is in the middle of nowhere not far from Tackley, and this is where our tale is set early in the 1920's. The King was reigning, so everyone was getting very wet, all except Pete Trowel he's the ace of spades which is probably what he uses to keep dry. At that time I heard of strange happenings at Arkham village, near Tackley—dead dogs, gales, strange lights and ghosts, all of which added up to what we thought was the Apocalypse now. An assignment for Pete Trowel, sent to pick up the trail and uncover the buried truth.

What relevance Arkham Manor has to this Tackley tale was far from clear but with Pete Trowel's money back guarantee, we knew we would find out or claim a full refund **£9.90**

**GALACTIC JAILBREAK WITH SNAKE £4.95**  
**KIT-TOOL £4.95**

## ORIC

### **DREADNAUGHT DISASTER** Available shortly

Nuclear war on the earth creates a flaming planet, a second sun in the solar system. The space defender Dreadnaught heads out into space fleeing the fireball. Mars shifts its orbit and starts circling the earth causing a dramatic rise in its surface temperature, melting the ice caps and providing a hospitable atmosphere. Huge oceans are created covering most of the planet's surface—it is on one of these oceans that, like a huge waterski, the Dreadnaught touches down.

The year is 2050, the Dreadnaught now has a pirate crew, intent on plundering other craft lucky enough also to have reached Mars—it is during one of these raids that our story starts—the Dreadnaught out of control rams a space liner causing both to capsize into the depths of the Martian ocean, captive aboard the Dreadnaught death awaits unless you can escape the sinking ship.

**£9.90**

## COMMODORE 64

### **KORVA 64**

Available shortly

The crew aboard the KORVA 64 suffer a fate worse than death—they vanish without trace on a routine intergalactic trading mission—all except you that is...

Can you find out how to restart your craft, steer and navigate, refueling at planets along your route for home. Even more vital is the fate of the rest of the crew, can you discover what happened?

Many features including full sentence input, sound and full colour in this graphic adventure. **£9.90**

### **MADNESS IN MADROTH** Available shortly

A stunning graphic adventure in full colour with HI RES Graphics, many features including full sentence input and sound. **£9.90**

## BBC B

### **MISS MOLLY MOP**

Fast moving, original, arcade strategy game, featuring mode two HI RES full colour graphics, all in 100% m/c. Miss Molly Mop has 1001 things to do before the mistress returns. Time is ticking by. Can she cope with the various hazards and keep her job, or will she end up unconscious? With this blend of unsurpassable colour graphics and sound in perfect harmony, we believe this game will be an instant best seller. Available in video style colour box at **£7.95**.

## MATTEL

### **DEATH RACE**

The DEATH RACE game of the future. Plenty of action, death and glory. Compatible with Joypad—100% m/c—**£7.95**.

### **AQUAPACK 1**

Three exciting games of skill on one tape: Snake, Breakout, Moon Shuttle. **£7.95**.

### **AQUAMARINE**

Fast underwater action, fully compatible with Joypad and written in 100% m/c—**£7.95**.

# Apocalypse Software

**5/7 STERT STREET  
ABINGDON  
OXFORDSHIRE  
OX14 3JF**

**TEL (0235) 32691**



All prices  
fully inclusive

DEALERS  
write for pack



# SPECTRUM • SPECTRUM

```

580 IF mx=cx THEN IF my=cy THEN
GO TO 8000
610 GO TO 400
7000 DEF FN r(x)=INT (RND*x)+1
7010 DEF FN m(a,b)=a-b*INT (a/b)
: REM a mod b
8000 FOR a=10 TO 0 STEP -1
8010 PRINT AT my,mx;"a": REM a i
s graphic a
8020 BEEP .2,2*a
8030 PRINT AT my,mx;"b": REM b i
s graphic b
8040 BEEP .2,2*a-1
8050 NEXT a
8060 IF md>180 THEN GO TO 320
8070 LET sc=10*INT ((sc+450-2.5*
md)/10)
8080 GO TO 320
9000 PRINT AT my,mx;" ";AT cy,cx
;" "
9010 INK 7: PAPER 0: FLASH 1
9020 PRINT AT 10,13;"GAME";AT 12
,13;"OVER"
9030 PLOT 96,69
9040 DRAW 48,0: DRAW 0,16: DRAW
-48,0: DRAW 0,-16
9050 PLOT 96,84
9060 DRAW 48,0: DRAW 0,16: DRAW
-48,0: DRAW 0,-16
9070 FOR a=1 TO 750: NEXT a
9080 FLASH 0: CLS
9090 PRINT AT 11,10;"Score: ";sc
9100 PAUSE 100
    
```

```

9370 PLOT 47,46: DRAW 155,0,PI/3
: DRAW 0,75,PI/3: DRAW -155,0,PI
/3: DRAW 0,-75,PI/3
9380 LET a$="CONGRATULATIONS"
9390 LET b$="NEW HIGH SCORE!"
9400 LET a$=a$+a$: LET b$=b$+b$
9410 INVERSE 1
9420 FOR a=1 TO 16
9430 PRINT AT 10,8;a$(a TO a+14)
;AT 12,8;b$(a TO a+14)
9440 BEEP .4,a*2
9450 NEXT a
9460 INVERSE 0
9470 LET hs=sc
9900 INPUT "Another game -y/n ?
";a$
9910 IF a$<>"y" AND a$<>"n" THEN
GO TO 9900
9920 IF a$="n" THEN STOP
9930 INK 7: PAPER 1
9940 GO TO 230
    
```

This program is from the book 'The Best of PCW: Software for the Spectrum' published by Personal Computer World and Century Communications.

```

9110 IF sc<hs THEN PRINT AT 17,8
;"High score: ";hs: GO TO 9900
9120 CLS : FOR a=21 TO 1 STEP -1
9130 PRINT AT a,0;"a": REM a is
graphic a
9140 NEXT a
9150 FOR a=0 TO 10 STEP 2
9160 FOR b=a TO 31-a
9170 PRINT AT a,b;"a": REM a is
graphic a
9180 NEXT b
9190 FOR b=a TO 21-a
9200 PRINT AT b,31-a;"a": REM a
is graphic a
9210 NEXT b
9220 FOR b=31-a TO a+2 STEP -1
9230 PRINT AT 21-a,b;"a": REM a
is graphic a
9240 NEXT b
9250 FOR b=21-a TO a+2 STEP -1
9260 PRINT AT b,a+2;"a": REM a
is graphic a
9270 NEXT b
9280 NEXT a
9300 FOR a=0 TO 41
9310 PAPER FN m(a,8): INK FN m(a
+4,8)
9320 PRINT OVER 1;AT FN m(a,22),
0;TAB 31;" "
9325 BEEP .04,a
9330 NEXT a
9340 POKE 23692,255
9350 PAPER 2: INK 7
9360 FOR a=1 TO 25: PRINT : NEXT
a
    
```

We're always on the lookout for good quality, bug-free games for any home computer. Those we decide to publish will be paid for at a rate of £5 per quarter page, with a minimum of £10. A long program might get a payment of well over £50, but a good short program has the best chance of being published.

To submit a program you must send us the following:

- 1 The form below, completed and signed.
- 2 The program on cassette, clearly marked with your name and the name of the machine on which it runs.
- 3 A copy of the listing - printed, typed or written neatly.
- 4 A brief description of the game, including any instructions.
- 5 A brief explanation of the function of each part of the program.
- 6 A table, giving the meaning of each variable.
- 7 A self-addressed envelope (if you want the program returned).

### PROGRAM SUBMISSION FORM

Name ..... Age .....

Address ..... Telephone number  
(if possible) .....

Name of program .....

Machine (including memory requirements).....

I declare that this is an original program which has not been previously published.

Signed .....

Send to: Program Library, Personal Computer Games, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG

# VicOdden's of London Bridge

6, London  
Bridge Walk  
London SE1  
Tel:  
403 1988

Open  
8.30-6pm  
Mon to Fri  
& 9.00-1pm  
Sat  
Closed on Satur-  
days preceding Bank  
Holidays

Software  
Specialist

Play the Game! at Vic's prices you can't lose.

## COMMODORE 64

Galaxy	£6.95	Defenda 64	£6.00
Ultisynth	£12.95	Siren City	£6.00
Quaser	£4.99	Vortex Raider	£6.00
Kick-off	£5.99	Tokens of Gall	£6.00
Wordpower 64	£5.95	Assembler 64	£6.00
Pilot 64	£6.50	Dictator 64	£4.95
Arcadia 64	£4.50	M Expert	£6.95
Hover Bowser	£6.50	Cosmic Commando	£4.95
Lazer Zone	£6.50	Indian Attack	£4.95
Matrix	£6.50	3-D Time Trek	£6.95
Mutant Camels	£4.00	Hustler	£4.99
Gridrunner	£4.00	Exterminator	£4.99
Ring of Power	£8.95	Quest of Merravid	£6.95
Purple Turtles	£6.95	Bat Attack	£6.95
Aquaplane	£6.95	Brands	£6.95
Hungry Horace	£4.95	Aztec Tomb	£5.50
Hobbit 64	£12.95	Transylvanian Tower	£5.90
Fabulous Wanda	£6.95	Hunchback	£5.99
Egbert	£6.95	Widows Revenge	£6.95
Vultures 64	£5.95	Kong	£6.95
Bonka 64	£5.95	Skrabble	£6.95
Rollerball	£5.90	Squashfrog	£6.95
Armageddon 64	£5.90	Quintec Warrior	£6.95
Ugh!	£6.95	Dancing Feat.	£6.95
Zoids	£6.95	Colossal Adventure	£8.90
Crazy Kong 64	£6.00	Snowball	£8.90
Scramble	£6.00	BUSINESS SOFTWARE	
Panic	£6.00	DFM Database	£22.00
SpriteMan	£6.00	Database & Labels	£31.00
Frogger	£6.00	Transact	£27.00
Star Trek	£6.00	Invostat	£27.00
Cuddly Q'bert	£6.00	Practicalc	£35.95



## ZX-SPECTRUM

Atic Attack	£4.50	Ab Diddums	£4.50	Thruata	£4.95
Lunar Jetman	£4.50	Hunter-Killer	£6.95	Push Off	£4.95
Tranz Am	£4.50	Football Manager	£5.95	Wheeler	£4.95
Cookie	£4.50	Valhalla	£12.95	Urban Uppstart	£5.90
Jet Pack	£4.50	The Hobbit	£12.95	Dents Thru The Drinking	£4.95
Post	£4.50	Mad March II	£5.95	Glass	£4.50
Alchemist	£4.50	Apocalypse	£8.95	Doomsday Castle	£5.90
Stonkers	£4.50	Snowball	£8.90	Learn Basic	£10.95
Zoom	£4.50	Colossal Adventure	£8.90	French Vocab I	£4.95
Zip Zap	£4.50	Nightlife II	£4.95	Time Traveller	£8.95
Arcadia	£4.50	Healthrow ATC	£6.95	Learning Series Vol 1	£8.50
Jumping Jack	£4.50	Dungeon Master	£6.50	Learning Series Vol 2	£8.50
Manic Miner	£4.95	Oracle's Cave	£6.95	Learning Series Vol 3	£8.50
Mr Wimpey	£4.95	Handicap Golf	£5.95	Adult Maths	£5.95
King	£4.95	Woods of Winter	£5.95	Jungle Maths	£5.95
Wracklata	£4.95	Mountains of Ket	£4.50	Wizard Box	£5.95
3-D Ant Attack	£5.95	Battle of Britain	£4.95	Quaser	£4.95
Bugaboo	£5.95	Scrabble	£12.95	Evolution	£5.95
Gridrunner	£5.95	Flight Simulation	£6.95	Small Logo	£8.95
Xadom	£5.95	Innocible Island	£5.90	Primary Arithmetic	£4.95
Aquaplane	£5.95	Transylvanian Tower	£5.90	Young Learner 1	£4.95
Timagate	£5.95	Airliner	£4.95	Young Learner 2	£4.95
Penetrator	£5.95	Snooker	£4.95	Intrudr English 1	£4.95
Rommel's Revenge	£5.95	Pool	£4.95	Intrudr English 2	£4.95
Seven Bodyguards	£5.95	Super Chess	£6.95	Intrudr Maths 1	£4.95
Hall of the Things	£6.50	Backgammon	£4.95	Intrudr Maths 2	£4.95
Corridors of Ganon	£4.95	Bridge Player	£7.95	Resiged	£8.95
Knit in 3-D	£4.95	Use & Learn	£8.95	Jungle Maths	£7.95
3-D Tunnel	£4.95	The Quail	£12.95	Stock Control	£6.50
Chuckie Egg	£5.90	Games Designer	£12.95	GCE Maths (EQ)	£4.95
Missile Defence	£4.95	Melbourne Draw	£7.95	GCE Maths (Geom)	£4.95
Jungle Trouble	£4.50	FIFTH	£8.95	BUSINESS SOFTWARE	
Harrier Attack	£4.50	16-Soft Pascal	£22.00	Taxword II	£11.90
Horace & Spiders	£4.95	Draspa 3	£12.00	Chesscalc	£8.95
Horace goes Skiing	£4.95	Editor Assembler	£7.50	Sales Ledger	£12.95
Hungry Horace	£4.95	Spectrum Monitor	£6.50	Purchase Ledger	£12.95
Santa	£4.95	M-Coda II	£8.95	Stock Control	£12.95
Dimensional Districts	£4.95	Traxx	£5.95	Database	£5.95
Android Two	£4.95	Royal Birkdale	£5.90	EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE	
Pyramid	£4.95	Incredible Adventure	£4.95	French is Fun	£4.95
Lunar Crabs	£5.95	Derby Day	£4.95	Grammar Tree 1	£5.95
Death Chase	£5.95	The Omega Run	£4.95	Grammar Tree 2	£5.95
Haunted Hedges	£5.95	Test Match	£4.95	Starterworkippt	£8.90
Star Clash	£5.95	Fighter Pilot	£4.95	Tense French	£8.95
Microbot	£4.95	Earth Defence	£4.95		
Magic Meanies	£4.95	Im in Shock	£4.95		
Spectrum Safari	£4.95	3-D Combat Zone	£4.95		
Strike Attack	£5.95	Speed Duel	£4.95		
1984	£4.50	Mastiac	£4.95		

## VIC-20

Jet Pac	£4.50
Metagalactic Llamas Battle	£5.00
Laser Zone	£5.00
Matrix	£5.00
Grid Runner	£4.00
Crazy Kong	£5.00
Falcon Fighter	£5.00
Skyhawk	£6.95
Tornado	£4.95
Bewitched	£4.50
Arcadia	£4.50
Whacky Waiters	£4.50
Catcha Snatcha	£4.50
Dark Dungeons	£4.95
Star Defence	£6.95
Fire Galaxy	£6.95
Battlefields	£4.95
Quest of Merravid	£6.95
Practical	£26.95
Star Quest Encounter	£6.95
Harvester Brainstorm	£6.95



## ORIC-1

Drac's Revenge	£5.95
Super Meteors	£5.95
Achorn's Rage	£5.95
Ice Giant	£5.95
Zorgon's Revenge	£7.50
Zenon-1	£7.50
The Hobbit	£12.95
2-Gun Turtle	£5.95
Colossal Adv'ture	£8.90
Snowball	£8.90
Harrier Attack	£5.95
Star Fighter	£5.95
Light Cycle	£5.95
Invaders	£6.50
Road Frog	£5.90
Hunchback	£5.90
Island of Death	£5.90

## BBC Model B

Dogfight	£8.95	Twin Kingdom Valley	£8.50
Amaze in space	£8.95	The Generator	£5.95
Cylon Attack	£6.90	Music Processor	£12.95
Attack on Alpha Centauri	£6.95	Beeb Art	£12.95
3-D Bomb Alley	£6.95	Vu Calc	£12.95
Gunsmoke	£6.95	Vu File	£12.95
Saloon Sally	£4.95	747 Flight Simulator	£6.95
Space Highway	£6.95	Liberator	£8.95
Bug Blaster	£6.95	Wizard	£5.95
Vautex	£6.95	Protector	£6.95
Chuckie Egg	£6.90	Colossal Adventure	£8.90
Dictator	£5.95	Snowball	£8.90
Apocalypse	£8.95		

## DRAGON 32

Bonka	£6.95	Transylvanian	£5.50
Maurice Minor	£5.95	Tower	£4.50
Chess	£6.95	Leggit	£6.95
UGH!	£7.95	Up Periscope	£7.95
Drone	£7.75	Drag Runner	£7.95

## QUICKSHOT JOYSTICKS

	Quickshot I	Quickshot II
Commodore/Atari	£10.95	£12.95
Spectrum with Interface	£19.95	£21.95
Oric with Interface	£24.95	£26.95

# FREE



There's MORE at historic, picturesque London Bridge Walk than Vic Odden's friendly service, wonderful prices, wide choice and staff so expert they possess disk drives for brains. NOW there's a FREE TAPE with every software cassette purchased before March 31st. Store your favourite programs courtesy of Vic Odden! (But remember, this offer is only valid on production of this advert).

This is only a sample of what we stock, if you don't see the title you want, please ring us we may have it in stock. We also stock a wide range of hardware & add-ons, ring for prices & details.



Access, Visa, Trustcard & Creditcharge orders can be accepted by post or by telephone on 01-403 1988, during normal working hours. There is no surcharge on any credit card orders.  
ALL MAIL ORDERS to 6 London Bridge Walk, London SE1 2SX

**INSTANT CREDIT**  
**UP TO £1000**  
Want to update your hardware? We'll give you up to £1,000 Instant Credit, plus Part Exchange. Just call or write for details.

**VicOdden's MAIL ORDER SERVICE**  
All mail order & phone enquiries to 6 London Bridge Walk 403 1988  
Name .....  
Address .....  
**Mail Order POST FREE!**  
Prices correct at time of going to press E&OE All offers subject to availability

# WILD WEST HERO

For the 48K Spectrum

An arcade game of fast action and skill, increasingly difficult waves of animated, smooth, hi-res bandits to be destroyed with auto-repeat firing. Includes high score, two player option, attract mode and is compatible, with the Kempston Joystick I/F.

"Very impressive graphics"  
*Tim Hartnell, best selling author.*

"A blimmin' good mega zap" *Jeff Minter, top VIC 20 & CBM 64 games designer.*

"It is one of my top 20 all-time games"  
— *A. Takoushi, software journalist for many publishers.*



For any 48k  
ZX Spectrum

**ONLY £5.90** INC VAT & P&P  
**DEALERS CONTACT**

Tiger, Centresoft, Logic 3  
or PAUL HOLMES 041-956 5058

## DUSTMAN

For the 48K ZX Spectrum

New from Timescape Software is the crazy game called Dustman. Our friend Alf the Dustman is no ordinary dustman. He is a hyper-intelligent mega-dustman whose favourite lager is seeking revenge. Alf must fight back at the lager by throwing rubbish at the lager and other deadly enemies out to reduce him to the thickness of a bin liner. Alf's only hope is the perpetual littering of the enemy and help from 'Friends of the Binless' who help him achieve extra points.

# TIMESCAPE

1 VIRGINIA GARDENS, FAIRWAYS  
MILNGAVIE, GLASGOW G62 6LG  
Telephone: 041-956 5058

*The games will soon be available from John Menzies,  
and many good computer shops.*

Timescape Software, 1 Virginia Gardens, Milngavie,  
Glasgow G62 6LG.

Please send: \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose a cheque/P.O. for \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

### METAGALACTIC LLAMAS BATTLE AT THE EDGE OF TIME

A fast and original game for the unexpanded VIC. Challenging and colourful, with good sonics and a unique game action and design, this promises to be the most exciting new 3.5K VIC game since the introduction of GRIDRUNNER nearly a year ago. £5.50



### LASER ZONE

Experience Laser Zone - an utterly NEW totally ORIGINAL masterpiece of Video games design. Learn to control two spaceships at once. Feel the EXHILARATION as, after long hours of practice, you control the two ships so that they function as a smooth, co-operative team! Feel the raw POWER as you lunge for the electro button and BLAST your enemies into expanding clouds of SPACE JUNK!! Feel the humiliation as a carelessly aimed BLAST slams into the side of your last remaining ship!! 8K expansion required.

Available for Commodore 64 £7.50 and VIC-20 £6.



### ATTACK of the MUTANT CAMELS

Planet earth needs you! Hostile aliens have used genetic engineering to mutate camels from normally harmless beasts into 90 foot high, neutronium shielded, laser-spitting death camels!! Can you fly your tiny, manoeuvrable fighter over the mountainous landscape to weaken and destroy the camels before they invade the humans stronghold! You must withstand withering laser fire and alien UFOs. Game action stretches over 10 screen lengths and features superb scrolling, scanner 1/2 player actions and unbelievable animation! Play this game and you'll never be able to visit a zoo again without getting an itchy trigger finger! Awesome m/c action!

Available for Commodore 64 £7.50.

### HOVER BOVVER

A totally original arcade game for C64 featuring outstanding graphics and a sound track created by a professional Piano Wizard. Gordon Bennet has borrowed his neighbour's Air-Mo lawnmower. Mow your way through as many of the 16 lawns as you can before the pursuing neighbour retrieves his mower. Set your dog onto the neighbour to help you out of tight spots and don't annoy the gardener. Try not to plough through the neat flower beds or overheat your mower!



£7.50

### ABDUCTOR

A classic new space game! ZAP the swirling alien hordes before they ram you - and abduct your humanoids! Survive the assault for long enough and you'll get an extra stage on your spaceship with double firepower! Awesome unexpanded VIC Action. £5.00



### GRIDRUNNER

Finally true arcade quality on the unexpanded VIC! Shoot down the segmented DROIDS invading the grid. Beware of the pods and zappers! The awesome speed, sound and graphics gives you the best blast available for unexpanded VIC. Available for VIC-20 £5.00 Commodore 64 £5.00 Atari 400/800 £7.50

All orders add 50p postage and packing





# REVENGE

## OF THE MUTANT CAMELS

At last the long awaited sequel to Attack of the Mutant Camels is available. You are controlling a ninety foot high, neutronium shielded, lazer spitting death camel; leading a rebellion against your evil Zzyaxian overlords. The game features beautiful smooth scrolling graphics and no less than 42 different attack waves, more than any game in video history. The challenge of play will last for months as you battle to see what's on the next wave.

£7.50



**Lamasoft**

AWESOME GAMES SOFTWARE

49 MOUNT PLEASANT,  
TADLEY, HANTS. RG26 6BN.  
TELEPHONE: TADLEY (07356) 4478

LLAMA SOFT GAMES NOW IN BOOTS,  
LASKYS AND MANY OTHER RETAILERS

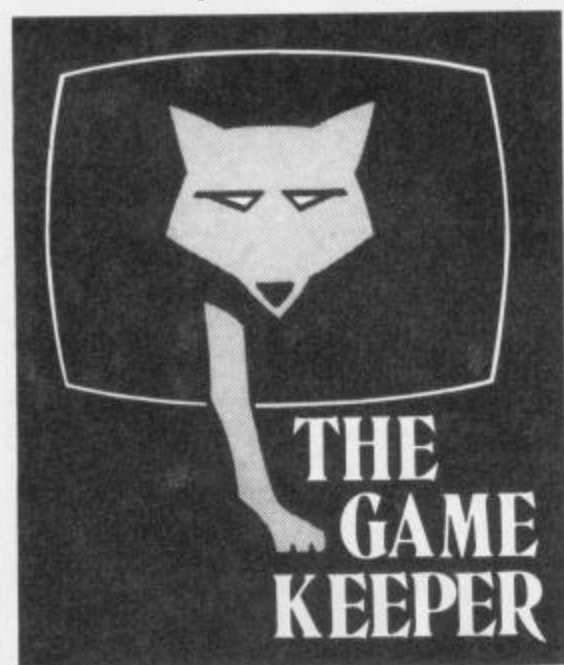
# SPECTRAVIDEO 318 AND 328

In our view the best value in home computers today



More than 100 sold to satisfied customers from one store in one month

If you want the finest choice of Spectravideo computers, peripherals and software, contact or call



BY POST:

**GAMEKEEPER**  
**FREEPOST BIRMINGHAM B23 5BR**

BY PHONE: (24 Hours)

**021-384 6108**

PERSONAL CALLERS TO:

**GAMEKEEPER 1**

**GRAND FARE, 224 HIGH STREET, ERDINGTON, BIRMINGHAM**

**GAMEKEEPER 2**

**LOWCOST, 1062 WARWICK RD, ACOCKS GREEN, BIRMINGHAM**

PROBABLY ENGLAND'S LARGEST STOCK OF HOME COMPUTER SOFTWARE  
WATCH OUT FOR MORE GAMEKEEPERS SOON!!

# THE COMPUTER JUNGLE

## TAMED.



# THE GAME KEEPER

At last,  
the first joystick  
that puts the firing button  
where it should have been  
in the first place.

Extra responsive  
action

Diamond  
Cut 'Arcade'  
Style Grip

Trigger  
Fire  
Button

# TRIGA COMMAND

IS HERE!

Extra long  
4 ft Cord

The Top  
American  
Joystick is  
now available in  
the U.K. . . .

Rubber  
Suction  
Cups for  
One Hand Operation

To fit your **SPECTRUM**  
ONLY **£19.99** + £1.50 P + P

- Including Interface to plug straight into the Spectrum.
- The first Joystick to give you "Arcade" feel and control.
- "Jet Style" heavy duty, diamond cut grip.
- Fire Trigger placed under your index finger . . . the finger with the fastest reflex action.
- Self centring, 360° action.
- Compatible with most of the latest Software including:

Flight Simulation  
Manic Miner  
Jetpack  
Cookie  
PSSST  
Timegate  
3D Tunnel  
Cosmos  
Cyber Rats  
Galaxians  
Spookyman

Arcadia  
Horace goes Skiing  
Slippery Sid  
SS Enterprise  
Nite Flite  
Meteoroids  
Gulpman  
Cosmic Guerilla  
Kong  
Armageddon  
Mission Impossible

Penetrator  
Atik Atak  
Brain Damage  
Last Sunset  
Mazeman  
Galaxians  
ETX  
Frenzy  
Astroblaster  
Knot in 3D  
Joust

Spectres  
Jetman  
Frogger  
Blind Alley  
Galactic  
Jailbreak  
Transam  
Robotics  
Armageddon  
Exterminator  
Detective

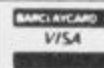
NOTE: THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SELECTION OF THE  
MANY COMPATIBLE GAMES

Also available for Commodore/  
Atari/BBC/Oric/Dragon.

Item	Amount
Spectrum Trigma Command	£19.99
VIC/CBM 64 Trigma Command	£12.99
Atari Trigma Command	£12.99
BBC Trigma Command	£19.99
Oric Trigma Command	£19.99
Dragon Trigma Command	£14.99
Interface Unit only*	£11.99
* To use with your own Joysticks with Spectrum	

N.B All prices include Interfaces where required P + P £ 1.50

ALLOW 7 DAYS  
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME  
24 HRS CREDIT CARD LINE



Sole UK Distributors

**DATTEL  
ELECTRONICS** 27 HOPE STREET, HANLEY,  
STOKE-ON-TRENT  
TEL: 0782 273815

48K SPECTRUM



# VALHALLA



## THE LEGEND

VALHALLA is supplied on a 48K Spectrum program cassette, with VALHALLA player manual and presentation box. As VALHALLA uses the full 48K RAM, microdrives and full-size printers are not supported. ZX printer optional.

VALHALLA is normally available from stock, and orders are despatched by return. If, for any reason we are unable to fulfil your order within 14 days of receipt, we will notify you.

VALHALLA cassettes carry an unconditional lifetime replacement guarantee.

**TO ORDER:** (UK Orders Only) Simply complete the coupon, and FREEPOST with your cheque/P.O. made payable to LEGEND (UK Mail Order).

**Credit Card Orders:** By phone 9-5.30 Mon to Fri, stating name and address, Card No. and item(s) required.

**RETAILERS:** Please contact your regular distributor or LEGEND (Trade Distribution) at the address below.

LEGEND (UK Mail Order) FREEPOST  
1 Milton Road, Cambridge CB4 1UY  
(0223) 312453

MOViSOFT OPERATING SYSTEM UNDER LICENCE

Post to:- LEGEND (UK Mail Order) FREEPOST  
1 Milton Road, Cambridge CB4 1UY

Please send me.....Copy/copies of  
VALHALLA for the 48K Spectrum.

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £.....  
(£14.95 each incl. VAT and P&P).



Or I wish to pay by Access/Barclaycard/Visa

Card No.....

Please print name and address

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

Credit Card holder's signature.....

PCG3



## While the offer lasts.

It's not every day that somebody will make you an offer like this. And obviously, we cannot go on making it forever.

But by becoming a Founder subscriber to *Personal Computer Games* today you can make sure you get the next 12 issues of the magazine which tells you all you need to know about computer games for only £7. A saving of £2 off the normal price.

All you have to do is complete and return the subscription order card in this issue.

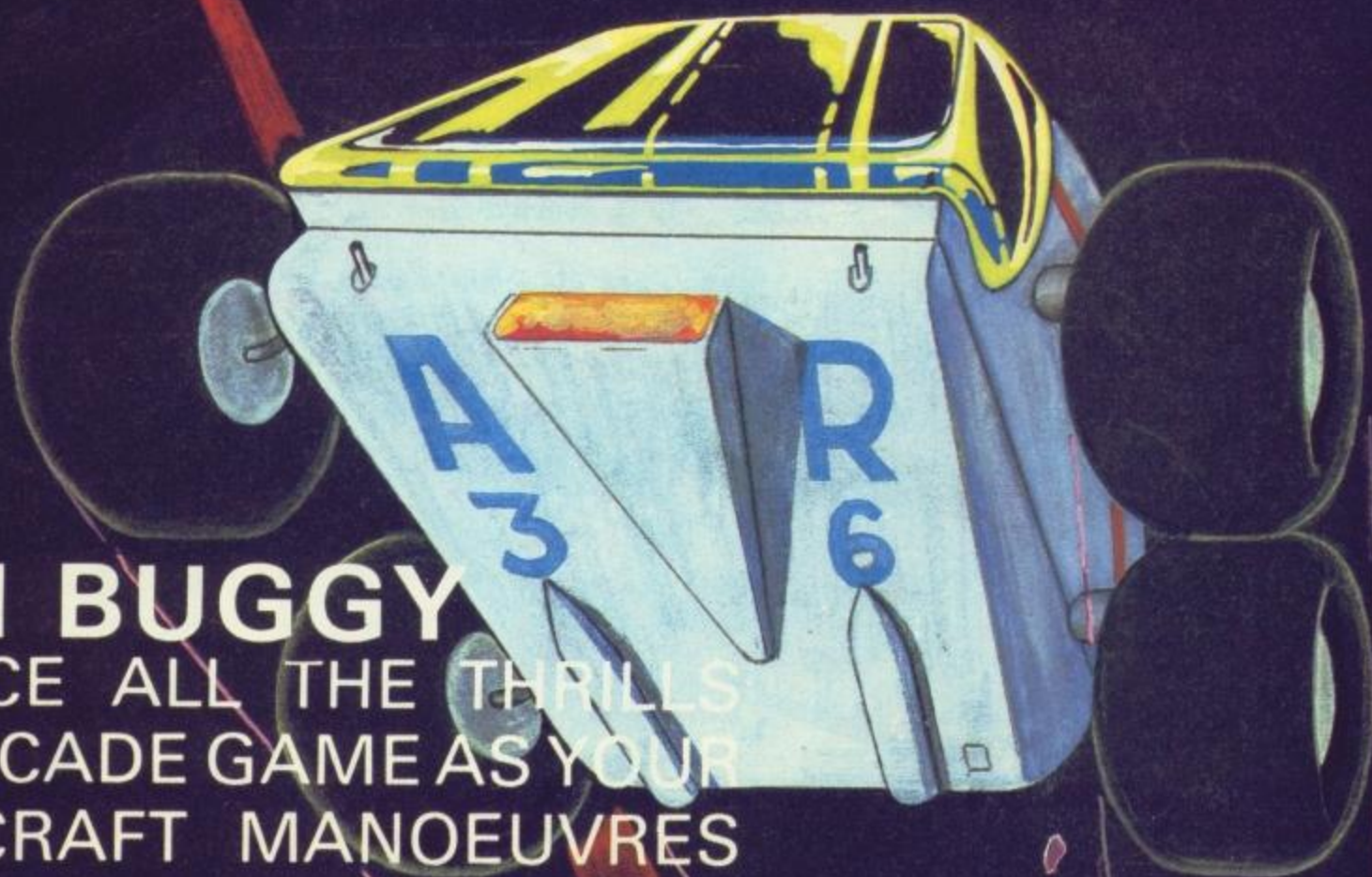
So much more fun than any of the other monthlies, *Personal Computer Games* is where all the action is.

Make sure you don't miss out. Subscribe today. And be certain of getting your copy of *Personal Computer Games* every month.

There is no substitute.

# ANIROG SOFTWARE

## NEW SPECTRUM GAMES



### MOON BUGGY

EXPERIENCE ALL THE THRILLS OF THE ARCADE GAME AS YOUR PATROL CRAFT MANOEUVRES OVER THE GIANT POT HOLES.

48K KEYBOARD AND JOYSTICK £5.95

#### XENO II

A game for the arcadians with four screens. After landing your craft on Xeno and avoiding the asteroid belt, you have to fight your way through three sets of maze manned by robots with lethal firing power and hunter instincts. The third stage requires the destruction of the alien craft dropping plasma bombs.

KB/JS 16K/48K £5.95

#### KONG

All the fun of the arcade game brought to life with animated graphics. Fireballs, ladders, lifts and rolling barrels provide fun for the whole family. Enjoy the collapse of Kong's lair when you have finally rescued the damsel in the fourth screen. Hall of fame and demo mode are included.

KB/JS 16K/48K £5.95

#### GALACTIC ABDUCTORS

A stunning action packed game with superb large animated graphics. Giant Space Hawks whirl and weave in intricate patterns as they drop their deadly homing mines which will destroy your base on contact. While you are busy defending yourself the Hawks will feed on your helpless population returning only their skulls. All M/C game complete with high score table that will blow your mind with its graphics and sound effects.

KB/JS 16K/48K £5.95

#### MISSILE DEFENCE

Brings the well known arcade game to life on the Spectrum screen in glorious colours. Defend your cities from the missile attack and smart bombs. 10 skill levels.

KB/JS 16K/48K £5.95

#### SLAP DAB

An exciting game based on the arcade game Painter which combines fast action with strategy. Giant insects hiding under the old paint surface are released by your paint brush. You require fast action and quick thinking to outwit them and finish the panel. The game is 100 percent machine code and HI-RES. Graphics also includes Hi-score and running score.

KB/JS 16K/48K £5.95

#### FROGRUN

Popular arcade game. All machine code with brilliant colour graphics and sound effect. Features include snakes, crocodiles, lady frogs, turtles, cars, lorries and logs.

KB/JS 16K/48K £5.95

#### TINY TOT'S SEVEN

Super games pack for younger children with bright colour graphics and sound effects. Everybody's favourite Simon plus Super Snap O's and X's. Word Jumble. Bomber. Duck Shoot and Mad Drivers.

KB 16K/48K £4.95

24 HR. CREDIT CARD SALES HORLEY (02934) 6083  
PAYMENT BY CHEQUE, P.O., ACCESS/VISA

8 HIGH STREET HORLEY, SURREY.

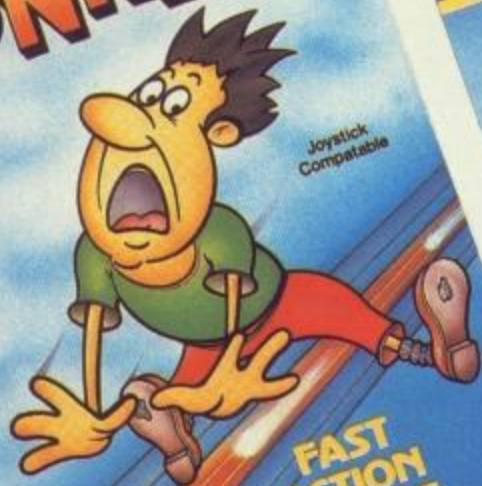
Overseas 50p post & packaging

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

29, West Hill, Dartford, Kent. (0322) 92513/8

# WHERE THE FUN BEGINS...

IT WILL DRIVE YOU...  
**BONKERS**



Joystick Compatible

PROCOM SOFTWARE

FAST ACTION ARCADE GAME

FOR ANY ZX SPECTRUM

**BONKERS**  
Try to escape from the upper regions of an alien space station... Fight the deadly Pac-Droids and Baby Droids — but do not relax — there are other aliens waiting!  
\* Arcade Action!  
\* High Score price!  
for any ZX Spectrum

£5.50

DON'T LET THE SLOW START FOOL YOU!

THE No.1 BOARD GAME  
**GRID MASTER**



PROCOM SOFTWARE

WORKS ON 48k ZX SPECTRUM

**GRID MASTER**

A game for all the family to enjoy. A draw can never be achieved... or can it? Lots of fun!  
for 48K ZX Spectrum

£4.95

TIME IS RUNNING OUT!



A unique game for the whole family. Guaranteed to amuse and frustrate!

**BREAKAWAY**  
by PROCOM

Runs on ZX Spectrum 16k/48k

**BREAKAWAY**

Be the modern Robin Hood! Time based, you have 15 seconds to rescue the damsel in distress... Can you do it? Try! Fun for all the family  
for ZX Spectrum 16K/48K

£5.50

**FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM**

**PROCOM SOFTWARE**

\* Bonkers and Breakaway are available from Prism, Woolworths, Rumbelows, John Lewis and Debenhams.

\* Dealer inquiries welcomed

\* Overseas inquiries welcomed

DO YOU HAVE A GOOD IDEA FOR A GAME? CALL US!

COMING SOON!

- \* Bricky Micky
- \* Bermuda Triangle
- \* Time Bug
- \* Magic Orchard
- \* Final Frontier

ask for details...

**HOW TO ORDER**

Telephone orders  
(01) 508 1216

Credit Card Holders (Access/Barclaycard only) can purchase by telephone. Please give card no., name, address and items required and your order will be despatched the same day.

**BY POST**

Simply write your requirements in the coupon provided, enclose your cheque/P.O. or use your Access or Barclaycard. Please make cheque payable to: PROCOM SOFTWARE and post to address below. Allow 7 days for delivery.

**IN PERSON**

Visit our premises, at the address below for a great selection — we will be delighted to see you.

POST TO: PROCOM SOFTWARE,  
309 HIGH ROAD, LOUGHTON, ESSEX.

Please send me the following items:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bonkers (£5.50)        | <input type="checkbox"/> Grid Master (£4.95) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Breakaway (£5.50 each) | <input type="checkbox"/> List of new games!  |

(Please tick items)

I enclose my cheque/P.O. for £ \_\_\_\_\_

I prefer to pay with my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD

(Delete whichever not applicable)

Card No. \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Tel: (Day) \_\_\_\_\_ Tel: (Eve) \_\_\_\_\_

Credit cards valid if signed by card holder. Address above must be the same as card holder.

EMS

**PROCOM SOFTWARE**

**PROCOM SOFTWARE**  
309 HIGH ROAD · LOUGHTON · ESSEX  
TEL: (01) 508 1216



All  
games for  
the BBC Micro  
32K

# MRM SOFTWARE

Also  
available on  
Micronet  
800

## Games for the Adventurous

### Secret Sam I

You are Secret Sam. A top secret agent engaged upon a highly dangerous and confidential mission. In this intriguing adventure world of spies, counter-spies, double-dealers and espionage you must act swiftly but cautiously whilst searching for clues. Can you trust the agents that you meet? Have you all that's necessary to successfully accomplish your deadly assignment?

### Secret Sam II

Following the success of his last mission - Sam is off once more on his journey into intrigue - tread carefully though for if you thought SAM I was dangerous your in for a shock! This really is an adventure game for the adventurous - be careful and mind how you go. Are the 'phone kiosks for changing into Superman? We're not saying but what we will say is "have the aspirins ready because this will certainly cause some headaches".

### Q-MAN



The very popular 3D pyramid game. Hop around the pyramid avoiding the bouncing balls and Jake the Snake. A highly entertaining game with increasing difficulty plus our own totally unique features. Game includes TRANSPORT DISCS, BONUS, HIGH-SCORE TABLE, HYPERSPACE and SMART BOMBS. Excellent graphics and terrific sound. One of the three top selling games on MICRONET this month.

No 1 on Micronet

### Q-MAN'S BROTHER



Q-MAN'S BROTHER is featured in the high score table of Q-MAN and now has his very own game. Have you time to paint all of the maze? Not if the PAINT POTS have anything to do with it or especially the deadly PAINT ROLLER which will erase all of your hard work! Increasing difficulty, excellent sound, AMAZING 3D graphics and high score.

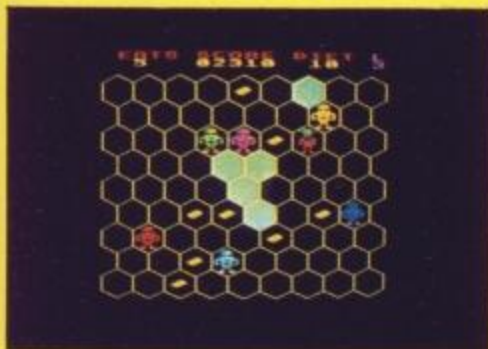
No 5 on Micronet

### BANANA MAN



A totally new concept from MRM. You are the BANANA MAN and you must eat 40 BANANA SANDWICHES each minute to stay alive. There are BLUE BLOCKS which may prevent you from reaching the food and deadly PURPLE TARANTULAS that are fatal if stepped upon. ETHEL the CAT also appears but can be scared away for mystery points. But watch out, she conceals a spider. Features include BONUS BANANAS, BLOCK 'SHUFFLE', INCREASING DIFFICULTY, HIGH-SCORE TABLE and GREAT GRAPHICS.

### GUY IN THE HAT



You are THE GUY IN THE HAT entombed in a honeycomb labyrinth. Like BANANA MAN you have an increasing daily food diet, but this time your favourite snack is a BICKIE. Beware of the pursuing BICKIE BASHERS that are trying to ensnare you. Gain extra points by dropping your exploding hat and trapping the BICKIE BASHERS. Movement in 8 directions, HYPERLEAP and menacing sounds are included along with the usual great graphics and high-score table.

### DIAMOND MINE



An absolutely fascinating and compulsive game designed to test your skills of dexterity and coordination. Steer the lengthening pipe to the diamonds buried deep in the depth of the diamond mine. But be careful avoid hitting the walls with the pipe and watch out for those monstrous menacing meanies... the bugs. Have you enough pipe left to collect all the diamonds? Have you got steady hands? Find out with this sparkling gem from MRM.

### 3D MUNCHY



A visually stunning version of the now legendary arcade classic... with a difference. Eat power pellets whilst avoiding the GHOSTS as usual, but can you get past the HOLES? Absolutely amazing graphics and sounds, increasing difficulty and high score. All this and you're battling against the clock as well. A CLASSIC from MRM.

No 8 on Micronet

**EACH GAME ONLY £5.70**  
**ENCLOSE 55p P&P PER ORDER**

**MRM SOFTWARE**  
17 Cross Coates Road  
GRIMSBY  
South Humberside  
Telephone: 0472 44304

Dealers  
telephone  
now for  
dealer prices

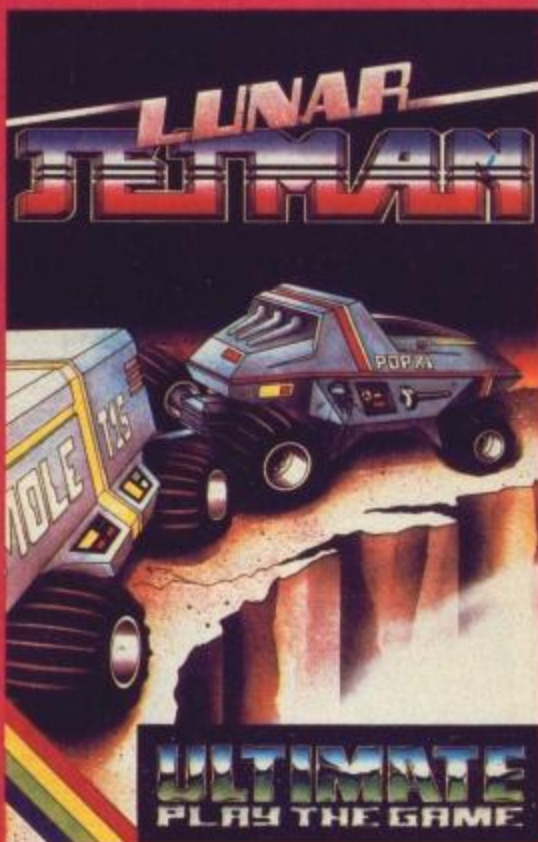
**LUNAR JETMAN** – 48K ZX  
Spectrum

**LUNAR JETMAN** – For the 48K Sinclair ZX Spectrum

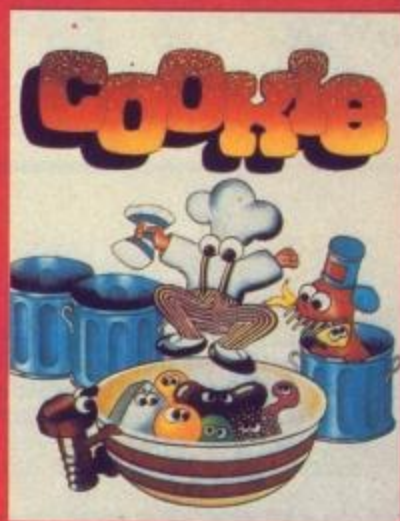
**LUNAR JETMAN** – The Ultimate Intergalactic G.A.S. (Graphic Arcade Simulation) Adventure Space Battle.

**LUNAR JETMAN** – Arcade standard, 100% machine code, incredible sound effects, amazing smooth high resolution graphics, the totally new addictive concept and all those extra features you expect from the **ULTIMATE** games people.

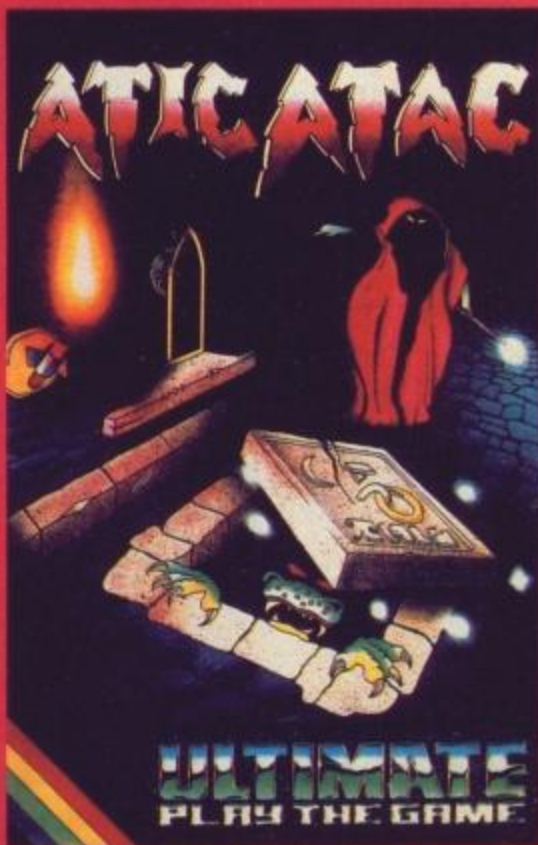
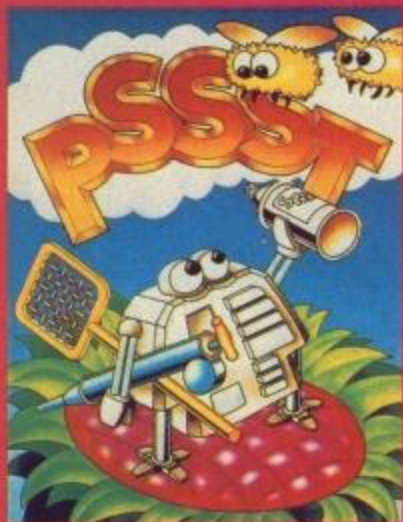
Design – The **ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME** design team.



**COOKIE** – 16/48K ZX  
Spectrum



**PSSST** – 19/48K ZX  
Spectrum



**TRANZ AM** – 16/48K ZX  
Spectrum

**ATIC ATAC** – For the 48K Sinclair ZX Spectrum

**ATIC ATAC** – The super spooky 3D horror G.A.S. (Graphic Arcade Simulation) Adventure Game.

**ATIC ATAC** – Arcade standard, 100% machine code, incredible sound effects, amazing smooth high resolution graphics, the totally new addictive concept and all those extra features you expect from the **ULTIMATE** games people.

Design – The **ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME** design team.

**JET PAC** – 16/48K ZX  
Spectrum or 8K Expanded  
VIC 20

**ATIC ATAC** – 48K ZX Spectrum

Dealer enquiries welcome. Phone (0530) 411485

These games should be available from **W.H. SMITHS, BOOTS, JOHN MENZIES, LASKYS, SPECTRUM CENTRES**, other large department stores and all good major software retailers. Alternatively, send the coupon to **ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME** for immediate dispatch by return, subject to availability.

**£5.50** each including VAT, first class postage and packing within UK.

Post this coupon to:

**ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME**, The Green, Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire, LE6 5JU

Please rush me the following:

- LUNAR JETMAN       ATIC ATAC       JET PAC  
 COOKIE             TRANZ AM       PSSST  
 JET PAC (8K Expanded VIC 20)

I enclose cheque/PO for £.....

Name.....

Address.....

Post Code.....

ONLY THE BEST BECOME A....

# FIGHTER PILOT

## 48K SPECTRUM

BY D.K. MARSHALL

A SPECTACULAR FLIGHT SIMULATION OF THE WORLD'S MOST EXCITING JET FIGHTER WITH STUNNING 3D COCKPIT VIEW AND THE MOST REALISTIC 3D AIR-TO-AIR COMBAT EVER SEEN ON THE SPECTRUM!

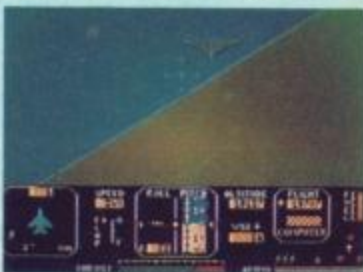
*The SUPREME SIMULATION... it leaves the rest at the runway threshold!*



### £7.95

inc. VAT & p. & p.  
Joystick Compatible  
(Kempston, AGF, Sinclair  
Interface 2, Protek etc.)\*

- OTHER AMAZING FEATURES**
- \* Landing and take off from 4 run ways plus steering on the ground.
  - \* Fully Aerobatic Performance
  - \* Airfield attack by the enemy
  - \* Cross winds, Turbulance and landing in fog.
  - \* 4 Pilot ratings, 8 Beacons, ground features and map
  - \* Artificial horizon, radar and flight computer.
  - \* ILS, Flaps, U/C and system failures
  - \* 100% machine code with complete instructions and pilot notes.



**FOOTBALL LEAGUE ANALYSIS**  
£7.95  
48K Spectrum

League Analysis - Easy to use Pools Prediction. With 9 methods of team performance analysis - let your Spectrum guide you to your pools selection.



**NIGHT GUNNER**  
£6.95  
48K Spectrum

Joystick Compatible \*  
The air battle where only aces survive - with enemy fighters attacking from all directions, guns blazing, explosive 3D ground attack sorties - and there's still the flight home.



**TAXI**  
£5.50  
Any Spectrum

Become a Taxi Driver and test your skills - but beware the Reckless Drivers! Fun for all the family



**WIZARDS OF COMPUTER GAMES SOFTWARE**

**DIGITAL INTEGRATION**



22 Ash Church Road  
Ash, ALDERSHOT,  
Hants. GU12 6LX

Please send me the following games for the Spectrum

- |                     |       |                          |
|---------------------|-------|--------------------------|
| Fighter Pilot 48K   | £7.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Night Gunner 48K    | £6.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Football 48K        | £7.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Taxi (Any Spectrum) | £5.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> |

VAT and p. & p. inclusive within UK  
(Overseas inc. 55p. per cassette)

**Trade and Export enquiries welcome.**

**Lifetime Guarantee**

I enclose a cheque/P.O. for \_\_\_\_\_ Total.

Cheques payable to Digital Integration

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Please send to Digital Integration, Dept 12, PCG  
22 Ash Church Road, Aldershot, Hants. GU12 6LX.



The first program in Software Farm's  
**HIGH-RES RANGE!**

# FORTY NINER the ZX-81 BREAKTHROUGH! ONLY PROGRAM OF IT'S KIND IN THE WORLD!

**ZX-81 Resolution identical to the SPECTRUM  
without any additional hardware!!**

In 1849 the Great American Gold rush started. Almost everyone who could, sold up everything and dashed to the west coast to look for this precious metal – including YOU!

You must dig for those nuggets (1) – But watch out for the giant rats (2) They burrow through the earth (3) to get into your tunnel. You can delay them for a while by knocking down a support (4) which causes a small cave-in (5) to block their way, but you can only destroy them by releasing a snake (6) from it's nest (7), when it heads straight for the surface, destroying everything in it's way.

All the time the Gremlin (8) is busy digging it's way through your waste earth pile (9) to reach the entrance to your mine. Once it does you have no



## ACTUAL ZX-81 SCREEN DISPLAY.

escape!! – so you must stop it getting there by returning to the surface to replenish the main mound (9) with the smaller pile of earth which appears on the surface as you dig (10). The deeper you dig the more points you score –

but the further you have to go to replenish that mound! Once all nuggets have been collected, a cave opens (11) allowing you to pass through to the next stage – if you can reach it! This gives you more rats – but less snakes to destroy them with!!

- Skill levels
- Extra man every 10,000 points
- Hall of Fame
- Define your own keys for ease of play or use with any joystick
- Fantastic and unique graphics on a standard ZX-81 (with 16K)
- Only £5.95 – No more than many ordinary programs
- A truly interesting and exciting game that no ZX-81 owner can afford to be without

Available from all good computer shops  
or send cheque/P.O. for £5.95 (inc P&P) to:

**Software Farm, FREEPOST (No stamp required) (BS3658)A, Bristol BS8 2YY**

Software Farm, 155 Whiteladies Road, Clifton, Bristol BS8 2RF. Tel: (0272) 731411 Telex 444742 AFMADV G

# SPREAD THE WORD.



## EXPERIENCE THE DEVASTATING SOUND OF MICROSPEECH ON YOUR SPECTRUM

- μ EVERYONE FINDS IT FUN BECAUSE IT'S EASY TO USE  
(it says any word you want it to say)
- μ EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY MEANS ALL SOUND IS NOW PUT THROUGH YOUR TV
- μ AND THE GAMES WITH SPEECH..... SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES

.....ULTIMATE..Lunar Jetman.....BUG BYTE..Birds and the Bees.....OCEAN..Mr Wimpy..Hunchback..Moon Alert.....QUICKSILVA..Mined Out .....

.....ROMIK..3D Monster Chase..Shark Attack..Colour Clash.....MARTECH..Blastermind.....MOGUL..Las Vegas Lady.....CRYSTAL..The Island.....

.....DIGITAL FANTASIA..Mysterious Adventures (Parts 1-10).....LYVERSOFTEK..Lunar Rescue.....BRITANNIA..Grand Prix Driver.....CDS..Time Bomb.....

.....ARCADIA..Mushroom Mania.....PSS..Blade Alley.....MR MICRO..Crazy Golf..Punchy..Harlequin.....DkTRONICS..Maziacs.....

(some of these games are new versions of original programs)

AND THIS ISN'T THE END OF IT!  
NEW PROGRAMS FROM  
POSTERN  
VIRGIN  
SALAMANDER  
VISIONS  
INCENTIVE  
MIKROGEN  
SOFTEK  
ABBEX  
ANIROG  
AUTOMATA  
HEWSON CONSULTANTS  
RICHARD SHEPHERD  
SOFTWARE PROJECTS  
THOR  
FANTASY  
MICROMANIA  
M.C.LOThLORIEN

WILL BE APPEARING SOON



AVAILABLE FROM COMPUTER DEALERS NATIONWIDE INCLUDING  
COMET . W. H. SMITH . JOHN MENZIES . WOOLWORTHS . GREENS . SPECTRUM

You won't wait long when you order from us!  
Send to: MICRO SPEECH OFFER, P.O.BOX 1, GATESHEAD NE8 1AJ  
or telephone: NEWCASTLE (0632) 824683

Please send me .....MICRO SPEECH units.

Name (Print clearly) .....

Address.....

.....

.....Postcode.....

I enclose Cheque/Postal Order payable to "Micro Speech Offer"  
or debit my Barclaycard/Access account No.

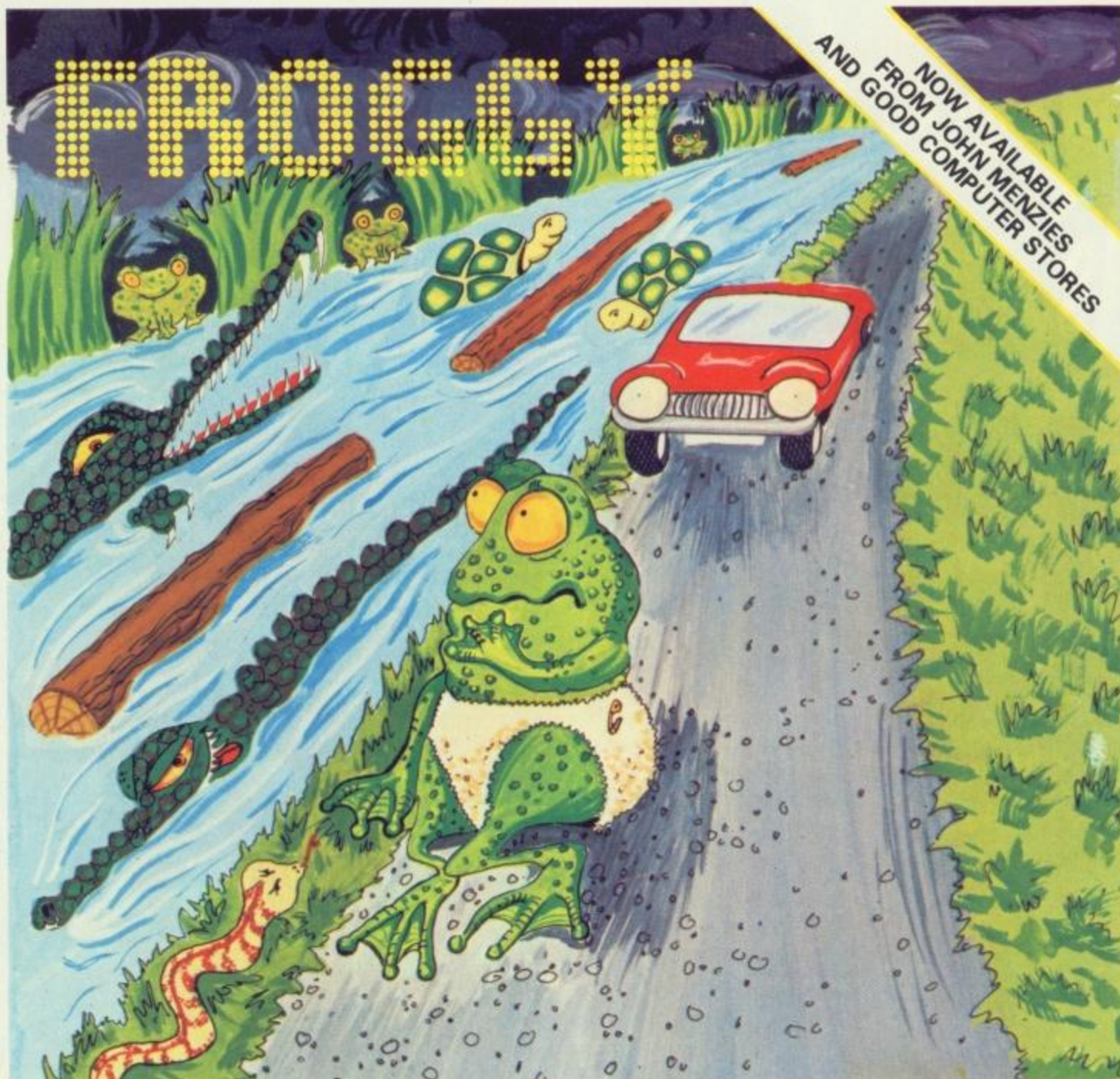
I understand that I can have my money back within 10 days of purchase if I am not delighted.  
Please allow 21 days for delivery. 12 months parts and labour guarantee.

Signed..... Ref

COMPLETE DETAILS ARE ON OUR LEAFLET  
PICK ONE UP FROM ANY STORE

CURRAH  
μSPEECH ONLY **£29.95** EACH

including μ FREE SPEECH GAME "MYSTIC TOWER"  
μ COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL  
μ DEMO CASSETTE



**STOP PRESS: NEW SPECTRUM DOMINOES 16K/48K £4.95**

**ZUCKMAN**

- ZX81 (16K)**
- \* ALL MACHINE CODE (10K)
  - \* FOUR INDEPENDENT GHOSTS
  - \* HIGH-SCORE 'HALL OF FAME'
  - \* AUTHENTIC ARCADE ACTION
  - \* TITLE/DISPLAY MODE
- ONLY £4.95 INC. P&P**

**★ ZX Spectrum <sup>New</sup>**

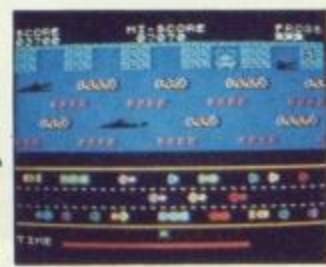
**FROGGY 16K or 48K**

- SPECTRUM VERSION OF ARCADE GAME WITH FULL ARCADE FEATURES:-
- \* Fabulous Hi-Res Colour Graphics
  - \* Authentic Sound Effects - 3 Tunes
  - \* 3-D Logs, Swimming & Diving Turtles
  - \* 3 Lanes of Multi-coloured vehicles
  - \* On-screen Score, Hi-Score, Time-bar
  - \* Snake, Alligators and Baby Frog
  - \* Top 5' High-Score initials table
  - \* Demonstration Game routine

Your home-sick frog must leap across a busy main road, then onto logs and turtles in the river to reach safety of the river-bank frog-homes.

THIS MACHINE-CODE GAME MUST BE SEEN TO BE BELIEVED!!

**ONLY £5.95 INC. P&P**



**FROGGY**

- ZX81 (16K)**
- \* MOVING CARS, LOGS, TURTLES
  - \* ALLIGATORS, DIVING TURTLES
  - \* FOUR 'SCREENS' OF ACTION
  - \* ALL ARCADE FEATURES
  - \* ENTIRELY MACHINE CODE
- ONLY £4.95 INC. P&P**



**DJL SOFTWARE**

**DEPT CVG, 9 TWEED CLOSE, SWINDON, WILTS SN2 3PU Tel: (0793) 724317**

Trade enquiries welcome Export Orders: Please add £1.00 per tape airmail  
Dealer enquiries: Tiger Distribution, 4 Victoria Road, Widnes, Cheshire. 051-420 8888.

**ORDER FORM**

Name .....

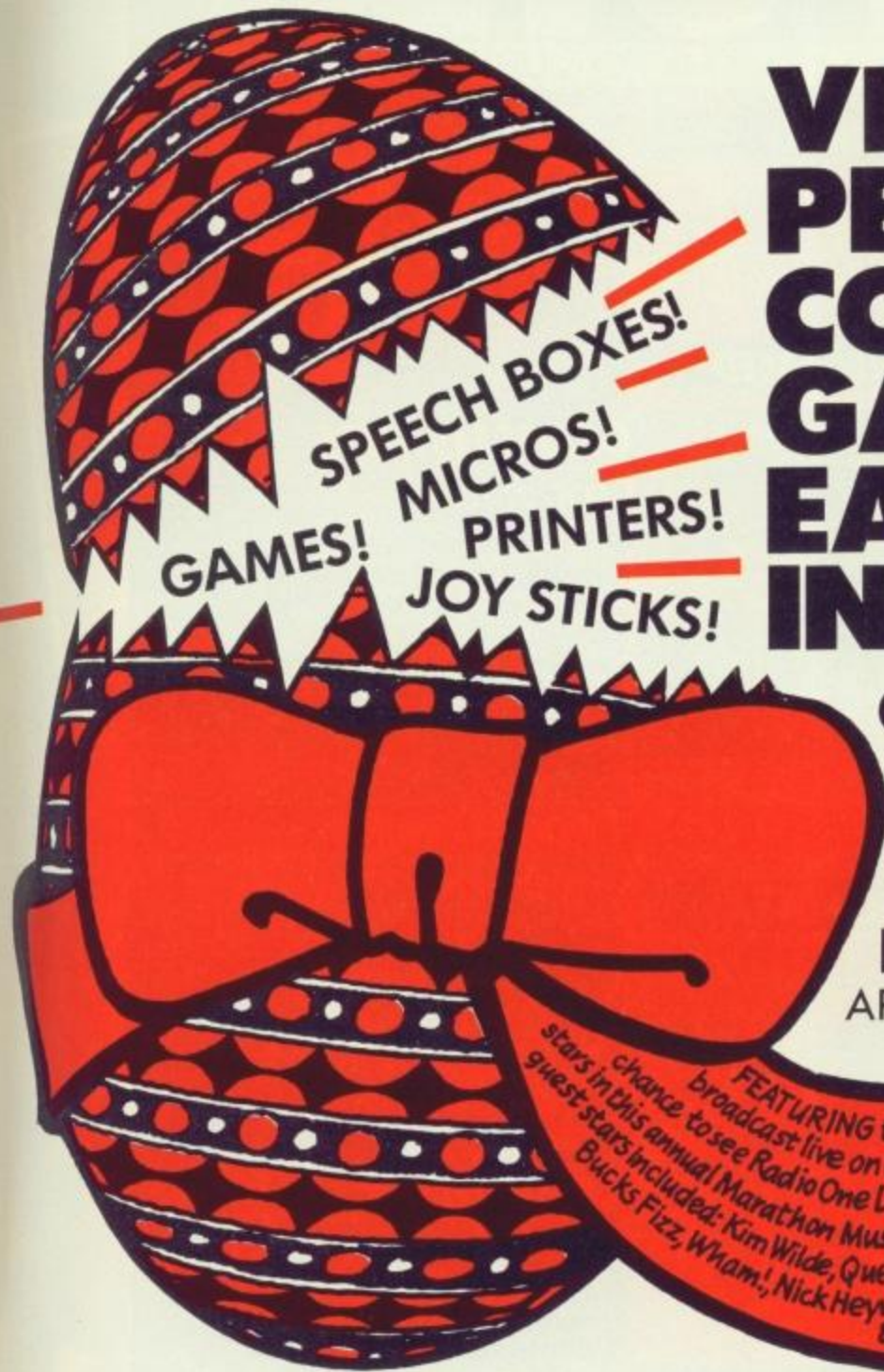
Address .....

Please send me the following .....

I enclose cheque/P.O. No ..... for £ .....  
SEND TO: DJL Software, Dept CVG, 9 Tweed Close, Swindon, Wilts SN2 3PU.

# GROWN OUT OF EASTER EGGS?

## VISIT THE PERSONAL COMPUTER GAMES EASTER SHOW INSTEAD



**GOOD FRIDAY**

APRIL 20TH - 10-6

**EASTER SATURDAY**

APRIL 21ST 10-6

**EASTER SUNDAY**

APRIL 22ND 10-6

FEATURING the Music Marathon broadcast live on Radio One! Your chance to see Radio One DJs and Rock Super stars in this annual Marathon Music Quiz. 1983's guest stars included: Kim Wilde, Queen, Phil Collins, Bucks Fizz, Wham!, Nick Heyward, UB40 & many more.

SOLIHULL CONFERENCE CENTRE  
HOMER RD, SOLIHULL  
WEST MIDLANDS

*Personal Computer*

**G A M E S**

**EASTER SHOW '84**

Don't be late! For Advance Tickets and Group Tickets cut out the coupon opposite.

To: P C Games Tickets c/o Savita Ayling  
VNU  
62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG  
Tel: 01-636 6890

Please send me the following:

Advance Tickets at  
£1.50 each

Group Tickets at  
£1.20 each (10 or more)

I enclose a cheque, made payable to  
VNU Business  
Publications for £ .....

Charge my Access/  
Barclaycard No. ....

Signed .....

Name .....

Address .....



# COMPUTER

*Answers*

SOLVES YOUR MICRO QUERIES & PROBLEMS



## SINCLAIR CLINIC

More power with Pascal...  
Easy adventure writing...  
Listings for the Nim and Bluff  
games, plus the  
gobbledegook gauge.

## BBC/ELECTRON

Disk expander program  
listing...  
Fancy fonts...  
Full listing of the Go game...

## COMMODORE VIC/64

64 power for the Vic...  
Wizard word arcade game  
listing...  
Books on the 64.

## DRAGON

Joystick programming  
explained.  
Dragon 64 system: beast or  
beauty?

## ORIC

Program to display any area  
of the memory.  
Simulating missiles...

## ATARI

Interface 850 connections.

## PROFESSIONAL

**OPERATING SYSTEMS:**  
The first part of our major  
investigation into disk operating  
systems – how do they work and  
which is best?

## RS232 REVEALED



An all-inclusive guide to  
successfully wiring up your  
RS232 interfaces.

## MEMOTECH MTX



Is this new £250 home micro a  
Beeb beater or a Commodore  
crusher?

## CABB

Computer Answers Bulletin  
Board is now up and running,  
waiting for you to pick up free  
program listings, send messages  
and place orders.



## GAMES LISTINGS

**FOG INDEX:** Find out whether  
a book or article is an easy read  
before you've read it, with this  
unique program. Versions for the  
Spectrum, Commodore Vic  
and 64.

**BLUFF:** Call your micro's bluff  
with this computer version of the  
popular TV game – versions for  
the Spectrum, Oric and Dragon.

## PROGRAMMING

**WORKSHOPS:** We supply hints  
plus listings for those assembler  
routines that are of constant use,  
plus a shortcut for searching  
Basic arrays fast.

**CROZZLE:** Solve our  
programming-cum-crossword  
puzzle and you could win a cash  
prize.

## COMPETITION

Your second chance to enter our  
free brain-bending competition,  
and win a £2,600 Corona  
portable micro. Plus extra  
hints for those that got  
stuck last month.

**FREE SOFTWARE:** see inside for details  
**CABB:** free listings through  
our unique electronic  
magazine.

**ON SALE NOW • 75p**



# The invasion has begun... for BBC Model B

Let excitement invade your home computer!  
Travel to Alpha Centauri. Enter the Vortex.  
Command the ground missiles, or join the  
shoot-out at the O.K. Corral!

**ATTACK ON ALPHA CENTAURI**

For the BBC Micro Model B



... he punched the key, and the control monitor filled with the picture of bug-eyed wasps attacking from their volcanic nest; decisively he dived to the left and his laser gun burst into action...  
3D ACTION, EXPLOSIVE SOUND EFFECTS  
BBC MODEL B  
£7.95 CASSETTE  
£11.95 DISK

**VORTEX**

For the BBC Micro Model B



... there was no escape, he had to enter the Vortex and bet on his skills! He grabbed the manual controls and with determination fired both upper deck guns...  
KEYBOARD OR JOYSTICK,  
EXCELLENT SOUND  
BBC MODEL B  
£7.95 CASSETTE  
£11.95 DISK

**3D BOMB ALLEY**

For the BBC Micro Model B



... the continued thunder of the hissing ground missiles had long now deafened him - unless he had some of those bombers down, the fleet, in the small stretch of water was a sitting duck...  
3D ACTION, SOUND EFFECTS, BEAUTIFUL GRAPHICS  
BBC MODEL B  
£7.95 CASSETTE  
£11.95 DISK

**GUNSMOKE**

For the BBC Model B



...the movement of the saloon-bar door was all the warning he needed! At the speed of light his hand moved toward his holster, while a sixth sense warned him of the upper floor window...  
3D ACTION, SOUND EFFECTS, BEAUTIFUL GRAPHICS  
BBC MODEL B  
£7.95 CASSETTE  
£11.95 DISK

**SOFTWARE INVASION**

50 Elborough St.,  
Southfields,  
London SW18 5DN.  
Tel: (01) 870 1197

● Distributors, Multiple Store and Retailer Group inquiries invited.

● Available from WH Smith, HMV, all Spectrum shops and over 500 retail outlets in the U.K.

Do you write your own programmes? If you have an unusual programme which can meet our standards you could be earning more than £250 per week. Why not take advantage of our sought after reputation. Write now!

## HOW TO ORDER

You may purchase any of the Games listed from most good BBC Software Stockists, WH Smiths, HMV or your nearest Spectrum Dealer.

To order direct, fill in the coupon below with your requirements, make cheque/P.O. payable to: SOFTWARE INVASION and post to us. Please allow 7 to 14 days for delivery.

Post to: SOFTWARE INVASION 50 ELBOROUGH STREET SOUTHFIELDS LONDON SW18 5DN

(Title) \_\_\_\_\_ (Qty.) \_\_\_\_\_ £

(TAPE)  40 TRACK  
 (DISK)  80 TRACK (Please tick)

(Title) \_\_\_\_\_ (Qty.) \_\_\_\_\_ £

(TAPE)  40 TRACK  
 (DISK)  80 TRACK (Please tick)

(Title) \_\_\_\_\_ (Qty.) \_\_\_\_\_ £

(TAPE)  40 TRACK  
 (DISK)  80 TRACK (Please tick)

(Title) \_\_\_\_\_ (Qty.) \_\_\_\_\_ £

(TAPE)  40 TRACK  
 (DISK)  80 TRACK (Please tick)

Total £

I enclose my cheque/P.O. for £ .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

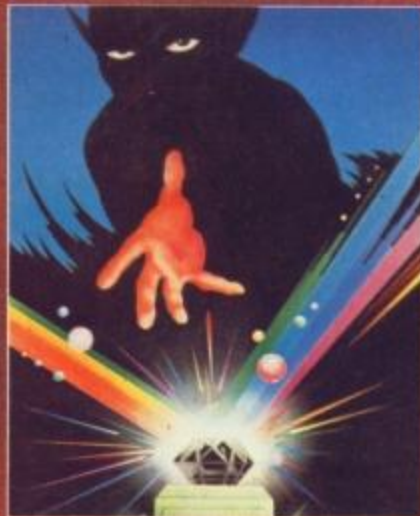
TEL: (Day) ..... TEL: (Eve) .....

I am a Distributor/Multiple/Retailer/Dealer.  
Please contact me.

(Please delete whichever not applicable)

# A NEW WORLD OF ADVENTURE

## BLACK CRYSTAL



### BLACK CRYSTAL A THIRD CONTINENT SERIES ADVENTURE

The Classic, six program adventure game for the 48K Spectrum and 16K ZX81 computers. No software collection is complete without it. "Black Crystal an excellent graphics adventure and a well thought out package." *Sinclair User*, April '83 "Black Crystal has impressed me by its sheer quantity and generally high quality of presentation. I am afraid I have become an addict." *Home Computing Weekly*, April '83  
**Spectrum 48K** 180K of program in six parts only **£7.50**  
**ZX81 16K** over 100K of program in seven parts only **£7.50**  
**WHY PAY MORE FOR LESS OF AN ADVENTURE?**

### THE CRYPT by Stephen Renton

Prepare yourself for the many challenges that shall confront you when you dare to enter **THE CRYPT**. You will battle with giant scorpions, Hell spawn, Craners, Pos - Negs and if you are unlucky enough - the Dark Cyclops in this arcade style adventure.

Available for the 48K Spectrum at **£4.95**

## THE CRYPT



## ADVENTURES OF ST. BERNARD



### THE ADVENTURES OF ST. BERNARD

An exciting, fast moving, machine code, arcade game where you guide your intrepid St. Bernard through the perils of the icy wastelands to rescue his Mistress from the clutches of the abominable snowman.

Available for 48K Spectrum **£5.95**

### STARFORCE ONE

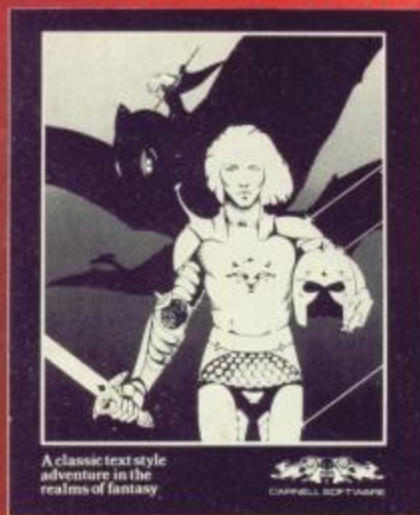
Take on the robot guardians of the central computer in a superbly stylised three dimensional battle game. (100% machine code arcade action)

Available for 48K Spectrum **£5.95**

## STARFORCE ONE



## VOLCANIC DUNGEON



### VOLCANIC DUNGEON A THIRD CONTINENT SERIES ADVENTURE

Enter the realm of Myth and Magic in this classic Fantasy Adventure. Battle with Magra and her Evil Allies to rescue the Elin Princess Imprisoned in a Crystal Coffin Deep within the Volcanic Dungeon. Random Dungeon set ups ensure that you can play this addictive adventure over and over again. Single-key entry cuts out tiresome typing associated with other Text Adventures. Instruction Manual with Map of Dungeon enclosed.

"The whole game mechanism makes for a very Addictive Program, and one that remains a firm favourite with many Adventurers."

*Popular Computing Weekly*, June 1983.

For the 48K Spectrum or ZX-81 16K @ **£5.00**

### THE DEVIL RIDES IN

I uttered the last incantations as the clock struck thirteen. All fell silent except for a faint rustling in the corner. From out of the shadows they came, all Hell's fury against me but I was not defenseless until the Angel of Death, astride a winged horse, joined the battle. Avoiding his bolts of hell fire, I took careful aim. My chances were slim, but my luck held.

(Fast moving, machine code, all action, Arcade game)

Available for 48K Spectrum **£5.95**

## DEVIL RIDES IN



The above are available through most good computer stores or direct from:

**CARNELL SOFTWARE LTD.,**  
 North Weylands Ind. Est., Molesey Road, Hersham, Surrey KT12 3PL.

**DEALERS:** Contact us for your nearest wholesaler.

RE FROM CARNELL SOFTWARE



**"THE WRATH OF MAGRA"  
A THIRD CONTINENT  
SERIES ADVENTURE**

The first born has been destroyed. The Black Crystal of Beroth has been banished. The alliance of Evil has been defeated by the armies of Lord Fendal. So ends the Third Age. Now we invite you to write your name in the history of the Fourth Age of the Third Continent.

You will meet friends and enemies, old and new, in the long awaited sequel to Volcanic Dungeon. Using high resolution graphics and combining the best qualities of "Black Crystal" and "Volcanic Dungeon", we will allow you to become part of this tale of revenge.

"The Wrath of Magra" comes as three, 48K programmes on cassette, boxed with instruction manual and book detailing the history of the Third Continent and the many spells you will be using throughout the game. For the 48K Spectrum @ £12.50.

**NOTE:** "The Wrath of Magra" is a complete adventure. You need not buy "Volcanic Dungeon" or "Black Crystal" to play it.

Available from Feb '84



CARNELL SOFTWARE LTD

THE NEW GAME YOU WOULDN'T  
LET YOUR  
GRANNY PLAY

# BLAGGER

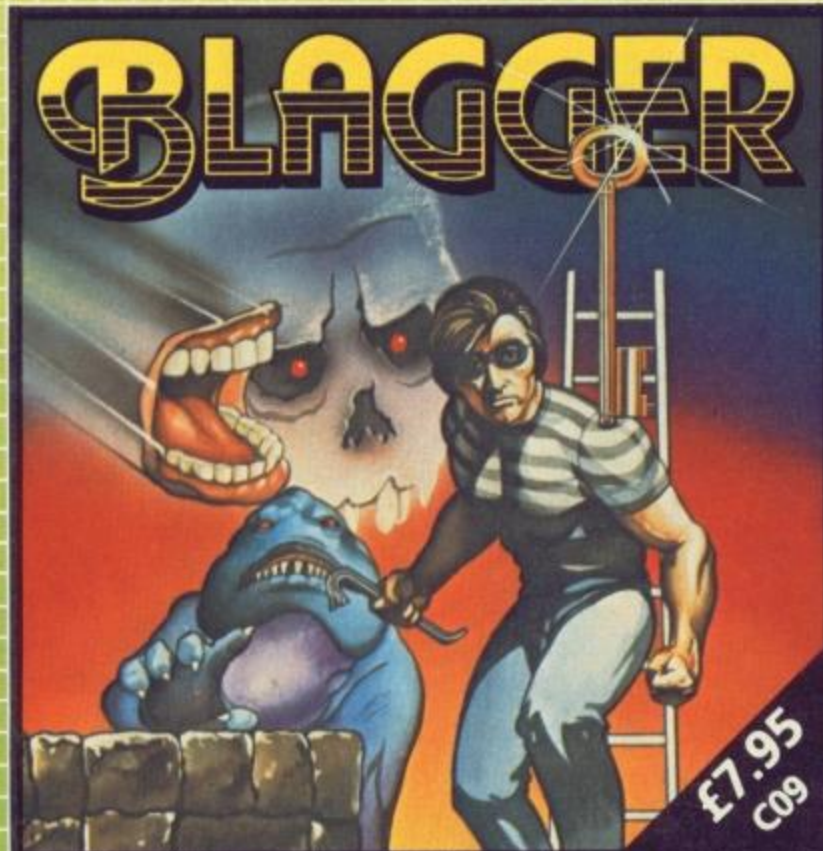
THE  
OUTSTANDING  
GAME OF 1984  
FOR  
COMMODORE 64

Alligata presents a superb range of software products that are designed specially for you. Games that cleverly combine full machine code and high resolution, full colour graphics to create hours of fun and excitement. And utilities that have been developed to open new doors and help get the best from your Commodore 64 micro. If it's to be outstanding quality and amazing value for money then Alligata has to be your choice.

Send a stamped addressed envelope for our full colour catalogue which gives details of the complete range.

WRITE OR PHONE  
YOUR ORDER TODAY!

also available from all  
good software stockists.



£7.95  
C09

Follow the exploits of Roger the Dodger, master burglar, through numerous buildings – robbing safe after safe, avoiding the many obstructions and alarm systems, watching out for the nasty night watchmen in his search for the ultimate loot. Completion of each screen is rewarded by a progression to the next level in a seemingly endless pattern of banks, shops and houses.

30 individual  
screens to test  
even the most  
skilful of players.

ALSO AVAILABLE

**C04 SQUASH A FROG** £7.95  
Cross a motorway of fast moving traffic. Traverse the rapids teeming with frog eating snakes, alligators and submerging turtles. Can you get him home? Or is it just Ugh! Splatt!

**C02 BRANDS** £7.95  
Test your skill on the Grand Prix track. Accelerating to breathless speeds can you overtake? Can you face the danger of night driving as the roads get narrower?

**C01 BALLOON RESCUE** £7.95  
Fuel level low. Time running out. Collect fresh fuel to stay in the air or plunge to certain agonising death.

**C03 DAMSEL IN DISTRESS** £7.95  
Menacing man-eating spiders and dreadful apparitions. Weakened by poison you must climb the battlements and rescue the princess who holds your antidote.



£7.95  
C07

Capture the soul of each human intruder as he seeks to set free one of the poor bodies you've already banished to the limbo of the living dead. Watch out for the ghost eating bats and snakes lurking in the shadows.



£7.95  
C08

A really fast implementation of the splendid 'centipede.' Spiders, mushrooms, centipedes, snapping scorpions, swooping dragonflies, wiggly earwigs and Brian, the mushroom poisoning snail.



£7.95  
C05

Find the lost tomb deep in the Amazon forest. Experience heart-stopping drama... will you ever get there? Every location has a full graphic picture.



£7.95  
C06

Killer bats in the first wave, a myriad of asteroid discs in the second. The third wave?!... the faster your reflexes, the more deadly the challenge.

Despatch is normally made on receipt of order and should reach you within 7 days.

Alligata Software Ltd. 178 West Street,  
Sheffield S1 4ET. Tel: (0742) 755005

INDICATE PROGRAMS REQUIRED  
C09  C07  C08  C05  C06  C04  C02  C01  C03

I enclose cheque/PO\* for £ \_\_\_\_\_ Charge my Access/Visa £ \_\_\_\_\_  
Card No. \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

\*payable to Superior Systems Ltd., 178 West Street, Sheffield S1 4ET  
\*allow 75p for post and packaging.

ALLIGATA THE SOFTWARE  
WITH BITE  
BRINGS YOU

# DAMBUSTERS

FREE

COMPETITION  
WIN A TRIP  
TO GERMANY

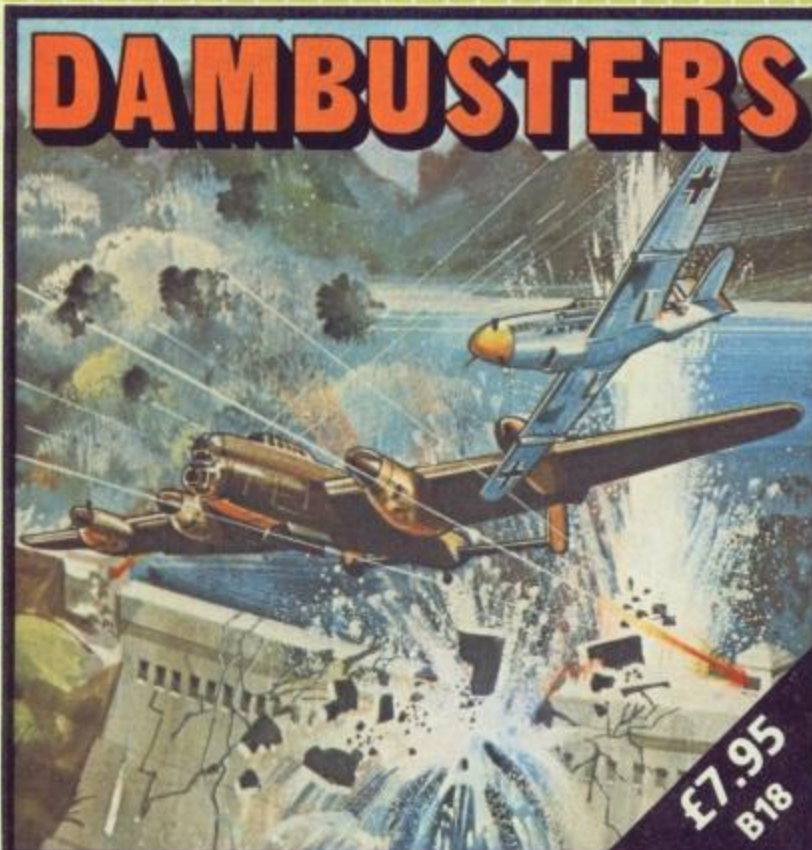
THE  
DEVASTATING  
NEW GAME  
FOR  
**BBC** (Model B)

Alligata presents a superb range of software products that are designed specially for you. Games that cleverly combine full machine code and high resolution, full colour graphics to create hours of fun and excitement. And utilities that have been developed to open new doors and help get the best from your BBC (Model B) micro. If it's to be outstanding quality and amazing value for money then Alligata has to be your choice.

Send a stamped addressed envelope for our full colour catalogue which gives details of the complete range.

WRITE OR PHONE  
YOUR ORDER TODAY!

also available from all  
good software stockists.



£7.95  
B18

Harried by night-fighters, bombarded by heavy anti-aircraft fire pilot your bomber through the treacherous valley and deliver the revolutionary bouncing bomb on its path of destruction.

The highest scoring player on Dambusters will win a free holiday in Germany accompanied by a friend. Full details and entry form are available with every Dambusters program. So hurry, get your copy today and start practising.

ALSO AVAILABLE

**B19 NEANDERTHAL MAN £7.95**

Relive the dangers of primitive man – whilst foraging for food for your family you've only a spear to protect your family from the prehistoric monsters.

**B07 LUNAR RESCUE £7.95**

Land your moon buggy and rescue a precious cargo, destroying all opposition on the way; finding your way back to the mother ship start again against greater odds.

**B12 PRIMARY ART £7.95**

Create a picture to be proud of – place pre-programmed shapes in any position, any size or any colour. Features free-hand drawing and animation effects.

**B03 DMON £7.95**

Disk £11.95 ROM £19.95

A superb machine code monitor and disassembler available on BBC. Features: Full disassembler with ASCII dump, full hex dump with ASCII, reads any ROM, edits any byte of RAM, and many more.



£7.95  
B16

Fight your way through four action packed levels of attack from the menacing phoenix and battle armed eagles, before you can blast to destruction the heavily armoured and strongly defended Eagle Empire.



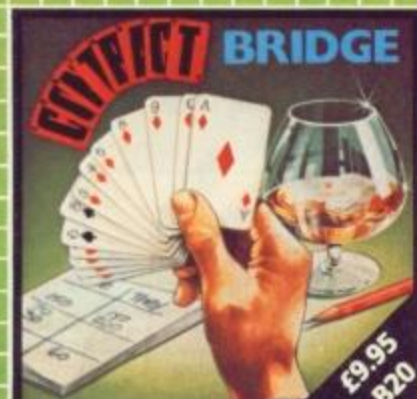
£7.95  
B11

A superb action packed arcade special. A really fast implementation of the splendid 'centipede.' Features include spiders, mushrooms, centipedes and the mushroom poisoning scorpion affectionately known as 'Brian.'



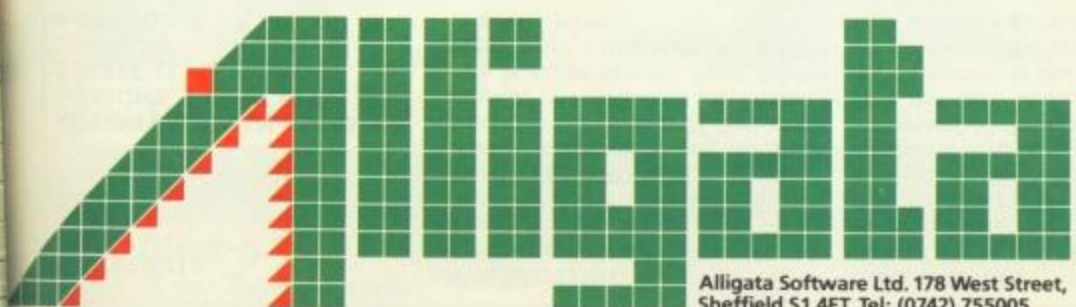
£7.95  
B15

Qualify in under 60 seconds for the race of a lifetime – fantastic speeds, death-defying manoeuvres and a narrowing circuit – an exacting challenge for a future world champion.



£9.95  
B20

The ideal opportunity to improve your technique in a sophisticated program where the computer bids and plays the other three hands.



Alligata Software Ltd. 178 West Street,  
Sheffield S1 4ET. Tel: (0742) 755005

Despatch is normally made on receipt of order and should reach you within 7 days.

INDICATE PROGRAMS REQUIRED  
 B18  B16  B11  B15  B20  B19  B07  B12  B03

I enclose cheque/PO\* for £ \_\_\_\_\_ Charge my Access/Visa £ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Card No. \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_

\*payable to Superior Systems Ltd., 178 West Street, Sheffield S1 4ET.  
 \*\*allow 75p for post and packaging.

# PUZZLES • PUZZLES •

## BRAIN PENETRATOR

The president, secretary and treasurer of three computer clubs (nine people in all) each play a game of *Penetrator* on their Spectrums. Harriet is the highest scorer from her club, but her total is lower than those of the highest scorers from the other two clubs.

Jeremy gets the lowest score of any president, but it's higher than those of the lowest scoring secretary and treasurer. No two people scored the same.  
So who scored higher - Harriet or Jeremy? Or can't you tell?

## BUG SPOTTING

Take a squint at the program below. It's a badly written attempt at getting the computer to add together all the numbers from one to 100.

As it stands, the program will give the wrong answer. But it can be debugged without deleting anything, by

simply inserting a single character or number. How?

```
10 REM (T = running total, N
varies from 0 to 100.)
20 LET T=0
30 LET N=0
40 LET T=T+N
50 LET N=N+1
60 IF N<100 THEN GOTO 40
70 PRINT "TOTAL=";T
```

## PEEK PUZZLE

'I've just bought a Spectrum,' said Alexander, 'and I can't work out how you enter the commands PEEK and POKE.'

'It's simple,' said Belinda with a smirk. 'Each use a single key. PEEK and POKE are KEYS.'

'By jove, you're right!' exclaimed Alexander, after a second's thought. 'PEEK and POKE are keys. Look!' He wrote out an addition sum like this:

```
PEEK
+ POKE
-----
KEYS
```

'You just have to substitute each letter for a different number. And if K is greater than E, there's only one solution.'

What is it?

## INKY MYSTERY

A piece of computer printout is, for some stupid reason, painted with ink and pressed on to another sheet the same size so that both sheets are marked with the ink all over.

Now, even more pointlessly, the first sheet is folded several times into a smaller shape and placed on the second sheet so that no part of it overlaps the edge.

The question is, is it inevitable that at least one point on the folded sheet will still be directly above the mark it made on the second sheet? Can you prove it?



If you can invent a puzzle to do with computers or computer games why not send it to us? You'll win a free program if we publish it! Send to: Puzzles, Personal Computer Games, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

## ADVENTUROUS ANAGRAMS

By unjumbling the clues below you can produce characters or animals which you could come across in an adventure game. Some letters have already been put in the right places to help you.

- (1) \_ \_ \_ \_ G \_ \_ \_ THINK
- (2) \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ N \_ \_ PRESET
- (3) \_ \_ \_ \_ L \_ \_ \_ IN BOG
- (4) \_ \_ \_ \_ O \_ \_ \_ GRAND
- (5) \_ I \_ \_ \_ \_ TANG
- (6) \_ A \_ \_ \_ \_ GLEE
- (7) \_ \_ \_ \_ I \_ \_ \_
- (8) \_ P \_ \_ \_ \_ INAG MAC DRIES

## ANSWERS AT THE BOTTOM OF THE PAGE

### ADVERTISERS INDEX

Aardvark Software	122	D A Computers	126	Martech Games	19	Salamander	27
Acorn	87	Datel Electronics	157	Microbyte	76	Shards Software	134
Addictive Games	52	Digital Fantasia	127	Microdeal	49	Silversoft	7
Adventure International	144	Digital Integration	165	Micromail	26	Softicks	152
A G F Hardware	56	DJL Software	168	Micro Mega	14	Software Farm	166
Alien	142	Doctor Soft	12	Microsphere	57	Software Invasion	171
Alligata	174/175	Duckworth	116	Mr Chip	144	Solar Software	132
Alpha Data Supplies		Durell Software	4	M R M Software	163	Sophisticated Games	46
Amoeba Software	132	Dynabyte	17			Spirit Software	46
Anirog Software	15/161			Nectarine	35	Starcade	108
Apocalypse Software	150	Fantasy Software	IFC	Newnes	44	Statacom	17
A & R Software				Oasis Software	136/137	Sumlock Electronics	104
Artic	10/16	Galactic Software	90	One Per Cent Screens	68	Supersoft	135
Audiogenic	8/9	Game Keeper	156/7	Oric Software	116	Systemsoft	125
		Gamer	52	Orion Software	30	System Software	118
Big G	72	Games Machine	80	Oxford Computer Publishing	52		
Britannia Software	45	Gem Software	32			Tansoft Ltd	42
Buffer Micro Shop	126			Palooka Software	43	Taskset	113
Bug-Byte	OBC	Hewson Consultants	130	Personal Computer Games	160/169	Terminal Software	11
Bytewell	134	Home Computer Centre	6	Personal Software	84/85	Tevward Microtech	68
				Polarsoft	35	Thorn EMI	2/3
Calpac	26	Incentive Software	125	Poppysoft	13	Timescape	153
Computers	140	Intelligent Software	110	Postern	114		
Cambridge Computing	68	Interceptor Micros	119	Procom Dynamic	28	Ultimate Play The Game	164
Carnell	172/173			Procom Software	162		
Cascade Games	24	J D Tronics	20	Protex Computing	143	Vic Oddens	148
Case Computer Simulations	60	Joe the lion	IBC	P S L Marketing	152	Video Software	126
CDS Micro Systems	48	J P Magnetics	45			Visions Software	92/93
Compusound	43/45			Rabbit Software	5	Voyager Software	81
Computer Answers	170	Leamington Hobby Centre	17	Radford Hi Fi	116	Vulcan Electronics	125
Commodore User	124	Legend	158/159	Ram Electronics	44		
Computer Club International	149	Leisure & Business Developments	35	Redshift	100	Watson Software	134
Computer Supplies	44	Level 9	30	Renoun	24	What Micro	167
Consumer Electronics	58	Little Softie	124	R H Electronics	64	Widgit Software	35
Crystal Computing	58	Llamasoft	154/155	Richard Shepherd Software	96	Winter Soft	34
Crash Micro Games Action	118	Loade Enterprises	26	R R Software	112	Zeal Marketing	46
Curry's Micro Systems	18						

which can be replaced in the same position which that particular bit of the paper was when it was first traced. It can now be re-traced and the whole process repeated. If this is continued, you will get a smaller and smaller piece of paper, until eventually you will reach a piece which doesn't have any folds in it. This is the piece which was directly above its former mate. Think about it.

At least one point will still be directly above its former mate. Think of it this way. Trace round the folded up piece of paper, marking its exact shape on the second sheet. Next unfold the paper and copy on to it the same shape in exactly the same position. If this is cut out and refolded along the same folds, it will form a smaller piece of folded paper more than Jeremy.

Insert an 'equals' sign in line 60 so that it reads:  
IF N<=100 THEN GOTO 40  
BRAIN PENETRATOR  
Harriet. If she and Jeremy are in the same club it's obvious. If they aren't, suppose the president of Harriet's club is called Ronald. Then Harriet scored more than Ronald, and Ronald more than Jeremy.

ADVENTUROUS ANAGRAMS  
1. KNIGHT  
2. SERPENT  
3. GOBLIN  
4. DRAGON  
5. GIANT  
6. EAGLE  
7. MAGICIAN  
8. SPIDER  
PEEK PUZZLE  
3447  
+3974  
7421

THERE IS ONLY ONE KING  
OF THE SOFTWARE JUNGLE!

# Joe the lion

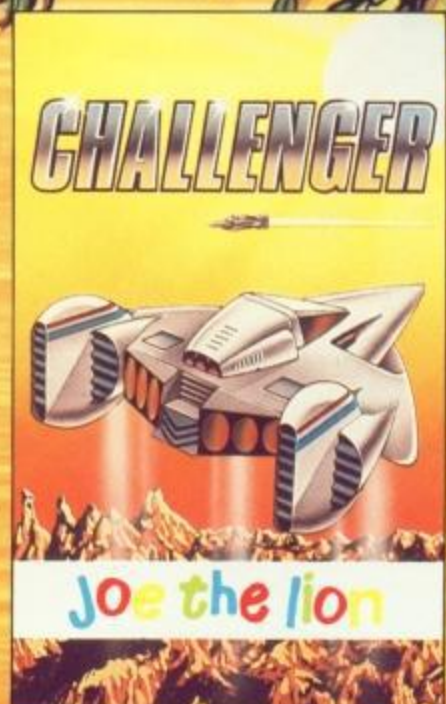
Joe the lion  
Rules O.K.



**Bimbo** £5.45  
Any Spectrum



**Loki** £6.45  
48 K Oric

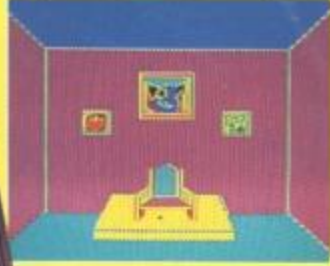
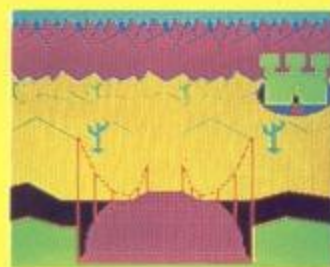


**Challenger** £7.45  
BBC B

Distributors please contact Laurence Holt Tel :-061-366-7431. Available from good software outlets.

# A RANGE OF QUALITY COMPUTERS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PROGRAM.

Thousands of Commodore 64, Electron and BBC micro users have recently taken a trip into the heart of Twin Kingdom Valley, and none have returned disappointed! This incredible new program takes adventure games into new, uncharted territory, with a highly complex journey through over 175 different full colour, graphic locations, to test you and your computer to the limit. Are you brave enough to take the test?



Versions available now for Commodore 64, Electron and BBC Model B.

IN YOUR HIGH ST. NOW!  
PRICE £9.50



**Bug-Byte Limited**  
Mulberry House, Canning Place, Liverpool  
Dealers contact Matthew Thomas on 051-709 7071

Registered Dealers can order direct from CBS Distribution on 01-960 2155.